Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

May 10, 1958

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

U N H Perfection Echo and Six Daughters in 1952
(Five of the six daughters have now made 1000-lb. 2X records)

IN THIS ISSUE....

The Echoes of U N H - Delegates Elected
Holsteins in Havana - Gold Medal Sires
Dave Morrow Takes a New England Holiday
Ramsay Writes About Our Greatest Sin -
Association Annual Report - Part III

KYLAND PREMIER (Excellent - Silver Medal Type)

Kyland Premier

EXCELLENT
SILVER MEDAL TYPE

His DHIA Proof:

6 Dtrs. Avg.	16,767	3.9	650
6 Dams Avg.	15,151	3.8	575
Increase:	+1,615	+.1	+75

His sire and dam are each Excellent.

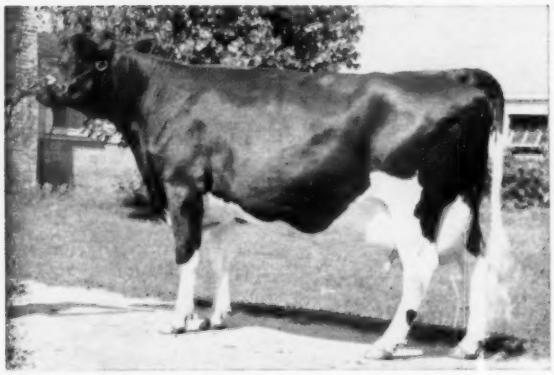
His maternal brother, Kyland Governor, classified VG-87 at 3 years.

His maternal sister is VG-87, with 812 lbs. fat on 2X.

His dam made 890 lbs. fat as a 12-year-old on 2X.

His maternal sister's daughter made 912 lbs. fat as a 5-year-old on 2X and completes a three-generation group all over 800 lbs. fat on 2X. She classified VG-87 at two years.

Two of his daughters:



KYLAND PREMIER BESS (GP-84 at 2y)
Making over 600 lbs. at 4y on 2X, 305d

KYLAND PREMIER SEGIS (VG-88)
Making over 600 lbs. at 4y on 2X, 305d.

We have "Premier" sons for sale up to six months of age, from high record VG dams. Write for pedigrees and details.

HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited
Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, Manager
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Phone: Mapleton 11-R

Woodbourne Inka Topper

Selling June 11 in the EARLVILLE SUPER DUPER SALE

— HIS SIRE —

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (E-SMT)
A line-bred Dunloggin whose first 10 classified daughters average 82.1 points. A VG and two Excellent full sisters with 2X records from 632 to 922 lbs. fat, 4.2%.

— HIS DAM —

COLANTHA TOPSY VEEMAN POSCH (GP-84)
6-10 365d 2X-3X 21983 4.1 902 AR
Her dam is the Excellent 15/16 sister to Inka (E-Gold Medal Dam), and she is by the same sire as "Lass," Inka's Excellent daughter.

— HIS SIRE'S FULL SISTER —

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY BARBARA (EX)
9y 365d 2X 21870 4.2% 922
She also has an Excellent and a VG full sister, with 2X records of 632 and 688 lbs. fat.

— HIS DAM'S DAM —

COLANTHA SYLVIA VEEMAN POSCH (EX)
11-6 305d 2X-3X 16678 4.0 671 DHIA
15/16 sister to Inka (EX-GMD) and to Pauline (EX). A key member of the Inka family.

— HIS DAM'S 97% SISTER —

INKA TOPSY VEEMAN LASS (EX)
Hon. Men. All-American Aged Cow 1956.
First 5 records average 680 lbs. fat 2X.

Topper is bred to sire:

SIZE - UDDERS - PRODUCTION

LONGEVITY - REGULAR BREEDING

The "INKA's" Are Quite a Family!

WOODBOURNE

EST. 1822

DIMOCK, PENNA.

PHONE: MONTROSE 290-M

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55—No. 9 May 10, 1958

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

May 24, June 14, 28, 1958

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

The cover relates to our feature story, The Echoes of New Hampshire, and pictures (in the Spring of 1952) the dam and six daughters. They are, from left:

U N H Everlasting Harriet (10/2/41)—1084 lbs.
U N H Mutual Marathon Olive (4/9/48) — 1029 lbs.
U N H Mike Liza (1/13/45) — 1131 lbs.
U N H Mike Marian (2/6/46) — 5 over 1000 lbs.
U N H Perfection Echo (3/21/38) — Herself, 955 lbs.
U N H King Aaggie Ringlet (8/6/50) — 691 lbs. at 4½y
U N H Echo Regal Starlet (10/28/51) — 1022 lbs.

NEWS of the TRADE

GEORGE WEIDMAN DISPERSAL

Big crowd — active bidding — good cattle at George J. Weidman Dispersal, Cedarburg, Wis., April 28. Eleven head sold from $1000 to $2600 — entire sale of 59 head averaged about $783. Pickitt Acres, Michigan, took the top, a "VG" 2-yr-old Leader daughter from a Raven daughter.

BAIRD'S ANNIVERSARY SALE

Only partial returns in on 44th Anniversary Sale at Waukesha, Wis., on April 26. In early section of the sale Adams Acres' Excellent cow went for $2300 to Ben Dibble (Wis.) and Edmund Campbell (Texas); Glenafton bull sold at $4200 to Tri-State Breeders Co-op. (Wis.) Many other four-figure prices including $1950 for 1957 All-American Bull Calf that went to York Farms in Washington.

Records - - - -

G-Farm Beverly Comet 3899502 (VG) becomes a second daughter of Pabst Comet to exceed 1000-lbs. Her record at five years five months is 27,376 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 1030-lbs. fat in 365 days 3X. Her sire, Pabst Comet 959466 (VG-GM) is one of the last living sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and also one of his most highly regarded. The dam, G-Farm Gold Beverly 3899501, is a daughter of Jonabell Gold Bond 956690 one of the sons of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady, who is one of the great daughters of Ormsby Sensation 45th. Her owner is Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. and she was bred by R. A. Gefke, Oregon, Wis. She is the 784th U. S. Holstein to produce over 1000-lbs. fat in a year officially and her record is the 953rd record above 1000-lbs. fat accepted by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. She had a previous record at four years one month of 23,077 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 856 lbs. fat in 365 days and a record at two years eleven months of 17,419 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 653.7 lbs. fat both on 3X.

LACTATION FIGURES FOR FOND ANNA

In our story of Dunloggin Fond Anna whose new 200,000-lb. record was reported on Page 147 of our April 12 issue, we indicate that we did not have the information regarding the lactation which put her over that mark. This information has now been supplied by Bert Henman, herd manager at Broad Rock, who informs us that at 13 years 9 months she made 20,837 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 789 lbs. fat in 365 days on 2X milking.

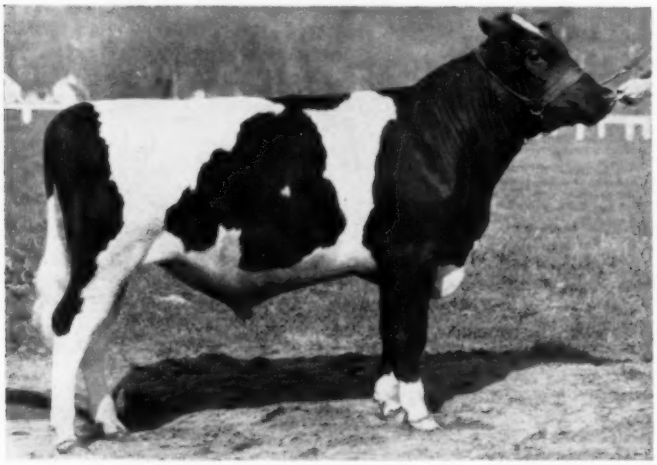
BUDD FARM COW MAKES 1141 LBS.

Budd Farm Admiral Cola 3300344 (VG) is announced with a 365 day record 3X at 6y 8m of 27,148 lbs. milk, 4.2% 1141 lbs. fat. She had a previous record at 5y 6m of 24,641 lbs. milk, 954 lbs. fat; 816.2 lbs. at 4y 3m and 773.5 lbs. at 3y 1m, all 3X. She was bred and is owned by Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. Her sire, Admiral Fobes Successor 951066 was by Raymondale Ideal Successor and from Dunloggin Adessic Belle, a well known daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from one of the highly regarded families at Dunloggin. The dam of Cola is Erindale Ormsby Colantha 2478375 (GP). She has a life record of 148,610 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 5,281 lbs. fat in 2357 days. The highest single year was at 8y when she made 23,688 lbs. milk, 872.4 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Ideal and is thus a

In This Issue

The Echoes of U N H 19
Holsteins in Havana 23
Our Greatest Sin 26
Part III — Annual Report Extension Service 28
Gold Medal Sires 30
Dave Morrow Takes a New England Holiday 31
Delegates Elected 57
Sale Calendar 118
Index to Advertisers 121

Next Time — THE CONVENTION ISSUE



← *Carnation Flashy Topper*

A BULL WITH A FAMILY OF DISTINCTION

Topper's dam is a daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy and is classified Very Good at 2 yrs. with 644 lbs. of fat. We believe a bull to have a great family must have a dam who has an outstanding brother or sister and this she has: Her full sister is classified Very Good (89) and has just finished with a 2-year old record of 642 lb. of fat. She was honorable mention All-American 2-year old and a member of the sensational Butter Boy get of sire. Her full brother was Honorable mention All-American Senior Yearling and is a Carnation herd sire.

Topper's maternal granddam, Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy, the dam of this great trio of offspring, is classified Excellent and has a 2-year old record of 842 lbs. fat and is making a larger record this year. She in turn has a full sister who is classified Excellent. Topper's maternal great-granddam is Excellent with records up to 967 lbs. of fat. His other maternal great-granddam is the great Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, she was H. M. All-Am. aged cow, 1949-50, and member Res. A. A. Get of 1948.

The cow family on Topper's sire side is headed by the great Excellent cow, Frasea Leonora Wayne who has 1040 lb. of fat and is a sister to Frasea Butter Girl Wayne who is Excellent with 1008 lbs. of fat.

A short consensus of the dams in Topper's pedigree would read as follows:

Seven nearest dams average 22783M 947 lbs. fat.
Five nearest classified dams have an average score of 91.6.

We believe a Topper son from families headed by such cows as Green Meadow Stella Pancha, Green Meadow Lily Pabst or Carnation Violet Fanny, would be an outstanding herd sire prospect. We can now offer you bulls from these families.

We also have a few Topper sons from the outstanding Carnation Dynamo daughters. All are reasonably priced.

"Where the latch-string is always out"

Phone: Union 2-4389

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

Adcinda has a baby girl!

And are we glad!

Dam:
LAUXMONT L'ADCINDA
Granddam:
LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA
Great-Granddam:
LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LUCINDA

Her sire is our great breeding bull **A B C Palmyra Sovereign R** (VG-Gold Medal) that is doing such a job for us in both type and production.

Her VG maternal sister is dam of such animals as Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda, A. A. 2-yr-old 1955 and nominated again at 4y for 1957, and Mooseheart Pioneer, junior sire at Green Bay.

Her maternal brother is the $10,000 "Laird" at COBA.

GREAT ARE THE LUCINDAS.

Baby Lucinda, you'll sing us a song of your own some day!

EILLOC FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stump
13581 Berrydale St.
Garden Grove, Calif.

Elden Beebe, Herdsman
Phoenix, Arizona

1957 HIR AVG.: 581 LBS. FAT

★ **PROUD OF THIS ONE**

DIBBLE CRESCENT EMPRESS MARGE - EX

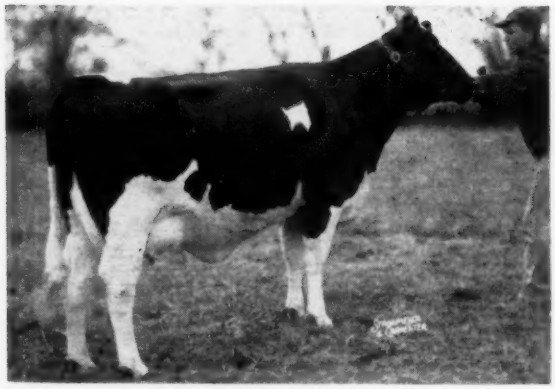
This is the daughter of Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor we mentioned last month as sold to Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla. via the Tulsa Classic when she was a yearling.

She has just been classified Excellent in the Adams herd; she has records up to 590 F. 2X 3 yrs. Her sire is a double grandson of King Segis Crescent.

She is just one of the many animals we have placed in other herds that are doing well for their new owners.

Our customers are our best boosters, ask the man who owns one.

Ben Dibble
DELEVAN, WISCONSIN



SKOKIE GOOD PAPOOSE (VG)
2-5 2X 365d 21,354m 4.2 906f
New National Champion for fat, bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. She was the 1956 Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Heifer for Elmwood.

paternal sister to the famed Erindale Lady Lauxmont, recently announced as a Gold Medal dam.

Budd Farm Admiral Cola becomes the 786th U. S. Holstein cow with a record above 1000 lbs. fat officially accepted.

ELMWOOD'S RES. ALL-AMERICAN NEW NATIONAL CHAMPION

Skokie Good Papoose 3914486 (VG), the 1956 Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, bred, owned and developed by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., has just completed this National Champion Jr. 2-Yr-Old 2X record: 2-5 365d 2X 21,354 milk 4.2% and 906 fat. This record makes her first for fat and second for milk in the nation. She is also the Illinois State Leader for fat.

The cow she replaces is Plattco Duchess 3441882 who had 20,534 milk and 811.8 fat. Owned by George E. Platt Co., Canoga Park, Calif. she finished this record in 1954. Still first for milk is Golden Oaks Champion Bonheur with 21,659 milk and 661 fat. She is owned by Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill.

Skokie Good Papoose, classified "VG" with 88 points, has a very interesting pedigree and is a daughter of the Elmwood senior herd sire, Skokie Benefactor (VG). This bull is another one of the many sons of Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1046) used in the Elmwood program. His sire is Skokie Gracious Benediction, a son of Skokie Gracious out of Pebble Beach Ella (VG-89), the 948-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean that came to Elmwood from the Butterfly Dispersal. Both Benediction and Gracious were lost at an early age and were not developed. The Gracious bull is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of Dunloggin La Grace (EX).

Papoose's dam is Skokie Double Princess Papoose (VG), an 816-lb. 3X 3-yr-old inbred daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. Her dam, Skokie Princess Papoose (VG), was an 861-lb. 3X 5-yr-old daughter of Prince. Good Papoose has four close crosses to Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (EX-1047) and six crosses to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

2d OVER 1000 FAT ON 2X

Alfalfaland Rag Apple Topsy 3308-798 (VG-87), owned by Craiglen Farm, Harris Wilcox, owner, Bergen, N. Y., is reported with her second consecutive 1000-lb. 2X record bringing her life total at less than 8 years of age to over 103,000 lbs. milk, all 2X. She now has:

2-2	309	2X	15,230	3.7	561	DHIA
3-2	285	2X	18,200	3.7	668	DHIA
4-1	310	2X	19,160	3.8	720.9	HT
5-1	365	2X	25,860	4.1	1073	HT
6-5	365	2X	25,288	4.0	1005	HT

Topsy was bred by Robert H. Samson, Alfalfalands, Vernon Center, N. Y., and went as a heifer to the Craiglen herd where she now has two milking daughters and a son in service. She is by a son of Commander Posch.

U. OF CONN. HERD MAKES FINE RECORDS

Storrs Donett Donna 3406988 (VG) is officially announced with a 2X record at 6 years, 2 months of 24,403 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 1042 lbs. fat in 365 days in the Herd Test. Her breeder and owner is University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. She is a daughter of Cornell Colantha Pledge 1009212, (Son of the great brood cow, Cornell Pride Colantha) and her dam, Storrs Donna Dian 2520852 with a life record of 139533 lbs. milk, 5374 lbs. fat

One of His Top Daughters Sells at Frederick

His sensational new HIR proof:

27 Dtrs. Avg.	16609	3.77	627
27 Dams Avg.	15857	3.33	529
	+791	+.44	+98

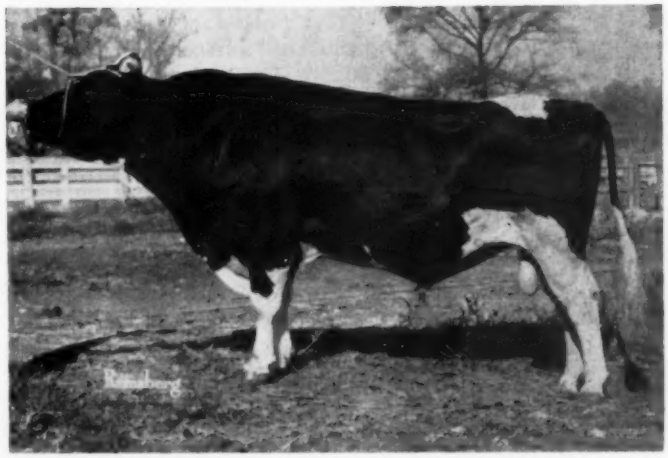
1) A GP (82 at 2y) "Champion" daughter with 2-1 2X 14320 4.1 583 (SA). Will be fresh at sale time.

2) A double grandson of "Champion" from a 750-lb. VG-87 dam. Second dam a 100-000-lb. Gold Medal Dam.

3) A "Champion" heifer due in June.

4) A "Skokie" daughter from a VG "Champion" daughter. Just finished with 500 lbs. fat with 4.4% test.

Make Our KINE Your KIND



WINTERTHUR ZEUS BURKE CHAMPION (VG-GM)

KINGSTEAD FARMS

LESLIE C. KING & SONS — CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND

• • • Two SMP Senior Sires

"DEACON" IS ONE OF THEM —— AND THE OTHER IS **"FINIS"**

Winterthur Fobes Select Deacon

Silver Medal Production Sire

A solid pedigree embracing top female families and proven sires. By P O F 14th (EX-GM) and from the 850-lb. 4.7% 2X "Vamalo," dam of several other highly proved sires. Deacon has full sisters to 906 fat 3.8% 2X (sr. 3y).

L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr.

Wappingers Falls, New York

Deacon's HIR Proof:

52 Dtrs.	12,649	3.75	475
51 Dtrs.	12,547	3.75	471
51 Dams	12,161	3.58	435
	+386	+.17	+36

Finis' HIR Proof:

31 Dtrs.	15,149	3.44	520
31 Dams	12,214	3.62	442
	+2,935	—.18	+78

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Finis

Silver Medal Production Sire

More proved inheritance here — by Zeus (EX-GM) from the "VG" 739-lb. "Yinis," daughter of P O F 14th (EX-GM). A full sister has two 700-lb. 2X records.

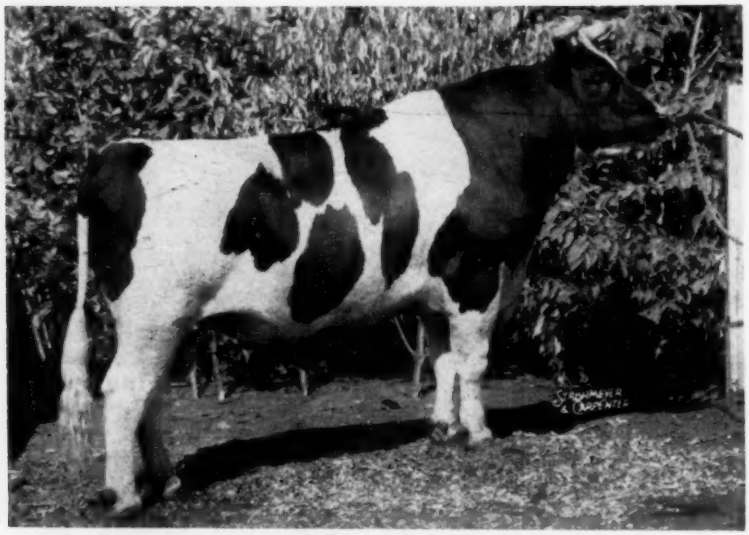
The Finis daughters are the greatest producers we have ever bred or milked.

FERNBROOK FARM

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - HIR Testing

"Burke's" Blood Carries On

Another "Excellent" Added to his long list of "Excellent" offspring.



PABST SIR FOBES BURKE (Excellent)

Our senior herd sire, classified "Excellent" on April 3rd. He is ¾ brother to Pabst Fobes Burke (EX-96), the highest scoring bull ever classified. "Sir Fobes" daughters averaged 81 points and application has been made for Silver Medal Type Sire.

The "Sir Fobes" son, **Trunlan Fobes Burke Max,** classified "Very Good" at 3 years. Our herd average was maintained at 82.1 points with 20 young animals being classified for the first time.

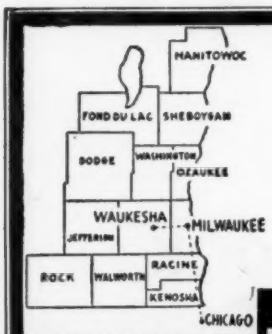
A son of "Sir Fobes" out of our "Very Good" high production cows will be worthwhile thinking about for your herd. All you need do is drop us a card and we will send you full information and help you select the proper animal to improve your herd.

Watch our advertisements for future announcements about "Sir Fobes" and his dairy-type high producing daughters.

TRUNLAN FARMS

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
MILLERTON, NEW YORK

Miss Cecilia A. Trunz Owner — **Joseph Kiermeier** Manager — **Everett A. Jones** Herdsman



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

We service over 700 of the better purebred herds in Wisconsin. Special offering — 20 registered heifers — most of them daughters of Sir Roamer Pabst Burke — son of Pabst Roamer, Gold Medal - Proven Sire — from dams with Herd Test records over 500 lbs. Fat. Also daughters of Wis Nobleman Ormsby, son of Wis Ideal, from a granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes — bred for Spring and Fall freshening.

Fieldman Service —
W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

STORRS DONETT DONNA 3406988 (VG)
Her new record 24403 4.3 1042

in 2956 days is an 845-lb. daughter of NJES Conqueror Eva Lad 865513 (GM) ("45th" breeding). The maternal granddam is a daughter of the Gold Medal sire Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d.

She is listed as the 782nd U. S. Holstein to officially produce more than 1000-lbs. fat in a year and is the 100th to pass that figure on 2X milking. She has been a very regular breeder, calving first at 2 years, 1 month and dropping her fifth calf at 6 years and 2 months at the start of this record. Her highest previous record was at 5 years when she made 781 lbs. fat in 329 days. A tremendous cow she weighs 1850 lbs. due again in August.

Storrs Donett Donna represents the 11th generation from Altoana Pietertje A 54656, one of two original purchases in 1903 from whom the entire University herd today descends. Donna's record is the top for this herd.

LAVACRE BULL TO ST CROIX

St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis. has recently purchased a richly bred young show bull from Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif. He is a maternal brother to Lavacres Della Peggy (EX), 1956 Reserve All-American Aged Cow, sired by Lavacres Var Challenger, the Dunloggin Strath Var son of Lavacres Della Dusty Jo (Excellent, three times All-American daughter of the four times All-American "Dusty Jo").

The new St. Croix sire, Lavacres Chal Prairie, was 1st prize senior bull calf at the California State Fair last year, and was ticketed to go out with Lavacre's 1958 show herd. He has been selectively sampled in the Lavacre herd.

The dam of "Prairie" is Piebe Lavacres Aaggie (VG-89), with two 2X 305d records over 600 lbs. fat, 4.1%. The next dam is one of the great old queens of the Lavacre herd, with a lifetime record to date of over 200,000 lbs. milk and 7,351 lbs. fat.

The Super-Duper Earlville Sales have been held in June for over fifteen years now. The cattle sold through this series have given much satisfaction to their purchasers as "true" seed-stock . . . every entry in this sale has been personally selected by a representative of the management . . . meeting high standards for type, production, and pedigree. Many miles of travel, and many weeks of time were required to assemble this group of "Superior" Holsteins.

1958 SUPER-DUPER EARLVILLE SALE

Wednesday — June 11

Earlville, New York

60 of America's Finest Registered Holsteins

- **Time:**
  The sale will start **PROMPTLY** at 11 A. M. (E.D.S.T.)
- **Location:**
  Earlville is located on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Exit from Thruway at Canastota.
- **Health:**
  Nearly all are from Bang's Certified Herds and ready for immediate shipment anywhere. Blood and T. B. tested. Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Mastitis Tested. Pregnancy examinations where required.
- **Hotel Accommodations:** Colgate Inn at Hamilton, N. Y. and Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y. Sale Managers will make reservations if you wish.
- **Transportation:**
  Trains or planes will be met on request. Just phone Mexico, N. Y. 7-7231.

Visitors To The Convention At Boston Are Invited To Include The "Super Duper" Sale The Following Week As Part Of Their Trip.

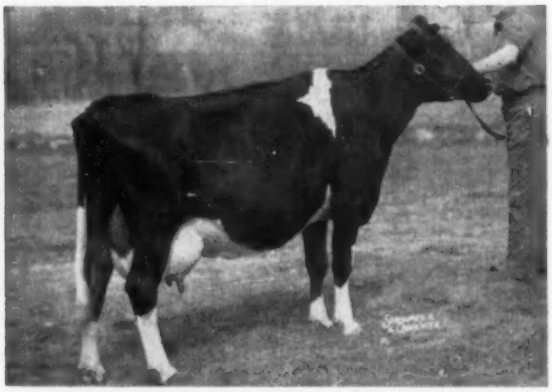
THIS BEAUTIFUL AMCANA BELLRINGER DTR. SELLS!

A. B. R. FRANCES BELLE (GP-84-2y)
HIR - 365d 2-5 2X 14806 3.8% 563.0

Daughter of Amcana Bell Ringer (GM-EX) whose daughters swept the New Jersey Black and White Show last year. Her dam is out of a great cow family - has 465 fat, 4½y, 2X, and a full sister to the dam has 630 fat, 10½y. Two maternal sisters to the dam 539 and 547 fat. Dam's dam 117,787 milk in lifetime. Her 15/16 sister, A. B. R. Nellie Belle sells in the '58 National Sale. Will be just fresh to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (SMP-VG-89).

—S. B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. Y.

THIS CHAMPION SELLS WITH HER SON



ROEFLORA COUNTESS WANDA (VG)

HIR	**- 365d**	**5-6**	**2X**	**20550**	**4.7%**	**976** *
HIR	**- 365d**	**4-4**	**2X**	**22014**	**4.1%**	**943** *

*** (Both New Jersey State Records)**

603f 3y 493 at 2y 2X

* **SELLS DUE IN JULY TO SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES** (GM-EX) $21,000 Osborndale herd sire. **HER SON**
* **SELLS WITH HER** - will be ready for heavy service. He is by a "VG" twice Grand Champion grandson of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (GM-EX).

—Roehrich Farms, Hackettstown, N. J.

An 879-lb. 4-yr-old "Treasure Model" Gr'dtr. Sells!

TRASKDALE PAULETTE FRANLO

DHIA - 365d	**4½y**	**2X**	**17320**	**5.1%**	**798.0**
298d	**3y**	**2X**	**12860**	**4.9%**	**636.0**
382d	**2y**	**2X**	**12580**	**4.9%**	**619.0**

Her sire is Franlo Model Monte Carlo, who is by Franlo Gen Treasure Model (GM-EX) and out of a daughter of Browns Mistress Audrey. Her dam is a Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain dtr. Will be fresh before sale to Pabst King Belwayne, calf will sell.

— Glenn Harvey, Earlville, N. Y.

FROM CARNATION - A DTR.!

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (GM-EX)

His dtr. selling is an open heifer (6-22-57) from an 838-lb., 3X, 3.8% Carnation Ensign dtr. Dam has 718 fat, 1st 249 days at 10 yrs. 2d dam has 916 fat, 4.3% and two full sisters 1029, and 1108 fat, by Governor of Carnation. 3rd dam 1067 lbs., 4.1%, former World Champion. Some Carnation Pedigrees!

FROM GLENAFTON - A Dtr.!

ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)

His dtr. selling is a bred heifer due in October to Rosafe Signet (EX). Her dam has a 633-lb., 3y dtr. of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman; 2d dam the famed Montvic Bonheur Tensen (EX) with 663 fat at 4y and an own dtr. of Montvic Pathfinder. 3rd dam, Vera D. Tensen (VG) 704 fat and a great brood cow.

FROM HILL BROS. - A Dtr.!

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (SMT-EX-91)

His dtr. selling is a bred heifer due sale time to Pabst Reburke Duke (GM). Her dam has 723 fat and 17,240 milk, 8y, 2X, 4.2% and lifetime total right at 100,000 milk. One 100% full sister has 534 fat, 29m, 2X, over 4% — and another going over 500 fat at 2 yrs., 4.4%. It is a great proven cow family.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. **Sale Managers** **MEXICO, N. Y.**

Send Requests to Sale Managers For Catalogs—

SEE OVER →

THE JUNE 11th "SUPER-DUPER" EARLVILLE

The Gold Medal Sire And The Nearly 1000-lb. Dam of the Carnation Bull! His Seven Nearest Dams Average: 902F. 22,750M. 3.9%.

— DAM —

CARNATION PARTHENEA (VG-11½y)

AR - 365d	7½y	3X	22847	4.2%	966.1
365d	6y	3X	18463	4.1%	762.1
375d	2½y	3X	15189	4.0%	614.4

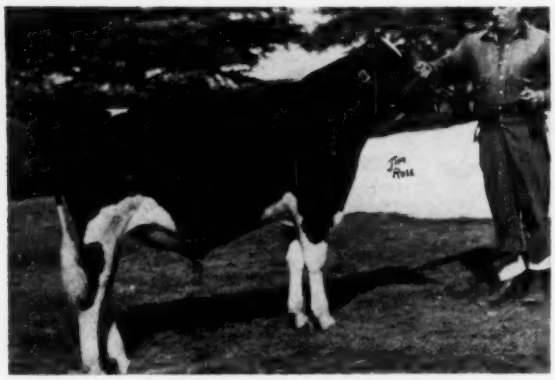
— SIRE —

FRASEA IDEAL PILOT (GM-VG)
1st 25 dtrs. to freshen average 85 points
21 dtrs. ave. 15438 3.74% 577
HIS SON SELLING: born November 26, 1957 is a beautiful individual.

←
Own daughter of Governor of Carnation! Her dam with 936 fat, 24,095 milk, 3.9%; the next dam with 826 fat, 24,292 milk, 4y.

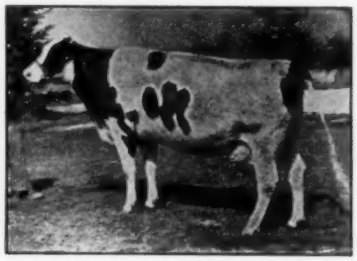
☆ **The Glenafton Bull is a "Centurion" Son From The Breed's Highest Testing Family** ☆

— HIMSELF —



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE SOUVENIR (5-1-57) Twin.
A smooth black individual. Son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) whose daughters are milking up to 100 lbs. a day in heifer form! **His dam** is Glenafton Laurel Vee B, a "Marksman" daughter with 826, 853, 855, and 871 lbs. fat, testing from 4.65% to 4.86% — a lifetime total of 100,907 milk and 4.74% test! A full sister to the dam has 1040 lbs., 2X, 4.9%!

— HIS DAM'S DAM —



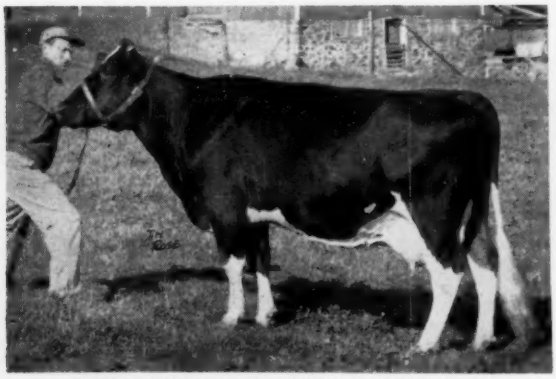
VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG (GP)

365d	7y	3X	17747	5.34%	947
365d	5y	3X	16169	5.76%	932
365d	8y	3X	17987	5.06%	910

Highest testing cow of the breed. Three high testing dtrs. and two of these (dam of the bull selling and her full sister) are over 100,000 milk along with their terrific high test. Three sons sold $3200, $6000, and $6500. Dtr. of Montvic Chieftain 7th from 967-lb., 4.6% twin sister to 1227-lb., 5% former National Champion.

☆ **Bond Haven Sends A "Centurion" Son From a Beautiful Uddered 900-lb. Cow** ☆

— HIS DAM —

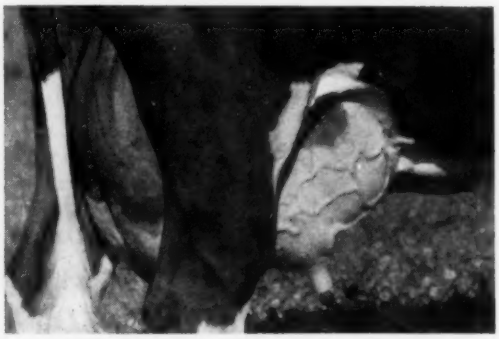


BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN COLLEEN (VG)

365d	8y	3X	22358	4.06%	907
365d	6y	3X	21380	4.06%	868
6 lacts.			106,288	3.97%	4224

She has three 4% dtrs. Her sire is Rowsdale R. A. Sovereign and her dam is a 726-lb., 2y, 4.17% dtr. of "Marksman" - the next dam "VG" with 737 fat, 2X, 3.87%. She and her dam both have 900-lb. maternal sisters. Her own full sister brought $1,500 in the '51 R. A. Roundup.

— HIS DAM'S UDDER —



"COLLEEN'S" BEAUTIFUL HEAVILY VEINED UDDER!
A great udder - that produced 100,000 lbs. milk. **HER SON SELLING is Bond Haven Centurion Dean (11-16-57)** who is by Rosafe Centurion (EX) the great young sire whose daughters are really milking - one up to 100 lbs. in heifer form. A full brother to the bull in this sale brought $1,200 in the 1957 Canadian National Sale!

THIS IS THE FIRST SALE IN BREED HISTORY TO OFFER THE SON OF A 1388-lb., 2X, FAT COW!

The Second Highest Record Holstein Bull Ever Sold in The U. S. Regardless of Times Milked on Dam!

ALL-AM. 90% SISTER TO HIS SIRE

CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE (EX)
(Excellent Mammary System)
All-American 3-yr-old, 1956

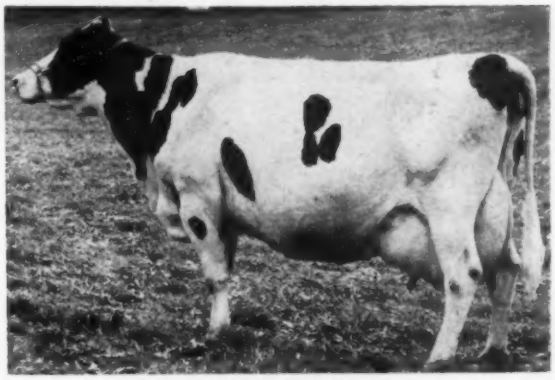
341d	3-9	2X	17127	3.9%	665
365d	2-7	2X	15589	3.9%	601

She is bred 90% the same as the sire of the great bull consigned by Mowry Farms.

Selling: MOWRY LEADER EMPEROR (12-7-57)

By Culver Emperor Dictator Leader, son of a GM sire and a 710-lb. 2X daughter of Dictator (EX-GM), out of the "EX" 1388-lb. cow pictured above right. Mowry Farms, Roaring Spring, Pa.

— HIS AMAZINGLY HIGH-RECORD DAM —



PIEBE NELL FOBES (Excellent)
DHIA - 365d 11-8 2X 30,293 4.58% 1388.7
Lifetime: — 200,757 Milk to date

Highest record ever made in Penna. and one of the highest in the world!

A granddaughter milked 102.2 lbs. 2X on 4-22-58.

An Own Son of The Great Dunloggin Golden Segis (EX) Sired By The Gold Medal Sire, Meadow Springs Follow On Laird!

— HIS GOLD MEDAL SIRE —

MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON LAIRD (GM-VG-89)
Famed Hallcrest sire - now at COBA

CHEMUNG FOLLOW ON (8-15-57)

A very nice dark-colored bull possessing a Dunloggin pedigree seldom equalled.

Sire: MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON LAIRD (GM-VG-89)
12 dtrs. ave. 14096 3.73% 526

Son of the great Dunloggin Follow On (VG) out of Lauxmont L Adcinda, the 755-lb., 2X daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda (EX), the full sister to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.
"L Adcinda" has 120,000, still going.

Dam: DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN SEGIS (EX)

365d	4y	3X	23351	3.7%	866.8
350d	10½y	3X	23163	3.6%	833.6

Lifetime total right at 175,000 Milk!
5 AR and HT Daughters — 745, 755, 866, 923, and 959 lbs.

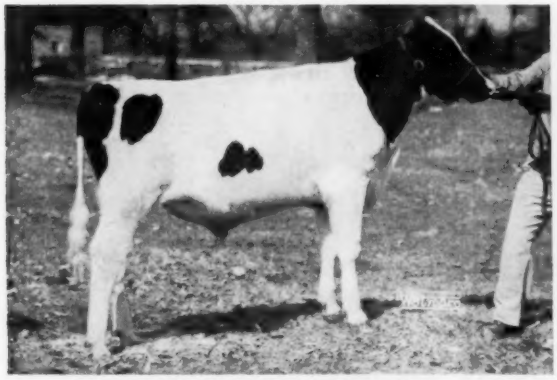
HIS "EX" DUNLOGGIN DAM

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN SEGIS (EX)
(at 13 years)
Great family - proven transmitter!

FIVE MATERNAL SISTERS TO THE BULL SELLING have 745, 755, 866, 923 and 959 lbs. fat - and one of these maternal sisters is dam of an 823-lb. dtr. that completed the breed's first six-generation family of 800-lb. fat producers on 3X - and another of the maternal sisters is dam of a Conn. Champion. **Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.**

☆ **A Top Dunloggin Bull From Elmwood - His Dam is An "EX" Illinois Champion** ☆

— HIMSELF —

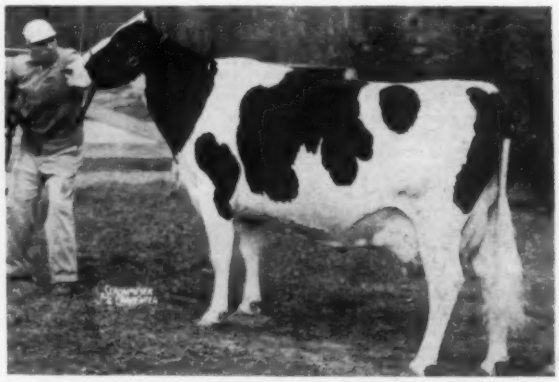


SKOKIE FAMOUS MISTER (4-20-57)

A maternal brother to this bull is in service at the Northern Ohio Stud - a maternal sister has 738 fat, 25m, 2X, 4% (SA) - another maternal sister giving 90 lbs. at 4y now. Both are classified "VG." His own dam pictured at right.

Son of Mister Prince who is by a full brother to the GM sire of National Champion "Princess L Nell." His sire is out of a beautiful dtr. of Skokie Regent Supply Master that is making a top record this year.

— HIS DAM —



POND GATE FAMOUS BELLE (EX)
365d 3½y 2X 20829 3.9% 809.3
(Ill. State Champion - 2d on Nat'l. Honor List)

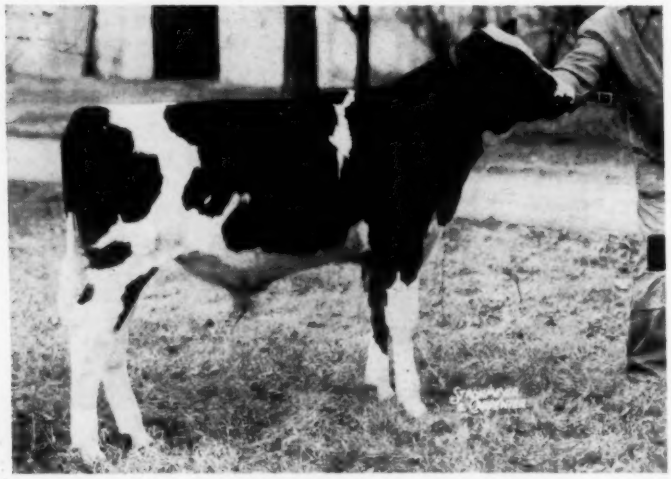
Daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) - her dam is 604-lb. Dunloggin Golden Belle - her maternal sister 89 pts. with 741 lbs., 4y, 2X, 4% - Her 2d dam The Belle of Dunloggin, famed dam of Dunloggin Knight, full sister to Dunloggin Confident, and maternal sister to 1038-lb. New Year Belle.

THE THREE BULLS ON THIS PAGE ARE ALL FROM "EXCELLENT" HIGH RECORD DAMS!

This TERRIFIC Bull From Pabst-Knutson Sells . . . .

And He's The Only Pabst Bull Selling in An Eastern Sale This Spring!

— SELLS —



PABST DUKE RABET (9-29-57)

"This is the very best individual bull calf we have ever sold anywhere!"
—Pabst - Knutson

Never have we been prouder of a bull than this sensational calf pictured at left — what a top—middle — and look at those legs! His maternal brother was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at 1957 Penna. Farm Show for Mowry Farms.

SIRE — PABST LEADER DUKE (VG)
This bull is seeing extremely heavy service at Pabst. He is by the great Wis Leader (GM-EX) and out of Pabst Burke Duchess (VG) 861-lb. "Burke" daughter that was Best Udder Winner at Wisconsin, 1948.
This sire's maternal brother, Pabst Reburke Duke, has just earned his Gold Medal at Harden Farms where 16 daughters on AR at 2 and 3y average 795 fat, 3.7% ACTUAL!

DAM — ZARNOWSKI RAVEN BEAUTY (VG-89-EX Mammary)
She is pictured below along with her records that total 105,127 lbs. 3.8% milk BEFORE 8 yrs. of age. She has an 89 pt. full sister with 115,523 milk in 8 lactations. A ¾ sister has 1085 fat and 32,281 milk (Wis. Milk Champion).

A 900-LB. SON OF COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT COMBINES THE "BARBARA" AND "INKA" FAMILIES—FROM WOODBOURNE!

— HIS DAM —

COLANTHA TOPSY VEEMAN POSCH (GP-84)
VG Fore Udder — EX Rear Udder
AR — 365d 6-10 2X 21983 4.1% 902.0
168d 8-11 2X 12114 4.0% 480.7 — On test
She is a paternal sister to the "EX" show winner, "Lass" and out of the "EX" 15/16 sister to "Inka" pictured below. **HER SON SELLING IS WOODBOURNE INKA TOPPER (10-11-57)** is sired by the popular **Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat** (SMT-EX-91) pictured on first page of this adv.

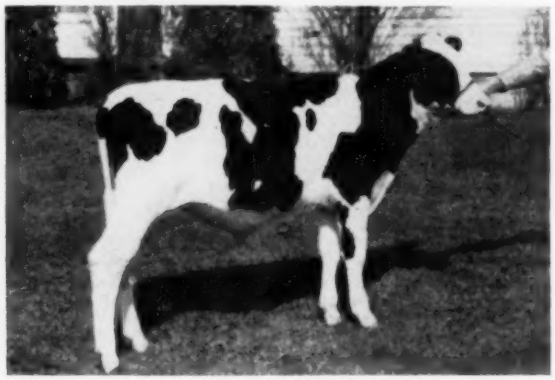
HIS DAM'S DAM

COLANTHA SYLVIA VEEMAN POSCH (EX)
Udder "EX" all the way.
15/16 sister to the great All-American "Inka." She has 645 fat at 9y, 2X — and was member 1st Get, Penna. Farm Show, and State B & W, 1954.

— DAM OF THE PABST-KNUTSON BULL —

ZARNOWSKI RAVEN BEAUTY (VG-89-EX mammary)
AR — 365d 6y 3X 23378 3.6% 852.6
311d 5y 3X 18653 4.0% 751.5
Promising 990 lbs. fat, 2X this lactation!
One of the greatest daughters of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (GM-EX). Her dam is maternal sister to the highest record "Raven" that has 1085 fat and 32,281 milk (Wis. Milk Champion).

PABST REBURKE DUKE SON FROM "7TH" DAM



KNOLLWOOD DUKE (9-26-57)
Beautiful son of Pabst Reburke Duke (great Gold Medal Sire at Harden Farms) out of a Knollwood Chief dtr. that has 611 fat, 13678 milk, 2-3, 2X, 4.5% — and 348 fat in first 5 months at 3 yrs.; Dam's dam is Knollwood Rag Apple Darcia, a Montvic Chieftain 7th (GM-VG) dtr. with 929 fat, 3X, 4.7% by Knollwood, Fairport, N. Y.

All Hand Picked By Members of the Sale Organization — Every One A Feature Animal

JUNE 11TH "SUPER-DUPER" EARLVILLE SALE

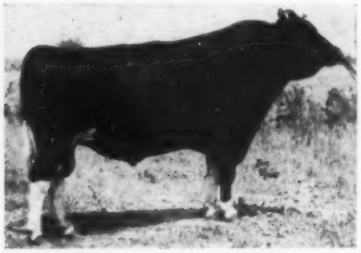
His Dtr. from 864-lb., 2X Dam!

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (GM-VG)
His dtr. selling is a heifer calf (11-11-57) whose dam is VG-86 and has 2X fat records of 720, 761, 798, 818, 821, and 869 lbs. fat with milk records to 26,730!
—Earnshaw & Clink, Dimock, Pa.

His Dtr. Bred to "Top Notch"

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX)
His dtr. selling is a bred hfr. due late June to Budd Farm Top Notch. Her dam is "VG" — has 579 fat, 2y, 2X, 4.3%; giving 75 lbs., 4% at 4y now. 2d dam a 744-lb., 2X "Prospector" dtr. of Lyon Brook Farm.

His Dtr. From "Blossom" Family



MARSHLINE RAVEN RANGER (VG)
His dtr. selling is bred hfr. due in Aug. to a top Brigeen bull. Her dam is a 624-lb., 2y, 2X, 3.9% dtr. of a 656-lb., 2X, 4.3% cow; 3rd dam the great "Rebecca" — 4th dam "Blossom" herself.
—Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y.

His 512-lb. 2-yr-old Dtr.!

RAVENGLEN CREATION (GM-EX)
His dtr. selling (GP-84-2y) has 512 fat, 305d, 2y, 2X, 4.2% (SA) is due June to Mister Prince. Her dam is highest record Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince dtr. with 1083 fat.
—Elmwood

— Two Daughters Sell —

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EX)
Two dtrs. sell — with 540 fat, 3y, 2X, 3.89% — and 419 fat, 2y, 2X, 3.98%— both due June to Rosafe Centurion (EX). Both are out of good record daughters of 800-lb. cows.
—Bond Haven

His 592-lb., 2X Dtr. Sells

BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS GOVERNOR (EX)
(See info on dtr. at right)

- **A 648-lb. 3y "Champion" Dtr. From Kingstend!**
  King Mistress Della 361d 3-4 2X 15322 4.2% 648 sells. A dtr. of Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (GM-VG) from a 612-lb., 2X dam. Due ahead of sale to Zeldenrust Duke! **—Kingstend Farms, Clarksburg, Md.**
- **A 677-lb. 4-yr-old Bred To Amcana Bellringer!**
  A "VG" NJES Chief Fashion Ovation (EX) dtr. that has 677 fat, 4½y, 2X, 4.3% sells — fresh to Amcana Bell Ringer himself! Also a gr'dtr. of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter with 429 fat, 285d, 2½y, 2X, 4.4% — from 625-lb., 4.3% 4-yr-old. Will be just fresh. Another "Transmitter" gr'dtr. from 625-lb., 4% dam due with 1st calf. **—W. W. Phillips, Milford, N. J.**
- **A Frasen Ideal Pilot Dtr. From Carnation!**
  Heifer born July 10, 1957. By Frasea Ideal Pilot (GM-VG) pictured on another page. Her dam is a "VG" Carnation Homestead Revelation dtr. with 528 fat, 2y and full sister to dam has 830 fat, 2y. 2d dam has 897 fat by "Governor Imperial" — 3rd dam 886 fat. **—Carnation**
- **A Top Flight Young Hurlwood Conqueror Dtr.!**
  A Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) daughter with 438 fat, 2y and 460 fat 3y 288d 2X. Dam is by Newmont Marathon Ormsby Lad. Will be fresh. **—Robert L. McClenning, Smith Basin, N. Y.**
- **A Bred Heifer From 770-lb. "Yeoman" Dam!**
  Bred hfr. due in July. By Curtiss Candy Superb Curtiss (EX) from VG dtr. of "Yeoman" with 770 fat and 20166 milk, 10y, 2X, 3.8%, lifetime over 120,000 milk. Watch for pictures next time. **—Leonard DeGront, Lyons, N. Y.**
- **A "Washington County Ormsby" From 700-lb. 2X Dam!**
  Bred hfr. due in Sept. By Oakcrest Edna Walker Lad from dam with 753 fat and 21092 milk, 7y, 2X, 3.6%. Ormsby and Burke. **—Laurence McNeil, Argyle, N. Y.**
- **An 820-lb. Fat Cow Sells!**
  Ferry Lane Echo Jocko (GP-83) 364d 4y 3X 22903 3.6% 820. Highest record dtr. of her sire. **—Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.**
- **Two Broad Rock "Dunloggins"—One From "Pica's" Dtr.!**
  A dtr. of Broad Rock Gracious Governor (EX) pictured — she has 592 fat, 5½y, 2X, 3.9%. Her dam an 866-lb., 2X, 4.9% dtr. of Dunloggin Gracious Master; 2d dam Dunloggin Pica; 3rd dam Dunloggin Duchess Belle; 4th dam Dunloggin Christmas Belle; 5th dam New Year Belle. Due June to Dunloggin Plus (own Woodmaster son). ALSO Curtiss Candy Dandy George dtr. from VG-610 3y, 2X, 4.4% dam; next dam 833 lbs., 4%; due 1st calf to Dunloggin Plus. **—Broad Rock, Spencer, Mass.**
- **A 643-lb. Dtr. Of A 714-lb. Dam!**
  Pebble Beach Prince Kate dtr. with 643 fat, 4½y, 2X, 3.8% from 714-lb. dam and due sale time. **—Cecil Beers, Prattsville, N. Y.**

— His Dtr. Sells . . . Her Dam an "EX" dtr. of the "EX" Hickoryvale Della Rae!!!

HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL (GM)
Sold for $10,000. Son of Dunloggin Gracious Master from the "EX" full sister to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

Hickoryvale Admiral Gracious (3-3-56). HER THREE NEAREST DAMS ARE ALL "EXCELLENT!" Her sire is Helengeorge Master Admiral (pictured) and her dam is an "EX" dtr. of Pond Gate Beau Brummel. The dam has 609 and 652 lbs. fat, 2X and was Grand Champion, Atlantic Rural Exposition, 1953. Dam's dam is the great Hickoryvale Della Rae (EX) Grand Champion, Atlantic Rural, 1952 and 1st Aged and Best Udder, Maryland, 1951. "Della Rae" was by Curtiss Candy Della Lad from a Dunloggin Progressor dtr. DUE IN JULY TO ROSAFE TRUSTEE!
—Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md.

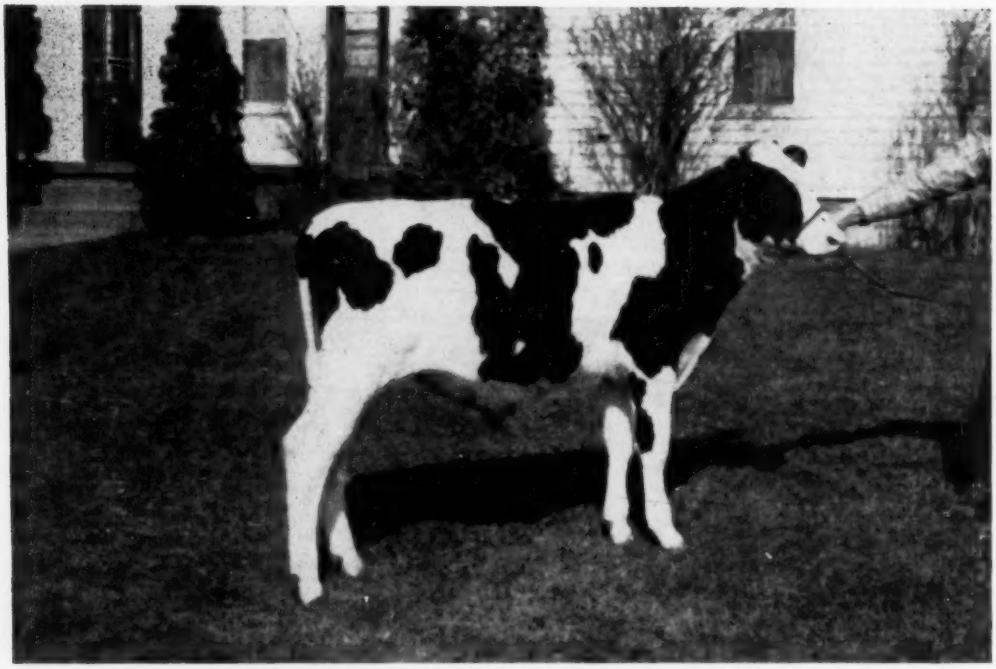
—WATCH NEXT WORLD FOR MORE DETAILS—

A Big Day — June 11th at Earlville!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. SALE MANAGERS **MEXICO, N. Y**

We Are Consigning This Top Bull

To The June Earlville Super - Duper Sale



KNOLLWOOD DUKE — Born 9-26-57
A "Selected Pedigree" Bull

His
Gold Medal
"Duke" Sire

His
"Chieftain 7th"
Dam

PABST REBURKE DUKE

16 daughters on AR test averaged as 2- and 3-year-olds 21,516 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 795 lbs. fat. They classified 1 EX - 9 VG - 4 GP.

KNOLLWOOD CHIEF DEBORAH

13678 M 4.6% 611 F 365d 2y3m 2X
Promising around 15,000 lbs. milk and 700 lbs. fat at 3y 6m 2X. Deborah is out of our 929-lb. fat 4.7% Knollwood Rag Apple Darcia. She is by Knollwood Chief, our third Silver Medal production "7th" Sire in line.

Wait for this one! He's Bred for Top Type, Production & Test

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

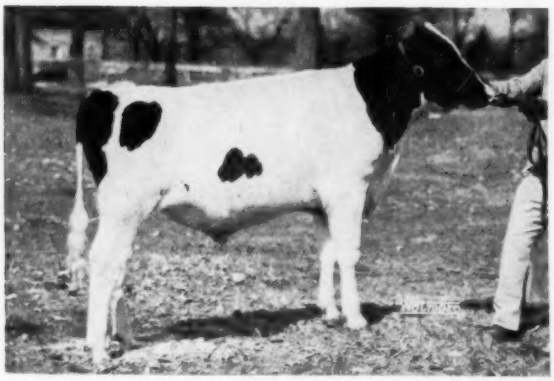
Ten miles due East of Rochester, N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road — Phone: 960-F-5

SKOKIE FAMOUS MISTER

To The Earlville Super Duper

June 11th
Earlville
New York

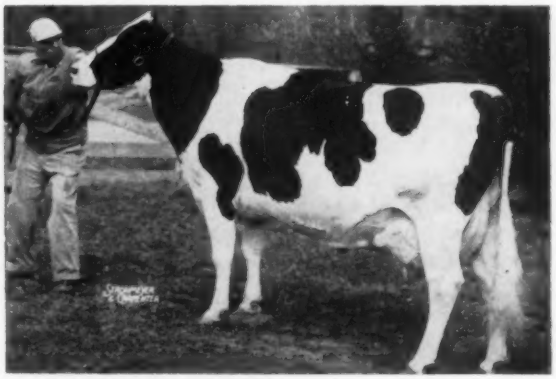
— SELLING —



SKOKIE FAMOUS MISTER - born April 20, 1957
Here is a promising Junior Yearling with a Dunloggin pedigree that rates with the best. He is from a famous Dunloggin maternal line and the udders behind him are outstanding.

FAMOUS MISTER is sired by MISTER PRINCE, one of our jr. herd sires and a son of Skokie Prince Royal (VG) out of the Miss Illianna La Var Marie cow pictured below. Prince Royal is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) out of the "EX-Gold Medal Dam" Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha (855f).

— HIS FAMOUS DAM —



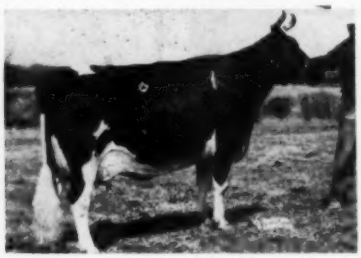
POND GATE FAMOUS BELLE "Excellent"
365d 3½y 2X 20,892m 809f
Illinois State Champion and 2nd on the 1952 Honor List. A maternal brother, Pond Gate Regal Sexton (EX-SMP) plus proven at a 526-lb. level.

FAMOUS MISTER'S dam is POND GATE FAMOUS BELLE (EX), pictured above. She is one of those outstanding daughters of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM), the son of Dunloggin Mistress Grace (EX-891) sired by Montvic Renown. Her dam, pictured, is from the heart of Dunloggin's famous Belle family. In addition to her proven maternal brother, she has a maternal sister, Pond Gate Princess Belle (VG-89-741f) — a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

A "VG" MATERNAL SISTER

SKOKIE GOLDEN BELLE "VG"
365d 2-1 2X 18,136m 738f (SA)
She is a maternal sister to Skokie Famous Mister.

HIS DAM'S DAM



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN BELLE
336d 5½y 3X 17,960m 604f
She is the Golden Cross daughter out of The Belle of Dunloggin, daughter of Woodmaster from Pietertje Homestead Belle.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

MISS ILLIANNA LA VAR MARIE
"VG - 88 pts."
357d 3½y 2X 17,164m 656f
130d 4y 3X 11,729m 430f (inc.)
1st 2-yr-old Illinois & Michigan State Fairs 1955.
Her dam is "VG" with 672f on 2X at 3 yrs. and the second dam is "EX." A daughter of Skokie Regent Supply Master — All-Amer. Bull Calf 1951.

Famous Mister has another maternal sister in our herd. She is Skokie Creation Belle (VG) with 508 fat on 2X as a 2-yr-old and now milking 90 lbs. a day on 2X as a 4-yr-old.

Two maternal brothers to Famous Mister are both sired by Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM). One in service at NOBA is Skokie Golden Bell Boy and the other owned by John Kalmey, Shelbyville, Ky., is Skokie Golden Boy.

★ Watch the Super Duper Sale advertising for information on the top heifer we are consigning. Both of these animals meet all the health requirements and they are eligible to go anywhere.

ELMWOOD FARMS ◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

Quality Breeding Speaks Volumes–

QUALITY in all of his calves. Seven daughters that have freshened with first calf classified March 18, 1958 with an average of 84.1 — three VG and four GP — all under three years of age. The first five to calve are running well ahead of their dams at the same age. Two should make over 500 lbs. on 2X. All young "Uncommon" cows.

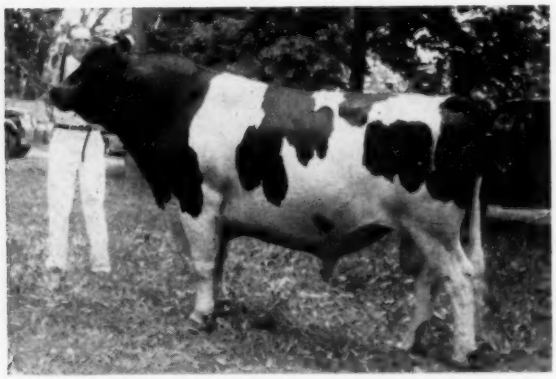
Our herd of 49 head classified 84.9 Two were Excellent, one with a score of 92. 100% are Good Plus or Higher!

COCHRAN GENERAL 1215402 (VG-88)
Sire: Sovereign Commander Antonio
Dam: Cochran Sovereign Gail (EX)

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"
General Cochran Farm
FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK

MRS. J. W. JACKSON, Owner — C. BAIRD HAMMOND, Operating Partner ● ROBERT CASLER, Herdsman

"Home of Uncommon Cows"



BURTONDALE PLUTO SENATOR (VG-86)

Now "VG" – 86 Points

Son of Pabst Burke Pluto (EX-GM). He now has 15 classified daughters here: 1 VG, 10 GP, 4 G - the oldest 4 years old, 9 of them 2-year-olds. Average: 81.33. Those from classified dams average three points higher than their dams!

Several of his bull calves for sale.

J. KERMIT CAREY
1011 S. Elms Rd.
Flint, Michigan

CAREY FARM
Home of Flint Holsteins

1141 Fat For "Cola"

BUDD FARM ADMIRAL COLA (VG)
6-8 365d 3X 27,148M 4.2% 1141F

She is a daughter of Admiral Fobes Successor (son of Dunloggin Adessic Belle) and from an 869-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Ideal.

BUDD FARM

Jack R. Budd — Belleville, Michigan

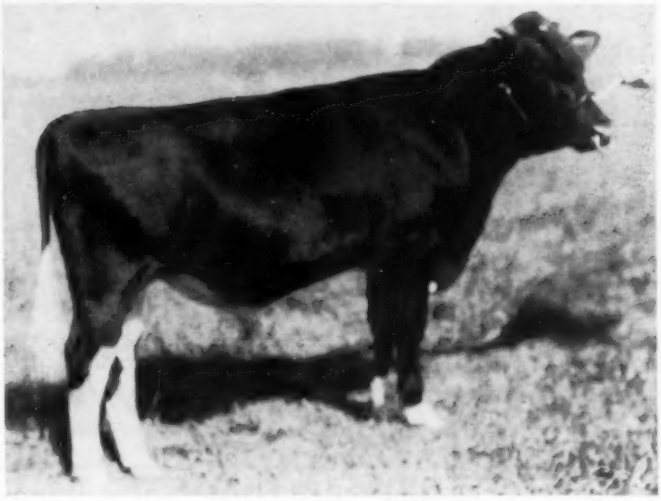
NOW AT A NEW HOME IN FAMOUS WISCONSIN "BURKE LAND"

Sold To ST. CROIX CO. HOSPITAL

New Richmond, Wis. Bernard Kuhn, Supt.

★ **One of Our Junior Sires** ★

First Senior Bull Calf Cal. S. F. 1957



He's "Tops" In Any Company

★ ★

LAVACRES CHAL PRAIRIE

1st Sr. Bull-Calf, California, 1957 under Judge Ormiston (Ill.), **"Prairie"** has developed magnificently and has been mated with a select lot of **Lavacre** females. He was scheduled for 1958 showing with our herd. Sire: **Lavacres Var Challenger,** son of **"Strathvar"** and **Lavacres Della Dusty Jo,** three-times All-American daughter of **"Dusty Jo",** four-times All-American. Dam: **Piebe Lavacres Anggie** (VG-89), two 2X 305d records of over 600 lbs. 4.1%, also dam of **"Peggy"** (pictured). 2nd dam is our great old Excellent **"Piebe",** with lifetime record to date of 200,227 lbs. M. 7,351.6 lbs. F.
We welcome the opportunity to work with St. Croix and Bernard Kuhn in developing the offspring of Lavacres Chal Prairie.

NOTE THE HOOK-UP OF "DELLA DUSTY" AND "PEGGY"
Our Grand Champion & Reserve Grand Champion at 1957 International.

HIS MATERNAL SISTER

LAVACRES DELLA PEGGY
"EX." Res. All-Am. Aged Cow, 1956

★

LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO
"EX." Three Times All-American

HIS SIRE'S DAM

HIS FIRST CALVES WILL ARRIVE AT LAVACRE IN AUGUST
Young Males, Similarly Bred Are Available

For Instance—LAVACRES DELLA PARAGON, born 2-15-58, full brother to **Lavacres Della Peggy** (pictured), Excellent, Res. All-American Aged Cow '56, with two heifer records over 716 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 2X HIR. In color-pattern he is almost a duplicate of "Peggy". He is **maternal brother** to "PRAIRIE", featured in this display. A little young, but promising to develop into a real one.

LAVACRE FARMS

Registered Holsteins

Farm 7 miles N. E. on Claus Road

R. 1, Box 1048 — Modesto, Calif.

Phone - Modesto Lambert 2-0486

★ "Pilot" Is Now Gold Medal ★

FRASEA IDEAL PILOT

"Very Good" Gold Medal Sire

It is with pleasure we announce that Frasea Ideal Pilot is now a Gold Medal proved sire.

He qualified for his Silver Medal Type award on the first classification of his two-year-old daughters and now has an average of 85 points on 26 classified daughters. This is all the daughters that were old enough to classify at the time of the last classification program in this area.

Twenty-one (21) daughters now have 26 completed records. They average 15,438 lbs. of milk, 577 lbs. of fat with a 3.74% average test on a 2X 305 day mature equivalent basis. This is an increase in milk, fat and average test over their dams. It is also 26 lbs. of fat more than required to qualify for his Silver Medal Production medal.

Pilot is sired by a great breeding son of Frasea Leonora Wayne. His dam, a great brood cow in her own right, is out of a daughter and sired by a grandson of Leonora and Butter Girls' sire. Pilot is backed by the same long lived, regular breeding animals that we insist on in all our herd sires and replacement females.

We have a few richly bred sons of Pilot to offer. His frozen semen is also available for select matings.

Write for complete information and price.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

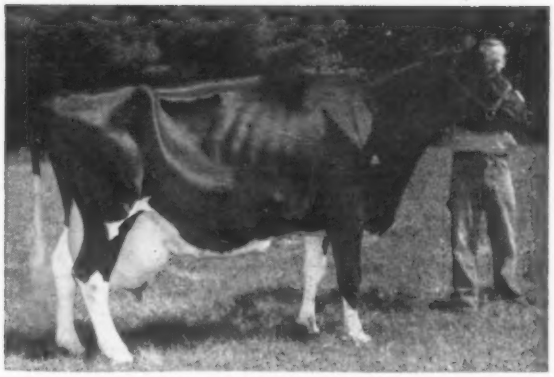
DEPT. 252

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

May 10, 1958



U N H PERFECTION ECHO 1978325 (VG)
Her last photo on June 19, 1954 — age 16 years.

THE ECHOES OF UNH

A Cow and Her Daughters Make Glorious History in Production

The University of New Hampshire at Durham is not a tremendously big institution, as universities go, but it is big in the achievements of its Holstein herd. This herd of about 35 cows has lactation averages over the past two years of 609 lbs. fat, which is certainly among the leaders. Its greatest fame, however, rests on the work of one particular cow family — the Echoes of U N H.

U N H Perfection Echo 1978325 (VG), born March 21, 1938, represents the fourth generation bearing this prefix. With her daughters, individually and in combination, she has set up records that are the pride of our breed. Echo, broke the 305-day record on 2X milking when she reached the age of eight years; one of her daughters later held this same honor and another daughter held the 365 day 2X record over all ages. Herself a 200,000 lb. lifetime producer, she is the only cow to have two 200,000 lb. daughters and perhaps most startling of all, as recently announced, she now has five daughters that have made records above 1000 lbs. fat on 2X milking. These daughters have a total of 11 such records. There is no challenger in sight.

Before we go farther with our story it would perhaps be well to consider the background of U N H Perfection Echo. Carnation bloodlines figure heavily in it. Her sire, Carnation Inka Perfection 647915, was brought to New England in the early thirties by Mrs. Glenn C. Wilson, Milan, N. H. This bull was sired by Inka The Great, who will be remembered as one of the Carnation herd sires, a son of Sir Inka May and out of a Hazelwood daughter of Segis Walker Matador (the sire of Matador Segis Ormsby). The dam of Carnation Inka Perfection was Carnation Colantha Mary who was by Dutchland Governor Sir Colantha, an early Carnation herd sire. He was a son of Colantha Johanna Lad and out of a daughter of Hengerveld De Kol. Mary's dam was a daughter of Matador Segis Walker, the full brother of Segis Walker Matador, and was also from a Hazelwood-bred cow.

This bull was leased or loaned to the University for limited service and Echo was one of several daughters he left there. The dam of Echo was a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby 7th another bull brought back earlier from Carnation by Mrs. Wilson, and also made available to U N H. This bull was a son of Matador Segis Ormsby out of a granddaughter—of Aaggie Cornucopia Johanna Lad, Jr., the old show bull of New York and Minnesota and also of Juliana King of Rock, the John Hetts bull whose influence has been so far reaching. It is best known in the background of the Crescent Beauty line.

The maternal granddam of Echo was U N H Solita, a daughter of U N H Janet who came to the University herd in dam from Canada. There was a good background of Canadian breeding, including the Pioneer Snow Korndyke line from Spring Bank Farm. It is interesting to note that the dam and granddam of Echo were each the highest record daughters of their sires. Solita was a particularly well regarded cow and has an SMP son that was used at U.N.H. and sired the first National Champion developed in that herd.

At any rate, U N H Perfection Echo had something extra that none of her sisters — in fact no cow of the breed and very likely in the world—has ever duplicated. As the records in the accompanying list show, she did not start out like anything special — 460 lbs. at two years, 558 at three years, 588 at four years, 526 at five years. It was her fifth lactation at six years nine months before she hit 600 lbs. She was eight years old when she made her best record, 955 lbs. This was the fifth highest 2X record back in 1947, but take note that she also qualified in the same lactation with a ten months record of 854.2 lbs. which

U N H PERFECTION ECHO 1978325 (Very Good)
Here she is shown at 15 years (May 25, 1953) ready to freshen. A remarkable udder for her age and accomplishments.

made her the National Champion of this division at the time.

Echo lived to complete twelve lactations with officially credited production of 203,088 lbs. milk, 7841 lbs. fat. In 1951, when she was 13 years of age and about ready to start her 11th lactation, W. A. P. wrote in the **World** of November 3 — "There she stood in her comfortable boxstall, black and beautiful, glowing with health and dairy character with a dry udder like a silk handkerchief under her."

The testing year ending December 31, 1951, was a great year for the Echo family. The oldest daughter, U N H Everlasting Harriet, reached her peak as a nine-year-old cow with 29,091 lbs. milk, 3.7% 1084 lbs. fat. This was the National record for milk and second high for fat.

Her next younger daughter, U N H Mike Liza, that same year broke the National record for aged cows in the ten-month division 2X. Her figures at five years were 22,385 lbs. milk, 936.2 lbs. fat. It was really something when two daughters of one cow, held respectively the National records for ten months and for the full year over all ages in their division.

The very next year (1952) the third daughter, Mike Marion, took second place in the ten-months division 2X for aged cows with 897.8 lbs. — under her full sister, Mike Liza. This record came in the first of five 1000-lb. 365 day 2X, lactations for Marion. She is now one of four cows of our breed to make five 1000-lb. records—and the second to do it on 2X milking.

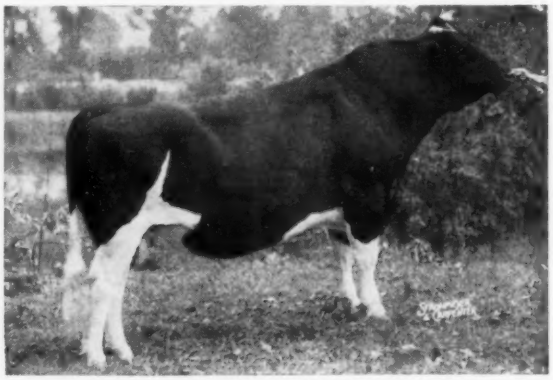
The following year, 1953, when Marion made her second 1000-lb. record, she also qualified an 902.8 lb. record in ten months. Liza was still first and Marion's two records were second and third. In the yearly division, Liza had made 1116.2 lbs. which put her in third place with Harriet in fourth position — a pretty good three daughter parlay among the class leaders!

The 1954 year book listed still another ten month record for Marion. Liza still stood at the top of the class while Marian's three records held the next three places. Liza had come back to top the yearly division with 1131.3 lbs. at eight years (she was beaten before the year ended by the great Hamaret Queen Prospector.)

This year a fourth Echo daughter

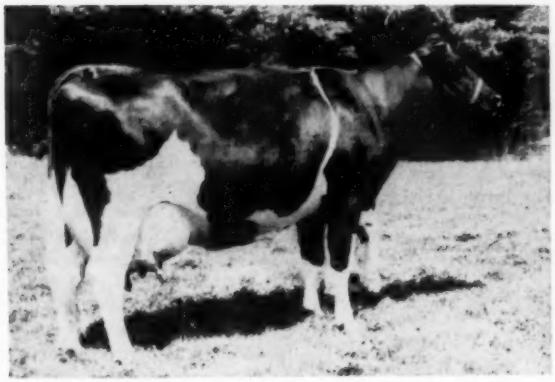
(Please turn to page 22)

U N H SCHOOLMASTER 1181068 (EX-92-GM)
Son of "Liza" owned jointly by University of New Hampshire; Shaw's Ridge and Brigeen Farms in Maine; and Ridgely Farms, New York.

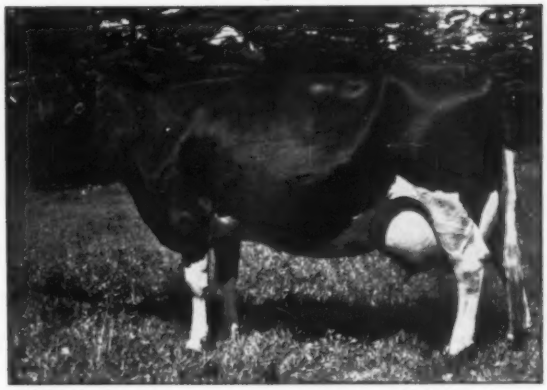


U N H DAUNTLESS PRESIDENT 1071565 (EX)
Son of "Harriet," Grand Champion at Eastern States. Used by the University and LaSalette Seminary, Enfield, N. H.

The Five 1000-lb. Daughters of Echo



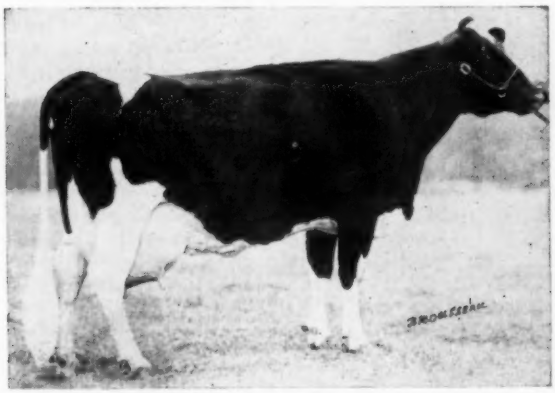
U N H EVERLASTING HARRIET 2260016 (VG)
Best year — 9y 365 2X 29,091 3.7 1084
(National Record when made)
Lifetime record: 216,725 lbs. milk, 8005 lbs. fat



U N H MIKE MARIAN 2726492 (VG)
Second cow to make five records above 1000 lbs. fat, 2X.
Lifetime record: 154,368 lbs. milk, 6584 lbs. fat

U N H MIKE LIZA 2584378 (VG)
Best year — 8y 365 2X 26,161 4.3 1131
3 records above 1000 lbs.; 6 average over 1000 lbs. 2X.
Former National Champion 10 months and yearly divisions.
Lifetime credits: She passed the 200,000 lb. mark in April 1958.

U N H MUTUAL MARATHON OLIVE 2972812 (GP)
Best record at 6y 27,290 milk 3.8% 1029 fat and during her 7th lactation. Lifetime record about 145,000 lbs. milk and over 5000 lbs. fat.



U N H COUNT PROSPERA 3227192 (GP)
Best record at 6y 11m 25,937 milk 4.3% 1104 fat
A daughter of "Liza" — they are the only mother and daughter pair of our breed both above 1100 lbs. fat 2X.
Owned by Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

U N H ECHO REGAL STARLET 3440621 (G)
Best record at 5y 3m 25,513 milk 4.0% 1022 fat
Of the sisters, only Marian made it so young.

came on the record scene, U N H Mutual Marathon Olive, who stood second in the Jr. four-year-olds, 10-month division with 773.6 lbs.

Currently Liza has now been crowded down to fourth place in the ten month division and fifth in the yearly division for fat, while U N H Mutual Marathon Olive, in the ten month division, holds third place for milk in the aged class, third for milk and fourth for fat in the Jr. four-year-old class. Olive, as a six-year-old, became the fourth 1000-lb. 2X daughter of U N H Perfection Echo. Unfortunately she was lost in the middle of another fine record.

On February 2, 1958, U N H Echo Regal Starlet, the sixth daughter of Echo, completed her 2X record at five years of 25,513 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1022-lb. fat, to become the fifth daughter of her dam in this charmed circle of 1000-lb. 2X producers. Her sire, U N H Ormsby Regal, is a son of Marian by Hartsbrook Ormsby Carl.

Of the five 1,000-lb. daughters of Echo, we have only one pair of full sisters, these the distinguished Liza and Marian. The others are all by different sires, so that four different sires are represented in this phenomenal group of maternal sisters.

Harriet, the oldest daughter and the first to have her career completed, was by Baker Farm Everlasting 691897, a son of Baker Farm Challenger (son of Wisconsin Fobes 7th) and out of Sensation Dorothy of Baker Farm, a member of the 1937 All-American Get of Sire, by King Toitilla Acme.

Liza and Marian are sired by NJES Conqueror Flores Mike 884838, a close-bred "45th", sired by the Excellent Gold Medal sire, NJES Sensation Charlot Conqueror.

Olive, the fourth daughter, was sired by Newmont Mutual Marathon 758846, another "45" bull from R. E. Eddy's Newmont Farm with Man O' War and Marathon Bess Burke crosses added.

Old Echo's fifth daughter is UNH King Aaggie Ringlet, whose best record reported thus far is 21,085 lbs. milk, 691 lbs. fat at 4 years, 6 months. Her sire, Hood Farms King Aaggie 938193 is by a grandson of the widely known Conqueror and Career bulls in the New Jersey "45th" breeding program. The dam, 13 years old when Hood Farms King Aaggie was dropped, made 718 lbs. 4.7% at 9 years of age.

The sixth daughter, UNH Echo Regal Starlet, has been mentioned so we come to her seventh and last born daughter, UNH President Astoria. She is a daughter of the herd sire, UNH Dauntless President 1071565 (EX), son of Harriet, (the oldest daughter) and by Shaws Dauntless Avalon, he a son of Baker Farms Dauntless (EX-GM) and out of a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross. We do not yet have the figures on Astoria's recently completed first lactation.

For the complete records of UNH Perfection Echo and her seven daughters, reference is made to the accompanying tables. These figures are the basis for almost unbelievable achievements for a cow and her daughters that were summarized near the beginning of this report. They will bear repeating in a little further elaboration.

UNH Perfection Echo is the only cow of any breed to have five 1000-lb. daughters (365d, 2X). It is our belief that this statement holds without restriction of milking frequency. The fact is that even no sire of our breed in the U. S., with almost limitless opportunities for offspring, has as many as five 1000-lb. 2X daughters. (There is one Holstein sire and only one in Canada that has met but not exceeded this record.)

As previously stated, Echo is the only cow to have two 200,000-lb. daughters, and when that is equalled, as it doubtless will be some day, we throw in a 200,000-lb. record for the dam also, making a total for the cow and two daughters of 623,600 lbs. milk, 24,250 lbs. fat, 3.9%. The cow and her seven daughters have lifetime records totalling approximately 1,082,000 lbs. milk as of April 30, 1958, according to a computation made by W. A. Baker and University authorities. This is a mark of which our breed can be very proud, and it will keep increasing for a long time as five of the daughters

(Please turn to page 100)

The Records of U N H Perfection Echo and Her Seven Daughters

U N H PERFECTION ECHO 1978325 (VG - 87 at 16 yr.)
Born 3-21-1938

2y 3m	365d	2X	12886	3.6	460
3y 6m	340d	2X	14982	3.7	558
4y 7m	338d	2X	15929	3.7	588
5y 7m	330d	2X	15209	3.5	526
7y10m	308d	2X	15536	3.7	575
6y 9m	342d	2X	16217	3.9	628
8y10m	365d	2X	23070	4.1	955
10y 0m	364d	2X	19818	4.6	904
11y 4m	311d	2X	16879	3.6	605
12y 4m	365d	2X	19022	3.8	731
13y 7m	358d	2X	17612	3.7	653
15y 2m	316d	2X	13084	4.1	542

Lifetime Record 203,088 milk 7,841 fat
(Complete)

U N H EVERLASTING HARRIET 2260016 (VG)
Born 10-2-1941 — 1st Daughter

2y 3m	317d	2X	11858	3.3	392
3y 4m	357d	2X	15858	3.3	517
4y 4m	365d	2X	19360	3.4	654
5y 8m	365d	2X	23556	3.7	879
9y 0m	365d	2X	29091	3.7	1084
7y 6m	365d	2X	25869	3.9	998
10y 4m	365d	2X	23582	4.1	961
12y 1m	312d	2X	19758	3.8	723
13y 1m	365d	2X	23350	3.6	840

Lifetime Record 216,725 milk 8,005 fat
(Complete)

U N H MIKE LIZA 2584378
Born 1-13-1945 — 2nd Daughter

2y10m	305d	2X	13625	4.0	539
3y10m	319d	2X	17320	3.9	678
4y10m	322d	2X	19632	4.0	795
5y11m	349d	2X	23495	4.2	993
7y 1m	365d	2X	24360	4.6	1116
8y 4m	365d	2X	26161	4.3	1131
9y 8m	318d	2X	23025	4.0	920
10y 8m	345d	2X	21650	4.0	857
11y10m	365d	2X	24746	4.1	1020

Lifetime Credits: She passed the 200,000 lb. mark in April 1958.

U N H MIKE MARION 2726492 (VG)
Born 2-6-1946 — 3rd Daughter

2y11m	342d	2X	14963	4.1	609
4y 0m	365d	2X	20235	4.2	859
5y 2m	365d	2X	22435	4.5	1020
6y 4m	351d	2X	23345	4.3	1008
7y 5m	365d	2X	24282	4.3	1056
8y 7m	365d	2X	24175	4.3	1035
10y 1m	365d	2X	24558	4.1	1000

Life Credits 154,368 milk 6,584 fat

U N H MUTUAL MARATHON OLIVE 2972812 (GP)
Born 4-9-1948 — 4th Daughter

2y 5m	321d	2X	14876	3.6	533
3y 4m	284d	2X	9708	3.8	370
4y 3m	325d	2X	21061	3.8	808
5y 3m	365d	2X	23647	3.9	915
6y 6m	365d	2X	27290	3.8	1029
7y 8m	329d	2X	24759	3.5	866
8y 9m	289d	2X	21,732	3.7	799

(Died during record)
Lifetime Record 128,865 milk 4795 fat
Currently about 145,000 lbs. and over 5000 lbs. fat to 3-20-57.

U N H KING AAGGIE RINGLET 3277469 (G at 2y)
Born 8-6-1950 — 5th Daughter

2y 3m	313d	2X	13800	3.6	492
3y 5m	310d	2X	15454	3.4	520
4y 6m	365d	2X	21085	3.3	691

Credits to 3-20-1957 67,084 milk 2314 fat

U N H ECHO REGAL STARLET 3440621 (G at 2y)
Born 10-28-1951 — 6th Daughter

2y 2m	365d	2X	15471	3.9	605
3y 8m	365d	2X	19583	3.8	739
5y 3m	365d	2X	25513	4.0	1022

Credits to 3-20-1957 44,239 milk 1737 fat

U N H PRESIDENT ASTORIA
7th Daughter
(Her first lactation not yet reported)

Holsteins in Havana

The author (at right) checks over the book with Sr. Emilio Gil of Santiago, Cuba.

John Bartlett writes an interesting report on pleasant days at the Cuban National Exposition

Cuba is a great place. And there are some very wonderful people who live there. We found this out when we took a few days off from operating the electric heaters during the cold spell in Miami to attend the 1958 Exposicion National de Ganaderia at Havana, which was held from February 21st to March 3rd, a show which presents the best of the island's dairy cattle and also their tops in Cebus and other beef breeds.

The sun shone brightly on the big fairgrounds at Rancho Bayeros, adjoining Havan's international airport about 12 to 15 miles from the city. We knew that our old friend Harvey Swartz was to judge the dairy breeds this year, but were doubly pleased when we walked into the stands to find his lovely wife Leah present, and also Nelson Rehder of Sunny Lea, who had flown down from the wilds of Waukesha to lend a hand in showing Braun's Re-Admiral to first place among the 2-year-old bulls and on to a Reserve Grand Championship. Sorry he didn't bring his good wife Marion, on whom I always manage to spill a little coffee at all the best cow shows, but we were partly compensated by the arrival next day of Mr. A. D. Braun, always very good company.

Sunday the 23rd was the big day for Holsteins, commencing blithely at 8 A. M. When it was over, Pedro Suarez and Sons had both Grand Champions, Emilio Gil Pena of Santiago had taken both Reserves, while the Colina Brothers had won nearly all the groups several firsts, and also Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor.

In the Cuban National, they show all the groups first — "Gets", "Produce", young and adult herds, etc. — before the classes and before any championships are decided. This seems rather a good method, as the judge has made no selection of top animals as yet, and is able to give his entire attention to the group as a whole. Firsts in the Junior and the Adult Gets went to the Hermanos Colina on two well matched foursomes, both sired by their Inka Dunloggin Homestead, of whom more later. They also took first on produce from Gilt Edge Rosella Korndyke, as well as top junior herd, entirely on animals bred by them in Cuba. Top adult herd went to Mario Alvarez Argudin, showing animals of Colina breeding.

The younger male classes came in next, beginning with a pleasing show of calves of April '57 and younger, won by Constantino Junco Sordo with Pan American Burke, commended by Judge Swartz for his dairyness, development and style. The yearlings were shown in age groups varying by three months:

Jan. 1 to Mar. 31, '57 — First to Paredes y Hermanos

Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, '56 — First to Hermanos Colina

July 1 to Sept. 30, '56 — First to Amaury Almeida

In the latter group Amaury took a straight one, two, three on his selections from Green Bay Reformatory, Christ Mayer, and Bristol Farms in the order named. As the show progressed, it became very evident that Amaury, whom we already knew as a delightful friend, also has a very discerning eye for good young cattle when he roams Wisconsin, as both Reserve Champions proved to be young animals of his selection.

The Senior yearlings formed a good class, topped by a Colina-bred bull of 22 months, "Pepilla Dunloggin Mayito Burke," who went on to take Junior

AT THE CUBAN NATIONAL EXPOSITION
Pictured with Brauns Re-Admiral, the Reserve Champion, are Nelson Rehder, Manager of Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; Senorita and Senora Gil; Sr. Emilio Gil; and A. D. Braun, owner of Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Champion for his owner, Mario Alvarez Argudin, as he had done in last year's show as a calf. The junior championships, it should be mentioned, are open only to cattle born in Cuba, although imported cattle are eligible to compete for adult champions.

In the junior 2-year-old class, Braun's Re-Admiral, handled by Nelson Rehder for his new owner, Senor Emilio Gil Pena of Santiago, took an easy first, followed by another Sunny Lea bull, Braun's Bel-Air. Re-Admiral then proceeded to furnish the competition to the veteran Curtiss Candy Deen C. of Pedro Suarez e Hijos for the Grand Championship, causing Judge Harvey to do some careful looking. The older bull took the purple banner, as he has in previous years, although as Harvey remarked the placing might be reversed a year or two hence as the 2-year-old from Sunny Lea develops his promised scale and power. "A nice pair of bulls", commented Harvey, "in fact, a bull show comparing favorably with the better State Fairs in the United States".

Braun's Re-Admiral, a son of Braun's Admiral Burke Lad out of a Regal granddaughter, and Junior Champion at Minnesota last year before he came to Cuba in December, was at some disadvantage by what he had forgotten of his show training, and there were moments when the experienced Rehder hand had heavy work to do on the halter. The Grand Champion, at 7½ years, was perfect in this respect; originally shown at Havana by Nels five years ago, he has been Grand every year since except for 1956, when I believe Trujillo's entry from the Dominican Republic took the banner.

Luncheon was very pleasant in the company of Senor Gil, his wife and daughter, A. D. Braun, Nels Rehder, Harvey and Leah. Senora Gil was charming to the American ladies, and devoted a great deal of her afternoon to Kathryn. We were cordially invited to visit their farm near Santiago, and hoped to do so later in the week, but Katy's after effects from Miami flu kept cropping up and we had to curtail activities.

Back in the ring after lunch, the Colinas took first and second in a good class of heifer calves. In the next three classes (yearlings in three age groups), first place in the group born in the first quarter of '57 went to Fidel Barreto Martinez, with Colina animals in 2nd and 3rd places. Colina Brothers had first, second and third in the class born in the last quarter of '56, and first in the group from July to September of '56, with second to Mario Alvarez. The final class before Junior Champion had a six months age spread, January 1st to July 1st, 1956. Here the one heifer in milk, Colina Dunloggin Artis G., was an easy first, followed by four heifers shown by Alvarez.

The Junior Championship went to Colina Dunloggin P.Q.B., a younger heifer from the July - Sept. '56 class, with Reserve to Fidel Barreto Martinez on his year old Ninina Dutchland Barreto.

The junior and senior 3-year-old classes both went to Mario Alvarez, showing Colina-bred animals. In the 4-year-olds, first and second places went to Fidel Barreto on Wylamyna Skokie Florosa and Maple Heather E. Lady, with third on Colina Dunloggin Lovella.

In the mature division, Pedro Suarez' good 10 year old matron, Oostie Lochinvar Cora, topped the line-up, with Emilio Gil's Rosni Sensation Rag Apple in second place, and a Suarez entry in third. Cora then took the Grand Champion's banner, with Reserve to the Gil cow.

Harvey's comments and explanations of his placings were very ably and promptly rendered into Spanish on the public address system by Senor Carlos Zayas, who during the gaps in the show likewise invited the audience to cook better, wash better, and live better with "electricidad." I was quite sold on the idea by the time we finished. Senor Zayas operated beneath a large umbrella, somewhat handicapped by K.P.B. who continuously chiseled in on the small spot of shade it afforded, while Harvey functioned mostly with frequent applications of suntan lotion promptly covered by his felt hat.

(Author's Note: We hope it will not appear disrespectful if in this account our able judge — and friend — Harvey Swartz is usually referred to simply as Harvey. Officially, on the Show papers, he was listed as Dr. Harvey Swartz, and also frequently addressed as Professor Swartz. Harvey said he was getting used to responding to any title.)

We were told that the Show this year, especially in the female classes, was much smaller than usual, due to guerilla activity in southeastern Cuba which prompted many former exhibitors to stay home. In fact, Emilio Gil was the only Holstein breeder in Oriente to undertake the somewhat hazardous 600 mile truck haul from Santiago to the capitol, and I think he probably felt relieved when his cattle got safely home, which we hope they did.

A Lively Moment

The Brown Swiss show the following day (it was a good one, with larger classes than the Holsteins) was enlivened during the showing of the

EXHIBITORS AND SPECTATORS
From right: The author's wife, Kathryn, of Oshkosh, Wis.; Amaury Almeida, Havana; A. D. Braun, Waukesha, Wis.; and Emilio Gil, Santiago.

OOSTIE LOCHINVAR CORA
Grand Champion of the show (at 10 years), with owner Don Pedro Suarez at the halter and Judge Harvey Swartz.

MILKING BARN AT "SAN GABRIEL"
A beautiful structure in concrete.

KATHRYN INSPECTS "LA PEPILLA"
Thatched roofs provide cool quarters for the Colina cows

aged bulls by the sudden eruption of a pair of young Brahma bulls who broke out of one of the rodeo pens fronting on the ring. With superb calm but slightly hastening steps, the leadsmen handling the big Swiss led their charges through the small gate in the Cyclone fence to safety in the ringside seats among the audience, perhaps with secret prayers that the tranquilizers wouldn't wear off right then. In any case, a valuable Brown Swiss is probably better off among people than rough-housing with rodeo Brahmas! I figured I would do the same if it were my bull.

A feature of the National Exposition is the Milking Contest in which most of the exhibitors enter one or more of their better cows. It's an inter-breed affair, and seemed to awaken a keen interest and rivalry. Every milking from each cow is weighed under supervision and also tested separately for fat, and the results are converted to credits on a common basis of 3.5% milk. Cuba does not have an established testing program as yet, but during the 11 days of the show, the contest gives breeders a chance to run competitive records on their best cows at the Fairgrounds. We left Cuba before the contest had been completed and cannot report the winner, but on the last day we were there one of the Colina cows was leading by a few pounds, with a Suarez entry breathing very close on her heels. En route to visit his farm with Senor Angel Colina on our last afternoon, we stopped at the Fairgrounds while he arranged a cool bath for her, to relieve the heat.

Beautiful Havana

For those who have never been there, a few words about Havana may be of interest. It is a really beautiful city of about a million and a quarter, ideally situated on high shores overlooking the very blue Gulf of Mexico, and with a superb landlocked harbor which is soon to be traversed by a tunnel for vehicular traffic that will undoubtedly open up many new and beautiful shore districts along the heights to the east of the port. The things they are doing architecturally with reinforced concrete, the soaring and graceful buildings that are springing up all over Vedado and other districts of the West End of Havana, are really eye-openers worth seeing. Tropicana, where we were all dinner guests of Amaury Almeida and his charming (and also very kind) wife Elsa, deserves a word, only I can't find quite the right one. "Fabulous" has been so over-worked that it is almost an insult, and to say that Tropicana is unique in the beauty of its setting, the inspiration of its architecture, the perfection of its dancing and entertainment is perhaps the height of understatement.

San Gabriel

During the days following the showing of the dairy breeds, we were privileged to visit a few of the farms near Havana. To Don Pedro Suarez, and to his wife, their daughters and their sons Elio and Frank, I am indebted for one of the most interesting and completely delightful afternoons I have ever spent in Holstein travels. They invited Harvey and Leah, and also Kathryn and myself, to visit their home and very beautiful farm about twenty miles eastward of Havana. Katy, unfortunately, was incapacitated from a bout with some tropic recurrence of her Miami flu but Don Pedro and his son Elio picked me up at the Presidente, and then Harvey and Leah, and on the way out gave us a view of some of the lovely beach suburbs that fringe the blue Gulf as we drove east from Havana. "San Gabriel," inland a few miles, has a story-book setting on a knoll among Royal palms, overlooking a valley ending in a pair of small mountains that look as if they had been painted there. Fresh cocoanut juice (with a generous choice of Cuba's best in bottles arrayed in support), provided a cooling interlude in the charming Suarez home, during which Senorita Esther and her sister in excellent English contrived to make their northern guests feel immediately at home in Cuban country life.

MR. AND MRS. HARVEY SWARTZ
Pictured in Cuba.

Frank Suarez met us at the main milking barn, a graceful open air structure entirely in reinforced concrete, scrupulously clean, in which about 260 cows are fed and milked in shifts, and Grade "A" milk is bottled for distribution by "San Gabriel's" own insulated modern trucks in the retail market of Havana. The greater part of the herd are Holsteins, although some Jerseys are used to bring the average test up to the cream content which the market prefers; it is hard in the tropical climate, on continuous pasture, to maintain the aver-

(Please turn to page 102)

Our Greatest Sin

By ROLAND RAMSEY

ROLAND RAMSAY

The greatest sins you and I, as Holstein Breeders, are likely to commit are not sins against society but rather the sins we are prone to perpetrate against ourselves and families. Life at best is a rather short affair, especially that part of our productive lives devoted to breeding Registered Holsteins. We plan our breeding programs—we work and sweat—we build and expand to make our dreams come true—and our fondest hope is that when we reach that stage of life when we want to "slack up" we will be able to turn over the management of a beautiful, well managed farm, stocked with high class profitable Holsteins to a son or daughter and live out our lives with the satisfaction of seeing the Farm and Herd rise to new heights. We know of and read articles about breeders that are able to consummate such a dream and rightfully that is our fondest hope.

The consummation of such a hope or dream is seldom as simple and easy as the "story book" makes out. Unless a breeder is realistic, recognizing his own limitations and short comings, he is quite likely to allow his enthusiasm to create an impossible situation for either himself or his descendants or both.

The principle of success is the same today as it was yesterday. Almost everything else has changed, including our farms and farming, farm life and education, attitude toward debts, etc. It is no wonder we all find it difficult to keep "afloat," let alone arrive at our goal. Perhaps a thumbnail sketch of a typical three generation family might help us in solving some of our own particular problems, or help us avoid some ever present pitfalls.

We hear much talk these days about how hard it is for a young man to "start farming." There is no question about it, it is a hard proposition, but just when was it ever "easy?" To illustrate this point let us take a young man, born in the 1870's, whom we will refer to as "Granddad" and see how he became a farmer-land owner and highly respected citizen.

Born of poor parents in a small dairy community it was necessary for him, as a school boy, to do whatever small jobs he could before and after school and on Saturdays to help with the family's expenses. For these same reasons it was necessary that his formal education be terminated with the completion of the 8th grade and that he take a job in a local store. He always had a burning desire to "learn farming" so when he was 17 years old he was thrilled to the bone for the opportunity to "hire out" to a good dairy farmer for $15.00 a month from March 1st to September 1st with the promise of working for his board and room until the following spring. His younger brothers and sisters were now old enough to help with the family's expenses, as he had done, and he felt that he was on his own and on his way. The following spring his wages were raised to $20.00 per month with $10.00 a month for the fall and winter and by the time Granddad was 20 years old he was earning the fabulous sum of $300.00 a year. We often hear people talk about "the good old days" when a young fellow could start up in farming on a thousand dollars, at any rate by the time he was 25 he had saved his thousand, had rented a small farm, and had found a good girl, happy and willing to share his fortune.

The econmics of farming 50 or 60 years ago were much different than today. No electricity or telephones — no milking machines or water systems no cars, trucks and tractors and dozens of other things we take for granted today. He did have such modern machines as the grain binder, grass mower and manure spreader, for which he was very thankful, and he felt he was living in a wonderful age. The farm family butchered and cured their own meat, enjoyed fried chicken and roasting ears in season, cut their own fuel and fence posts from their wood lot, and traded a small amount of wheat to the miller for a years supply of flour each fall. So while a farmer received a relatively small amount of money for his milk, hogs, cattle and grain, a good farm flock of chickens usually could be counted on to take care of most of the family's living and clothes. Debt was the thing a farmer feared most because much of the time interest rates were from 10% to 14% in advance, and money was hard to come by. There was lots of work connected with running a 100 acre, 14 cow dairy farm but many hands make light work. School occupied a child's time from 9 to 4 and each farm child was proud to have his own chores to do every morning and evening and tickled pink when he was old enough to help milk.

Such were the conditions when Granddad and his good wife started farming. They worked hard and found much happiness in raising their family and building up a good dairy herd. After 10 or 12 years of careful saving they were in a position to buy the well improved good 100 acre dairy farm they had dreamed of owning so long. The mortgage was heavy but it was a calculated risk they were willing to take. Proceeds from the farm flock and dairy cows paid the living expenses the interest and the running expenses and upkeep of the farm, but whenever there was a little wheat to sell, hogs or cattle went to market, or a good young pair of horses sold—THAT money was used to reduce the mortgage. They saw to it that all their children got a high school education and were financially able to help each son and daughter get started either in farming or whatever profession they chose to follow. By the time "Dad,"

the youngest child, was ready to marry, Granddad and his wife were glad to move off the farm to the nearby town into a comfortable, pleasant home they had purchased to enjoy a well earned retirement.

Dad started farming on this exceptionally fine 100 acre dairy farm, stocked with 14 very good grade Holsteins plus the normal young stuff, good equipment and every thing about as modern as could be made in the 1930's (telephone, electricity, water systems, milking machines etc). He rented the place from Granddad on a 50-50 basis and while things were pretty tough in the 30's he and his young wife had no particular trouble getting along since they owed no debts and had no interest to pay. Eventually, as must come to all people, Granddad's estate was to be settled. Dad and his 6 brothers and sisters were amazed at what Granddad was able to accumulate (starting from scratch) in his lifetime. However deviding the estate seven ways and agreeing that Dad should have the home place etc., he found himself owing his brothers and sisters some 10 or 12 thousand dollars.

The one thing that Dad and Granddad disagreed on was Registered Cattle. Granddad, like so many farmers 50 years ago, was just as skeptical of "pure-bred" cattle and breeders as he was about life insurance and insurance agents; however he was a great believer in good bulls. There was one Registered Holstein breeder that Granddad liked and admired, whom we shall call Charley. Charley was a good neat farmer, completely trustworthy, and knew how to breed those good, big, deep bodied good uddered cows that Granddad liked, so he always bought his bulls there. Because Granddad was such a good farmer and "cow man" it worried Dad and Charley because they couldn't get him started in registered cattle, but Granddad insisted that his good grades had done well by him and as the Registered business was "Charley's" he preferred to "leave good enough alone." That was the way things were left as long as Granddad lived.

After the estate was settled Dad wisely, with Charley's help and advice, carefully culled his grade herd including all "odds and ends," and with the money bought 6 good heifers and a bull from Charley. By working closely with this good breeder he soon had just as good a herd as Charley—good high H.I.R. average production. Classification average of 85, and was giving everyone, including Charley, a good tough time in Black & White Shows.

By this time Dad's family was building up. The kids all were active in 4-H and were good help before and after school until they got in high school. Since present day high schools are geared to town kids' need for extra activities Dad soon found out that he just couldn't count on any regular work from a child past the 8th grade. While Dad missed the help he had kind of expected from his high school aged children, he was glad to have them learn to play a band instrument (band practice started at 7:40 A. M. every school day) and of course football and basketball practice kept the kids too late to do any chores after school. However, with more and more modern equipment things went along in good shape and Dad got his indebtedness to his brothers and sisters all paid off without too much difficulty.

Dad was a good farmer and "cow man" and was truly thankful for the day he started with Registered Holsteins and the help Charley had given him but he soon began to feel that he and Charley had gone about as far as they could with Charley's breed-that the thing they both needed to "put them in the king row" was a bull of the day's most popular line. To Dad's surprise Charley didn't seem to be too much impressed with the idea. He told Dad that they already had the size and type they wanted, plenty of production, good udders and long-lived profitable kind of cattle and he wasn't too sure an outcross to this popular line would really work well or improve what they already had. Dad did just what most fellows would do—he followed his own convictions, borrowed a good piece of money from his banker and bought his "dream bull" on his own. When the new calves reached the show ring they proved to be quite a senation. Bull calves sold readily at $100.00 or more over what he and Charley used to sell them for and he was sure some day Charley would be buying a bull from him. Before very long Dad realized he would be needing a Junior Herd Sire of this same breeding to use on these good heifers so he went back and purchased his second bull. The old bull pen wasn't the kind of a place he wanted to "show" a really fine bull in and as he would soon need a place for two bulls he spent $3,000.00 fixing up to take care of his bulls in a fitting manner. By this time Dad's older children were through high school, had gone on to college or into farming or some other business, and it was Johnny, the youngest boy now in high school, that was the real cow man of the family. He was an expert show man, knew the cattle and pedigrees, and loved the farm. He could hardly wait until he got through school to work with Dad and the herd. In fact he always said he would not go to college because he was afraid something would happen to make him decide not to come back to the farm.

Now with two high priced, outstanding herd sires, whose calves were selling so well, the only thing to do was to increase the size of the milking herd to 30 or more cows so Dad borrowed some more money and built barns, silos and housing for a herd of some 60 or 70 head. Of course the work became gradually heavier but Johnny cut out all extracurricular school work and helped at home mornings and evenings. By the time Johnny graduated he and his Dad realized that a young man's life really isn't his own like it used to be. If he stayed home and helped his dad for a year or two he was almost sure to be drafted for military service, if he went on to college he might still be put into the service but he would be older and would no doubt go in as an officer. As there is always the chance that world conditions might be such in a few years that the draft might be off, and because present day farming could well use some advanced training, Johnny went on to school. This left Dad and Mom with more work than they could do and more cattle than their 100 acre farm could support so they mortgaged the home farm and bought an adjoining 80 acres, moved the old house over to the home farm for the "hired man" etc. etc.

There is no particular point to be made by going into much detail about the next six years other than to say that Johnny was a good student and because of his work and interest in research he was offered an associate professor position if he wished to accept it after his military service was finished. Johnny and his young wife spent two wonderful years with the Army of Occupation in the Black Forest in Germany and dreamed of the day they would be back home on the Farm and working with "top flight Holsteins." Dad and Mom were counting the days when Johnny would be back too, because the six long years they had to run the larger farm and herd without Johnny's help

(Please turn to page 108)

1957 Annual Report

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Part III — Extension Department and Organized Group Activities

Director of Extension John E. Cooper (right) and Extension Editor Miles R. McCarry plan the external advertising campaign.

State and County Clubs

Year in and year out, any report on the effectiveness of the National Extension Program must be built on a report of the organized efforts of Holstein clubs at the state and local levels.

Throughout 1957, these groups continued to provide the solid, irreplaceable core of Extension activity—building and maintaining the keen localized interest so vital to translating national programs into tangible progress.

At year's end, this organizational chain was made up of 48 state Holstein clubs plus 407 regional, county and district groups.

Also figuring in the picture was The Holstein - Friesian Association of Puerto Rico — organized in August with activities paralleling those of the state organizations.

The continuing cooperation of these far-flung organizations greatly magnified the impact of the field force in both breed improvement and breed promotion.

Further reflecting the effectiveness of the localized approach in virtually every dairy area were the continued growth of state, county and district Black and White Shows and the 38 state herds exhibited at the National and Regional Shows.

Planning Conferences

For the second consecutive year, attendance at the 13 Regional Planning Conferences topped the 300 mark. Representatives of Holstein organizations in 44 states were on hand to assist in mapping the 1958 Extension Program.

A conference of this type is held in each field territory annually. Dating back to 1945, the system has proven to be the ideal means of coordinating the activities of the state Holstein clubs with those of the field force and the National Office.

Participating in each conference are representatives of the state organizations involved, National Directors, college dairy specialists and the territory's Holstein Fieldman. The National Office is represented by the Director of Extension.

The 1957 conference schedule started on November 3 at Springfield, Massachusetts and closed in late December at Miami, Florida. Rounding out the schedule were planning sessions at Jackson, Michigan; Waukesha, Wisconsin; Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Seattle, Washington; Phoenix, Arizona; Hershey, Pennsylvania; Stillwater, Oklahoma; Roanoke, Virginia; Syracuse, New York; Wooster, Ohio; and Dubuque, Iowa.

At each conference, the state delegates and the Fieldmen summarized 1957 progress and presented plans and suggestions for 1958. College representatives discussed their respective Dairy Extension Programs.

Trends within the Holstein industry were outlined by the Director of Extension with the National Activity Index, along with the pertinent state indexes, providing a basis for discussion. The Director of Extension also presented the projects selected for special emphasis in 1958 and recommended carefully detailed procedures for successfully completing them.

After an over-all plan of action was decided upon, a broad general schedule was set-up coordinating the effective allotment of the Fieldman's time with the demands of an efficient travel schedule.

In each case, necessary flexibility was provided in the form of liberal time to be allotted by mutual agreement of organized local leadership and the Fieldman.

Activity Index

The National Activity Index—a realistic appraisal of breed progress as measured against the average level of activity of the five immediately preceding years — reflected the greatest year in Association history in 1957. A complete statistical breakdown of this index can be found elsewhere in this report.

As might be expected, this same pattern of continuing growth carried over into the indexes of the various states. These figures are tremendously valuable in gauging the trend of breed activity within states.

It should be stressed, however, that, because of wide variations in the scope of the industry, they do not provide a basis for comparisons between states but can be used to compare individual state trends with the over-all national trend.

Nationally, eight of the nine activities included in the calculation had an index of 100 or more. They were: Registrations, Transfers, Active Members, New Members, Herds on Official Test, Herds Classified, State Association Members and New Junior Members.

Sole category below the 100 mark was "New Buyers" with an index of 98.4. This development, while of concern to the entire industry, is not necessarily serious so long as the trend in other activities is upward.

Despite the trend toward larger herds and the continuing drop-off in AR testing, the 2,331 herds on official test in 1957 marked the breaking of a six year decline.

Also on the positive side were 1,655 "New Members" — marking the second straight annual gain after a downward spiral dating back to 1952.

1957 FINAL MEASURE OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ACTIVITIES
In UNITED STATES — TOTAL

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	Total Base Years	Base Avg.	1957	1957 Index
Registrations	189690	189562	195963	197608	205527	978350	195670	212445	108.6
Transfers	117822	112807	111982	119200	127769	589580	117916	130948	111.1
Active Members	18617	18988	19120	19548	19963	96236	19247	20211	105.0
New Members	1873	1659	1550	1423	1551	8056	1611	1655	102.7
New Buyers	19678	19720	19809	19386	19850	98443	19689	19369	98.4
Herds on Official Test	2411	2296	2276	2264	2215	11462	2292	2331	101.7
Herds Classified	1028	1283	1452	1616	1918	7297	1459	2183	149.6
State Assn. Members	18693	19627	19715	19192	19733	96960	19392	20383	105.1
New Junior Members	1872	1704	1630	1478	1305	7989	1598	1927	120.6
Total Index	117	107.4	105.5	106.2	105.0				111.4

Shows

The continued interest of Registered Holstein breeders the country over in the show ring was reflected in the almost uniform success of shows at all levels in 1957.

Black and White Shows at the community, county, district and state levels continued to grow in both scope and importance. This grassroots competition provides an ideal means of focusing breeder attention on the practical fundamentals of good type.

Deeper "down-the-line quality" than ever before made for keen competition at the National Holstein Show, Waterloo, Iowa; the International Dairy Show at Chicago; and at the four regional Holstein shows.

These six shows attracted a total of 38 state herds—up from 30 in 1956. For the second straight year, the Wisconsin entry was victorious at both the National and International Holstein Show.

Auction Sales

Prices paid at public sales — always a sensitive finger on the pulse of progress and demand — continued to reflect the healthy economic condition of the Registered Holstein industry.

Figures compiled by the **Holstein-Friesian World** reveal that 18,624 animals passed through the auction ring in 1957. This is the third largest total in breed history. They brought an average of $356.95 each — up more than five percent from the 1956 figure.

Thus, public sales in 1957 grossed $6,647,786.50 — the twelfth consecutive year in which dollar volume was in excess of $5,500,000. Only three previous years topped the 1957 total.

Animals sold at auction last year represented approximately 14 percent of those officially transferred. Assuming that the same price pattern carried over to private transactions, the 130,948 Registered Holsteins which changed hands last year brought more than $46,741,000.

Field Force

Spearhead of the entire Extension Program was, as always, the highly effective force of 15 full-time Holstein Fieldmen.

These highly competent Association representatives worked with and through Holstein organizations in all 48 states. They assisted with shows, sales and meetings, contacted thousands of new and established Holstein breeders and handled the bulk of the work involved in the execution of a successful Extension Program through organized effort.

(Their names are listed in the **World** every issue).

Transfer Fee Apportionment

Three state Holstein organizations —New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio— continued to receive 50 cents for each transfer originating within their respective states for application against the expense of state employed Fieldmen working under a memorandum of agreement with the National Association.

Both New York and Ohio employed two full-time Fieldmen plus an office secretary. The Pennsylvania program was in the hands of one full-time Fieldman assisted by an office secretary.

Field service in the States of California, Arizona and Nevada was supplied by the California Holstein-Friesian Association Fieldman under the terms of an agreement with the National Association.

Fieldmen's Conference

The annual Fieldmen's Conference was held at Brattleboro in October. This marked the fourth consecutive year in which the three day event was held at national headquarters—a plan which has proven its value in the continued coordination of Association programs.

Following a highly successful precedent established in 1956, considerable time was allotted to methods and techniques — the tools of effective Extension work. The Fieldmen themselves participated in these panel discussions, sharing and exchanging the plans and ideas which had proven successful in their respective territories.

Projects designated for "Special Emphasis" by the Board of Directors were presented in considerable detail along with suggested procedures for their execution.

The conference schedule was flexible enough to allow time for the discussion of Association policies and programs with members of the office staff — in open session and private conference alike.

"Facing the Future With the Breed of the Times" was the topic of the Executive Secretary who brought the group up to date on all phases of Association activity with emphasis on the never-ending challenge of leadership.

(Please turn to page 67)

SUMMARY OF PUBLICITY WORK
FOR JANUARY 1 — DECEMBER 31, 1957

General Summation:	No. of Stories	Outlets Sent to
Advanced Registry Records	622	8,178
Herd Improvement Registry Records	11,533	49,993
Herd Classifications	1,405	13,434
Lifetime Production	158	9,596
Herd Prefix Reservations	1,020	1,060
Awards of Routine Type	2,419	22,444
Association and Breed Activities	1,844	4,376
Features	234	89,675
Foreign	139	1,391
30,000 Lbs. Milk	1	174
1,000 Lbs. Butterfat	32	2,753
1957 Totals	19,407	203,074
1956 Totals	18,427	168,816

GOLD MEDAL SIRES I

By M. S. PRESCOTT

On January 1, 1957 higher requirements for the Silver Medal Production award went into effect. The reason was that with higher average production of the breed, too big a proportion of the sires with the required number of daughters and records were qualifying for this honor. In other words it was getting a little too easy to win.

The Silver Medal Production award is computed on the basis of the average records of the dams in the dam-daughter pairs. First you add the average of the dams of these pairs to 470—which is set up as the average of the breed and divide by two, to get the point half-way between. Then to this figure add 30 lbs. and this resulting total is the figure that must be equalled or exceeded by the daughters if the sire is to get the Silver Medal Production award. (The old figures used 430 lbs. as the breed average and the resulting figure had to be exceeded by 40 lbs.) This provision covers the Silver Medal Production award.

There are also standards for the Silver Medal Type award based on the average classification of the daughters, this starts with a required average score of 81 where 75 to 100% of the eligible daughters are classified and becomes somewhat higher where smaller percentages of the daughters of the sire are available for classification. Special rules also are set up for the Silver Medal Production award for bulls used in artificial breeding associations. As soon as a sire receives his Silver Medal Production and Silver Medal Type awards, he automatically becomes a Gold Medal sire.

Through the March 22, 1958 issue a total of 44 Gold Medal sires have been

(Please turn to page 33)

Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1150470 (EX)
SMP — 17 pairs Dtrs. 15,925 3.64 580 Dams 532 Dtrs. Req. 532
SMP — 2 VG, 15 GP, 2 G — 19 Dtrs. Av. 81.8
Sire — Wis Whirlwind 1068870 (EX-SMT) Dam — Raven Burke Elsie 2948519 (EX)
Breeder — E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.
Owner Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. Presently owned by American Breeders Service.
A well known prize winner and sire of prize winners for Mr. Lindskoog, and he is the second Gold Medal son of his dam.

Pabst Comro Wayne 1052196(GP)
SMP — 10 pairs Dtrs. 13,060 3.75 490 Dams 416 Dtrs. Req. 473
SMT — 2 VG, 4 GP, 4 G 1 F 11 Dtrs. Av. 80.5
Sire — Pabst Comet 959466 (VG-GM) Dam — Pabst Roamer Paulsader Wayne 2605382 (GP)
Breeder — Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Owner — St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis. and Clay P. Holmes & Ben Williams, Merriam, Kans.

Winterthur Apollo 1104074 (EX)
SMP — 13 pairs Dtrs. 13,965 3.95 552 Dams 515 Dtrs. Req. 523
SMT — 8 GP, 4 G, 12 Dtrs. Ave. 81.2
Sire — Pabst Winterthur Zeus 931354 (EX-GM) Dam — Winterthur Fobes Posch Great Dad XX 2351674 (EX)
Breeder — Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del.
Owner — James M. Osborn, Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.
A son of this bull has been twice Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition, and twice an All-American nomination.

Pabst Regal Jule 981361 (VG)
SMP—15 Pairs Dtrs. 14,643 3.71 544 Dams 532 Dtrs. Req. 531
SMT — 9 VG, 19 GP, 3 G, 31 Dtrs. Av. 83.3
Sire — Pabst Regal 901195 (EX-GM) Dam — Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker 1897933 (VG-GM)
Breeder — Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Developed by H. Ralph Nugent, Bad Axe, Mich.
Owner — Michigan Aritficial Breeders Coop., East Lansing, Mich.

Eilloc Sovereign Fond Hope 1134580 (GP) (Born Sept. 16, 1950)
SMP — 10 Pairs Dtrs. 13,372 3.71 496 Dams 415 Dtrs. Req. 473
SMT — 4 VG, 6 GP 10 Dtrs. Ave. 83.8
Sire — Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300 CHB Dam — Norvale Sovereign Dixie Gal 3171044 (VG)
Breeder — W. P. Laidlaw & Son, Norval, Ont. Born the property of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stump, Phoenix, Ariz.
Owner — Guillermo H. Villa, Medillin, Colombia, S. A.
Good news for Sr. Villa after the purchase of this well bred sire, a son of one of Canada's most popular sires from a daughter of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, an All-American sire from Canada who also went to Colombia.

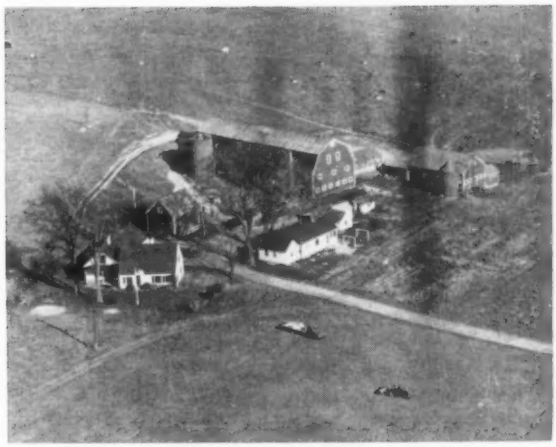
Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Fobes 1157986 (VG) (Born May 31, 1951)
SMP — 13 Pairs Dtrs. 14,364 3.75 538 Dams 433 Dtrs. Req. 482
SMT — 6 GP, 4 G, 10 Dtrs. Ave. 80.5
Sire—Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 934577 (EX-GM) Dam—Osborndale Velour Ty Vic 2664553 (VG)
Breeder — Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.
Developed by Monanfran Farms, Canastota, N. Y.
Owner — Southeastern Penna. A B C, Lancaster, Pa.

Pabst Comet King 1061147 (VG) (Born Dec. 18, 1948)
SMP — 25 Pairs. Dtrs. 15,744 4.05 638 Dams 564 Dtrs. Req. 547
SMT — 48 Dtrs. Ave. Score 82.3
Sire — Pabst Comet 959466 (VG-GM) Dam — Pabst Pride Queen Bess 2091965 (VG-GM)
Breeder — Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Developed by John H. Doornik, Jr., Baldwin, Wis.
Owner — East Central Breeders Ass'n. Co-op., Waupun, Wis.
This highly proved sire is one of the comparatively small number of Gold Medal sires whose sire and dam are both Gold Medal.

Pabst Roamer Revelation 1171453 (VG-GM) (Born June 28, 1951)
SMP — 17 Pairs Dtrs. 14,657 3.90 571 Dams 597 Dtrs. Req. 564
SMT — 2 VG, 7 GP, 4 G 13 Dtrs. Ave. 81.6
Sire — Pabst Roamer 859213 (EX-GM) Dam — Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol 2365506 (EX-GM)
Breeder — Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Developed by St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.
Owner — Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.
Few indeed are the Gold Medal sires whose sire and dam are both Excellent and Gold Medal. Revelation is a full brother to the popular Gold Medal sire, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

Dave Morrow Takes

a New England Holiday



MALLARY FARMS — BRADFORD, VT.
"Here is the place where Loveliness keeps house, Between the river and the wooded hills." — Cawein

Perhaps these observations will help you plan your itinerary while going to or from the Convention.

Cedardale Stock Farm

The morning of April 3d found me at Cedardale Stock Farm, owned by Oren Thomas and Sons, Rutland, Vt This is a combination dairy business and farm operation, with Merritt Thomas in charge of the herd and farm.

Merritt took some time from his busy schedule to show me the herd and pointed with pride to the 19 or so milking daughters of Buttery Barney Var Ormsby, a Gold Medal former herd sire developed here. At last classification his daughters averaged 83.6 and his most recent HIR proof shows a 28 pair daughter level of 14,197 milk and 566 fat for an increase of 262 lbs. milk and 60 lbs. fat.

This bull, unfortunately lost at four years of age, was a son of Butterfly Barney Var out of the well known Newmont Ormsby Pearl.

The Barney Var Ormsby daughters are big and dairy with well attached udders. Five are Very Good at the present time and most of the others are high Good Plus with very little if any culling. He sired the third get at Eastern States in 1955 and this included the second prize 3-yr-old.

Bill Baker somehow managed to pry one of the good daughters of this bull away for the National Convention Sale at Springfield. She is Cedardale B B Ormsby Sylvia (VG-87) with 739 of fat at five years. The second aged cow at the 1956 Vermont Black & White Show; she is due the week after the sale.

One of the first road side signs that greeted me after crossing the New York - Vermont border.

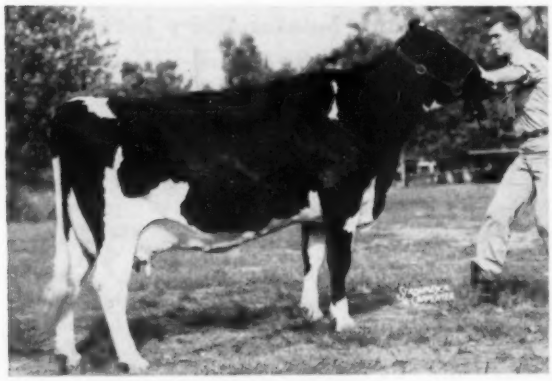
A junior sire is owned with Howacres and the University of Vermont. He is Bessie D F Gypsie Leader, by Wis Leader and out of Gypsie Mooie Piebe (EX-907f), a daughter of Carnation Homestead Mooie out of Red field Bessie Piebe Gypsie (VG-694f), the dam of Redfield Gypsie Bill (VG-GM). This yearling bull now at Howacres should be a good bull for the Cedardale program.

Cedardale has been awarded the Progressive Breeders plaque for three years. Their latest herd lactation average was 14,935 milk and 583 fat for 49 lactations. The latest classification score on 50 head was 82.3.

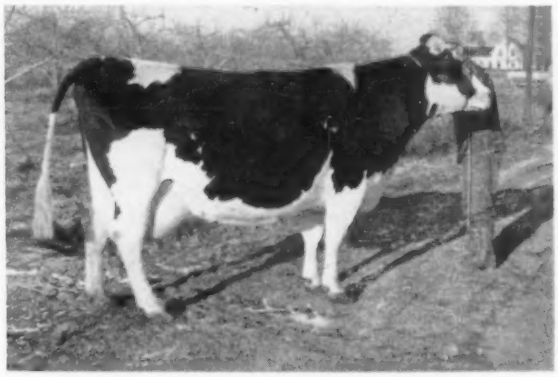
Howacres—Howe Haven — Howvale

Tunbridge will look like a difficult

(Please turn to page 34)



HOWACRES HOMESTEAD JUNE (VG-88)
A daughter of Walker Homestead Dawn in the Howvale herd. She has just finished a 10 months record of 835f on 2X. June was also a member of the 1st Get, the 1st Dairy Herd and the 1st Best 3 Females at the 1957 Eastern States. Dick Howe at the halter.



VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (EX-92)
The star of the Maple View herd, she has a 2X record of 28,456 milk and 1147 fat. She is one of the 4 daughters of Dauntless Togus Direct to have over 1000 fat on 2X. Her son, Maview Lad Direct Fernside (EX.), is the Maple View sr. herd sire.

Editorial - - -

Extension Department Report

Another pleasing year of Extension activity is recorded in a report of the Extension Department appearing in nearly complete form in this issue.

We can be especially proud of our Extension organizational set up, with 48 State Associations, 407 Regional County and District clubs in the U. S. (plus one in Puerto Rico organized in August 1957). It is difficult to visualize the full impact of the activities of these state and local organizations on the continuing phenomenal progress of our industry. It is beyond estimate and our breed has indeed built well. Carefully organized planning conferences in each Extension district help harmonize all efforts and make possible the most effective use of the time of the fieldmen.

The 1957 Activity Index again shows up well at 111.4 of the base averages of the previous five years. Every department except one registered an increase. The highest was 149.6 in number of herds classified, and 120.6 in number of new Junior members. The only "Below Par" item was New Buyers at 98.4. This is a figure that runs quite steadily year to year and the very small drop is not considered of great significance, particularly as long as the other breed activities trend upward.

In the report of show ring activity, particularly in the State Herds to which our association contributes, a new figure is stressed. In the National, International and four regional Shows a total of 38 State Herds was shown — up from 30 in 1956. Some State Herds made several of these shows, and we are interested to note from our own computation that 29 different states were represented. This must be a new record of show activity for our breed.

Spearhead of the Extension program is the full time field force of 15 men. Of these, 10 are now employed by the National (nine during 1957) and five by State Associations (New York and Ohio — two each, Pennsylvania — one). While it is beyond the scope of this report of 1957 activities, it is pertinent to say here that changes in this setup are now under discussion. We shall comment separately on these new plans at an early date.

Special emphasis projects for 1957, as designated by the Board, were three in number. The first was directed to activities designed "To Make the Certificate of Registry Mean More". The production testing program was especially promoted and with pleasing results as the final Advance Registry report section will demonstrate when presented. The second project was in the field of increased cooperation with artificial breeding organizations, particularly in the matter of type ratings on daughters of Stud sires, and the third was a program of expanding interest in the National Junior Awards contest.

Effective advertising was carried on through the year on the "Fit The Farm . . . Fit the Market" theme in general dairy publications and as declared to be equally important, within the breed to inform the greatest possible number of breeders through the **World** pages regarding the programs of the Association.

A particularly active publicity program was also maintained with figures presented showing that more news material was sent out than ever before by our Association and from our own contacts we can subscribe to the fact that the Extension Editor has indeed done a fine job. A new project was the preparation of radio tapes regarding the Holstein cow for use by Farm Program broadcasters. This was a new and very popular and effective feature.

Special advertising was done in Latin American publications and U. S. judges were furnished for shows in five countries to the south. The Foreign Agricultural Service of USDA cooperated in all these measures which have helped to create closer relations between Holstein breeders throughout the United States and Latin America.

Recognizing the importance of Junior interest in Holsteins, we are especially pleased to note that an all-time high of 1927 new Junior members came in last year from the ranks of 4-H and Vo-Ag students. Pennsylvania had the leadership likewise in this category, as it had last year and several others.

Pennsylvania figures further in this report as the field of victory in a stern battle against special favors for any breed in the marketing of milk under state administered authority.

Progress is reported in other ways in asserting ourselves as being the backbone of the production end of the dairy industry today. Altogether a fine and comprehensive report.

Gold Medal Sires Neglected

We fear that in our effort to give recognition to our new breed project — Gold Medal Dams — we have been giving insufficient recognition to our new Gold Medal Sires.

This information is of course given in the official reports, which carry the summary scores of type and production when the Silver Medal awards are announced. These usually come at different times, however, so that we recognize some inconvenience to readers in bringing the data on Gold Medal Sires together for ready reference.

Periodically we plan to publish short summaries on each of the Gold Medal Sires we have missed since the present increased requirement levels were put into effect. A start on this presentation will be found in the present issue.

New York Bank Salutes Dairy Industry

In a recent issue of Time Magazine, we were pleased to note a striking salute to the dairy industry in the center spread advertisement of the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York. "Milk Serves a Growing America" was the heading over the text matter, which supplemented a picture in full color occupying the greater part of the space and showing a children's birthday party in progress with most of the children either drinking milk or waiting to be served from the milk pitcher.

The ad goes on to talk about milk, fluid and cool in tall glasses; churned and fresh in nutritious butter and skimmed and separated for rich cheeses and healthy ice cream—serving the nation in many ways. The parallel of course was the help that commercial banks give the dairy industry, and all industry which is also worth noting. Few readers of Time will go through that issue without noting the message that "Milk serves a growing America". Chase Manhattan, we appreciate your help to our industry.

GOLD MEDAL (from page 30)
announced since Volume 13 of the Year Book. Not all of these however earned their Silver Medal Production award since the change in the rules.

Fairly complete data on all of the Gold Medal sires is given from month to month in the official reports as appearing in these columns. As it is not often that both the Silver Medal Type and Silver Medal Production awards are listed in the same issue, we are going to make an effort here to bring up-to-date for convenient reference this information on all Gold Medal sires that have been officially reported under the new production standards and which have not been the subjects of special reports in earlier issues.

DAVID C. DIEHL
New Association Fieldman.

DIEHL NAMED FIELDMAN

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America has announced the appointment of David C. Diehl as its Fieldman for Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

He succeeds John H. Stewart — now an Official Inspector in the Holstein organization's Herd Classification Program.

Mr. Diehl joins the Association staff from Jasper County, Iowa, where he has been Extension Youth Assistant since graduating from Iowa State College.

A native of Iowa, where he grew up on a Boone County Holstein farm, he brings a lifetime of experience to his new post.

The development of the small herd which later helped finance his college education high-lighted the new Fieldman's 4-H career.

He was also a member of a 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging Team which topped the state-wide contest at Waterloo.

At Iowa State, where his education was interrupted by nearly four years'

(Please turn to page 107)

Pabst Win 1109723 (Born Feb. 19, 1950)
SMP — 11 Pairs Dtrs. 14,168 3.80 538 Dams 535 Dtrs. Req. 533
SMT — 5 VG, 4 GP, 4 G 13 Dtrs. Ave. 82.3
Sire — Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes 835919 (VG-GM) Dam — Pabst Comer Louise 2939389 (VG)
Breeder and Developer — Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Owner — Caja de Credito Agrario, Pasto, Colombia, S. A.

This bull was one of the special matings at Pabst Farms in leasing the Gold Medal sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes from Sam J. Johnson of Ohio. One of his daughters was a Reserve All-American winner in 1954.

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton 1117412 (GP) (Born July 29, 1950)
SMP — 17 Pairs, Dtrs. 16818 3.57 601 Dams 488 Dtrs. Req. 509
SMT — 2 VG, 11 GP, 5 G 18 Dtrs. Ave. 81.7
Sire — Pabst Winterthur Zeus 931354 (EX-GM) Dam — Winterthur Fobes Pilot Alpha 2578343 (GP)
Breeder — Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del.
Proved by Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio and John R. Strauss, Hamilton, Ohio
Owner — Michigan A B C Inc., East Lansing, Mich.

Ty Vic Ever May 1194621 (EX) (Born Jan. 8, 1952)
SMP — 13 Pairs Dtrs. 15,355 3.91 600 Dams 512 Dtrs. Req. 521
SMT — 3 VG, 18 Dtrs. Ave. 82.2
Sire — Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple 923749 (VG-SMP)
Dam — Whitill Sovereign Lilith 3131241 (VG)
Breeder — Lester P. Dauber, Newark, Ill.
Owner — Albert J. Evers, Forest Grove, Ore.

This bull was a fine winner on the show circuit last fall and was nominated for All-American in the Aged Bull class.

Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad 1105403 (EX-92) (Born Feb. 25, 1950)
SMP — 12 Pairs Dtrs. 13,648 3.78 516 Dams 502 Dtrs. Req. 516
SMT — 1 VG, 8 GP, 3 G 12 Dtrs. Ave. 81.7
Sire — Weber Burke Clover Lad 786098 (EX-GM)
Dam — Tobey Hill Jultrix Albus Fay 2174345 (VG)
Breeder — Grant Langdon, Copake, N. Y.
Developer — Farnham W. Smith, Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.
Owner — Southeastern Penna. A B C, Lancaster, Pa.

This choice grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad only recently left the Great Brook Farms for his new home in Pennsylvania.

Brigeen Golden Foremost 1170426 (VG) (Born Jan. 2, 1952)
SMP — 15 Pairs Dtrs. 13,415 4.15 557 Dams 488 Dtrs. Req. 509
SMT — 5 VG out of 15 Dtrs. Classified Ave. score 82.6
Sire — Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy 972500 (GP-GM)
Dam — Kearsarge Helen Dauntless 2604970 (EX-GM)
Breeder and Owner — H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.

Another one of the handful of Gold Medal sires whose sire and dam were also both Gold Medal animals, doing a great job in the herd of his breeder.

Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke 1148087 (GP-GM) (Born Jan. 19, 1951)
SMP — 10 Pairs Dtrs. 15,569 3.67 572 Dams 581 Dtrs. Req. 556
SMT — 1 VG, 10 GP, 3 G 14 Dtrs. Ave. 81.3
Sire — Weejoe Gracious Wintorias 97671M (VG-GM)
Dam — Rolling Knoll Golden Mistress 2630072 (GP)
Breeder — McKendree Walker & Sons, Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.
Owner — Rolling Knoll and George F. Causey, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I.

This is another in the great line of sires descended from a purchase by Rolling Knoll in the Dunloggin Dispersal of the heifer Dunloggin Golden Neatness by Golden Cross and from a Fond Memory daughter of Dunloggin Tidy Miss. The Gold Medal sire, Rolling Knoll Master Cross is a full brother to the dam of this subject, Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke.

U N H Schoolmaster 1181068 (EX-92) (Born Feb. 21, 1952)
SMP — 15 Pairs Dtrs. 15,387 3.63 558 Dams 516 Dtrs. Req. 523
SMT — 8 VG, 8 GP 16 Dtrs. Ave. 85
Sire — Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy 892522 (GP-GM)
Dam — U N H Mike Liza 2584378 (VG)
Breeder — University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Proved in the herd of T. T. Whitney, Flying Cloud Farm, Alstead, N. H.
Present Owners — U. of New Hampshire, Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.; H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me., and Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

This popular young sire by one of the Gold Medal sons of Dunloggin Tidy Miss by Dunloggin Golden Cross is out of one of the greatest cows in a remarkable family. She has twice broken national records, has two records over 1100 lbs., three over 1000 lbs. and six averaging over 1000 lbs., all on 2X milking. She is one of the five 1000-lb. 2X daughters of the brood cow extraordinary, U N H Perfection Echo. He is being used artificially in all four herds, standing at Shaw's Ridge Farm.

(Please turn to page 78)

JAMES K. HOWE AND SONS
Left to right, Mark, Charlie, Mr. James K. Howe, and John Howe. The Howacres herd has received the Progressive Breeders' Award for 11 consecutive years.

NEW ENGLAND (from page 31)
place to find when you spot it on the Vermont map. Don't let that stop you from including the Howe herds on your must visit list while in New England.

James K. Howe, aged 82, and his three sons Charlie, John and Mark, are the proprietors of the Howe herds. Charlie is on the original farm with the Howacres prefix. John and Mark each have their own farms, Howe Haven and Howvale respectively.

Charlie and his son Dick, A University of Vermont senior home for the spring vacation, were my hosts for the afternoon. They have completed a new addition to the barn that is really nice. The milking herd of 40 cows is in this new section with tie stalls and it sure is some different from the stables I was in two years ago here.

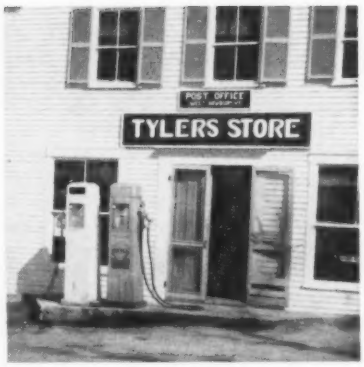
The first three tie stalls on your right as you come in from the new milk house are occupied by Excellent cows. The first is Alcartra Fayne Spitfire, by a Howeacres bull and purchased for the Howacres program.

The next Excellent is Upwey Keepsake Lea, a daughter of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake purchased in the Farrell Farm Dispersal. A beautiful big cow, she was Grand Champion at the Vermont Black & White Show last summer and was fourth aged cow at Eastern States. This year she has 644 lbs. fat in the first 264 days.

The third Excellent is Howacres Homestead Bess, the highest classifying and the highest record daughter of Walker Homestead Dawn, the former Howeacres herd sire now at the Vermont Artificial Breeders Association. Dawn did a wonderful job in all of the Howe herds and his latest 38 pair HIR proof shows an increase of 40 lbs. fat on 552-lb. dams. He sired a great number of show winners for the Howes and at last year's Eastern States Exposition he sired the first Get of Sire, the first prize Three Best Females bred by exhibitor and three members of the first Dairy Herd. The Howes are still using him artificially and it seems as though his daughters are all real top animals with outstanding udders and bodies.

Bess was a member of the Howacres show string last summer and was included in those prize winning groups. She is a real producer also and as a 5-year-old made 907 lbs. fat on 2X. She is due to the service of Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM), a selected mating for a future Herd Sire. Her last calf is Howeacres Admiral Lucifer, the result of a selected mating to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

The next cow is a Very Good daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG-GM), a former herd sire by Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator. This bull was proved and sold to the New Hampshire Artificial Breeders but the Howes are also breeding to him artificially. Howeacres Rag Apple Marlene, with a ten year old record of 22,065 milk and 943 fat is by him. One of her Dawn daughters was first three



When you come to Tyler Brothers Store, the Tyler Farms are close at hand.

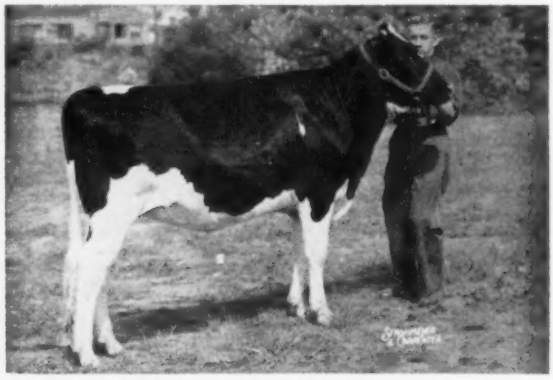
year-old at Eastern States a few years back.

Next in line is the well known Howeacres Ormsby Polly with two records over 1000 fat. She is by another son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator. Polly was bred to the Sensation bull three times and had a bull and two heifers. The son is Howeacres Rag Apple Peter, a 4-yr-old and one of the herd sires at Howacres. His first daughters will be milking this fall. Polly's last calf was by Dawn and Bill Baker convinced Charlie that it would be a good consignment to the National Convention Sale.

A cow I liked was the Very Good Howeacres Rag Apple Berta. A 12-yr-old, she has four consecutive records over 800 lbs. and up to 871 on 2X. At the other end of the barn we saw her two daughters by Osborndale Sir Peter Lochinvar, a former Howeacres herd sire. One of the daughters is Bonita Prospect (GP) with 20,516 lbs. milk and 721 of fat as a 3-yr-old. The other full sister to Bonita is Bertha. She also GP with 23,164 milk and 799

(Please turn to page 36)

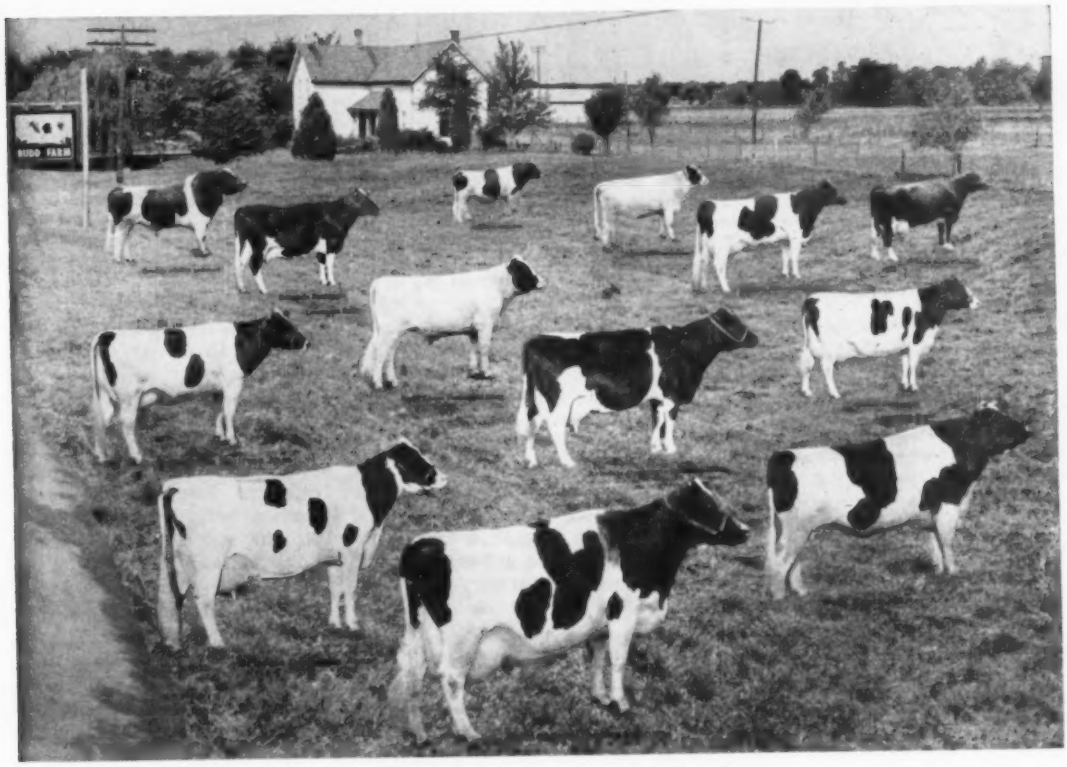
BRIGEEN GOLDEN LASS
One of the daughters of Brigeen Golden Foremost in the Brigeen herd. She is owned by Jackie Briggs and was Hon. Mention Junior All-American Senior Yearling last year.



BRIGEEN ENCHANTED QUEEN
The Junior All-American Junior Yearling Heifer and a daughter of Brigeen Tidy Enchanter (VG). This nice heifer has been consigned to the Nat. Convention Sale by Steve Briggs who is pictured at the halter.

Tie Your Herd To This Great Family

Through BUDD FARM TOP NOTCH



Dunloggin Duchess Anna And Family

Top Notch Semen Is Now For Sale

BUDD FARM TOP NOTCH is our son of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95, 1487f), the highest classifying and highest record Dunloggin cow. Sired by Budd Farm Master Ace (EX), he is a double grandson of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94).

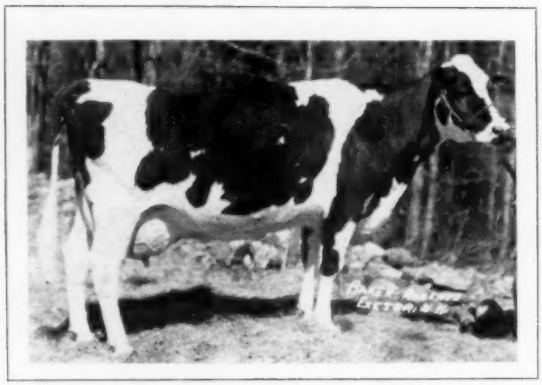
Address all inquiries to River Valley Farm, Milford, N. Y.

★ **River Valley Farm** ★

Mrs. G. Low & Son - Milford, N. Y.

Lyon Brook Farm ★ **Chemung Farms**

Archie Meek - Norwich, N. Y. **David R. Monell - Chemung, N. Y.**



SHAWS DUNLOGGIN (Excellent)
One of the top Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy daughters in the Shaws Ridge herd, she has records to 983 fat and is the dam of 5 top daughters. Her son sold to NYABC at the top price of last year's Shaws Ridge sale.

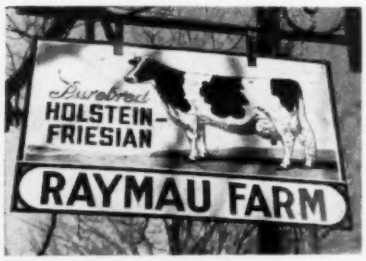
DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (EX)
The famous daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster and one of the key cows in many of the Maine breeding programs. A recent report through the Holstein "grapevine" advises us that she is now a Gold Medal Dam.

NEW ENGLAND (from page 34)

fat as a 4-yr-old. Bertha was nominated for Junior All-American as a Senior Yearling and has averaged over 20,000 lbs. milk for her first six lactations.

The old cow, Berta, was second best uddered at Eastern States a few years back. She also won the lifetime production class at Eastern States in 1954. Her son by the Dawn bull, Howeacres Homestead Chieftain, is in service at the Vermont Breeding Association, another bull the Howes are using artificially.

A real dairy cow Howeacres Sensation Sera, a Very Good daughter of Sensation with four records from 600 to 621 fat on 2X. Her fame comes through her daughters, three full sisters all sired by Dawn. The oldest is Howeacres Homestead Serida (VG), seventh aged cow at last year's Eastern States and a real milky cow that produced 652 fat at four years. The second full sister is Howeacres Homestead Sylvia (GP) with a 3-yr-old record of 537 fat in 248 days. The youngest full sister just freshened as a Junior 2-yr-old and has every possibility of being as nice as the older two. These three are really top Dawn daughters. Serida, in turn, has two daughters in the herd.



Look for this sign on the North River Road out of Auburn, Maine. You will be glad you did.

Another top Lochinvar producer and transmitter is Howeacres Lochinvar Rowena (GP) with 21,329 and 821 lbs. fat at eight years. She has three milking daughters, all sired by the Dawn bull. The oldest is Howeacres Homestead Roxanna (VG) with 751 fat at 3 yrs. The next one is Howeacres Homestead Romana (VG) with 712 fat at 3 yrs. The third daughter is Howeacres Homestead Roxie (GP-83), just finished with 500 fat as a Jr. 2-yr-old.

Over in the bull barn we looked at Polly's son Peter and Bess's son by Lucifer. A nice dark colored calf in one of the bull pens is Bessie B F Gypsie Leader the Wis Leader son owned with Cedardale and the University of Vermont.

Last year's herd lactation average for Howeacres on 28 lactations was 16,669 milk 3.9% and 650 fat. The average classification score is 84.4 points with three Excellent, ten Very Good, twelve Good Plus and only one Good. This past year Howeacres won its 11th consecutive Progressive Breeders Award.

Charlie and Dick then took me up the road about a quarter of a mile to Howvale. Mark met us at the barn and proceeded to show us his herd. The number one cow and the one that catches your eye is Howeacres Homestead June (VG-88), another of the Dawn daughters that was a member of the first get at Eastern States. A top producer, she has 809 at 3 years and just finished with 835 fat at six years in 308 days. She has three daughters in the herd, one milking as a 2-yr-old and two younger.

Next cow Howeacres Lochinvar Caroline (VG), a daughter of Peter Lochinvar with three records over 800 on 2X. She has a milking Dawn daughter that is really quite nice.

Third in line is Mark's highest record cow, Howeacres Ormsby Vivian (VG), a paternal sister to the 1000-lb. Polly cow at Howeacres. Her best record to date is 21,000 milk and 910 fat at 9 years. Her daughter, Howeacres Rag Apple Vickie stands just across the way. She has finished a Vermont State Record of over 22,000 lbs. milk and 899 lbs. fat as a Jr. 4-yr-old. A Dawn daughter out of Vivian, Howvale Homestead Vera, a bred 2-yr-old due in August, is going to the Convention Sale in June.

A maternal sister to Vivian, sired by the Lochinvar bull, is Howeacres Lochinvar Viola (VG-88) with 866 as a 5-yr-old and 843 as a 7-yr-old. She is one of the tops in the herd.

Another 800-lb. producer is Howeacres Ormsby Agnes (VG), another paternal sister to the 100-lb. Polly.

Howvale Spitfire Black Meg (GP), a paternal sister to the Excellent Spitfire cow at Howeacres, has 740 fat at 8-yrs. in 343 days.

Although Mark had been away from the home farm for only about five years, he has his second Progressive Breeders Award and his 1957 herd lactation average on 18 lactations was 17,215 milk 3.9% and 668 fat. His

(Please turn to page 78)

BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST (VG-GM)
The Brigeen Farms' senior sire and a top proven son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, the Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Tidy Miss.

LOOK FOR THIS INSIGNIA DENOTING A CONSIGNMENT TO

The New England NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION GROUNDS
WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

JUNE 6

STARTING PROMPTLY AT
11:30 A. M. Eastern Daylight Time

85

10 MALES - 75 FEMALES
ALL OF FOUNDATION QUALITY

HEALTH

All from TB Accredited Herds.
All TB tested within 30 days of Sale.
All from Bang's Certified or Bang's Clean Herds.
All females Vaccinated.
All except Vaccinated heifers under 24 months of age Bang's tested within 30 days of Sale.
All properly protected against Shipping Fever.

The Consignor's Roster

Archambault Farms
Bairdlea Farms
Bayfield Farms
Bond Haven
Brace Farm
Warren Braley
Brigeen Farms
Stephen A. Briggs
J. O. Canby
Carnation Milk Farms
Donald Collins
Danboro Holstein Farms
C. H. & Ruth B. Davis
Fred Dorn
Elmwood Farms
Fair Hill Farm
Freebaer Farms
Glenafton Farms
Joseph Globus
Great Brook Farms
Harden Farms
Hartsbrook Farm
Allen Hetts
Hilltop Farms
Hoods Cherry Hill Farm
James K. Howe & Son
Mark Howe
Hurlwood Holstein Farms
Ira Ifert & Sons
Howard A. Kimball & Sons
Merle King
Lawara Farms, Lewis S. Bell
Lawson & Derjue
Lemax Farms
A. N. & E. C. Lewis
Charles D. Downes
Mallary Farms
Maple View Farms
Christ Mayer & Sons
John A. Newman & Sons
Fred M. Nichols
Aldo Panciera
Patroon Farms
Pinehurst Farms
Pineyhill Farms
Randmere Farms
Raymau Farms
A. Doty Remsburg
Frank Remsburg & Sons
Ridgely Farms
Stanley B. Roberts & Sons
Rockingham County Farm
Harold J. Shaw
Sunny Vale Farms
Orin Thomas & Sons
Toplands Farm
Tranquillity Farms
Tyler Farms
Univ. of New Hampshire
Ralph & Grover Walker
Whirlwind Hill Farm
Wigsten's Highline Farm
Wis. State Reformatory
Alton Wright

4 EXCELLENT – 20 VERY GOOD COWS

★ 8 Daughters of Excellent Dams
★ 29 Daughters of Very Good Dams

RECORDS TO 907 LBS. 2X (SA)

★ 20 With Records from 600 to over 800 Lbs.

6 FROM DAMS WITH 1000 to 1103 LBS.

★ 4 on 2X (over 1000 lbs.)
★ 8 Daughters of 900-lb. Dams
★ 9 Daughters of 800-lb. Dams
★ 11 Daughters of 700-lb. Dams
★ 21 From Dams with 100,000 to 205,004 Lbs.

10 GLAMOROUS YOUNG BULLS

★ 5 from Excellent – 5 from VG Dams
★ Best records of the 10 dams avg. 961 F.
★ 5 from dams with 100,000 to over 200,000 M

31 HEAD BY GOLD MEDAL SIRES

BEST FEMALE IN MILK BRED BY EXHIBITOR – Eastern States Exp., 1956

KNOTTY OAK RAG APPLE MISTRESS (Cat. 46)
Howard Kimball & Sons, Mass.

Selling ! !

Her other winnings include:

1st 3 year old Eastern States 1956.
Grand Champion Female Mass. B & W 1956.
2nd 2 year old Eastern States 1955.
3rd 4 year old Eastern States 1957

Her current production credits:

4y	11m	231d	2X	12000	4.6	549*

(* incomplete)

Previous DHIA records:

3y	10m	305d	2X	11450	4.33	496
2y	10m	305d	2X	9910	4.36	443

A daughter of Blueberry Mr. Erick Rag Apple she is due July 18 to Walker Homestead Dawn (GM).

CATALOGS: Available May 15. Please send your request to W. A. Baker at address below, and enclose 50c to cover 1st Class postage.

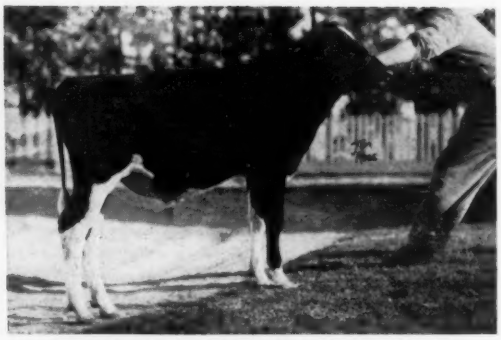
Sale Sponsored and Conducted by
The New England States Holstein-Friesian Assn.
306 Worthington Street, Springfield 3, Mass.

W. A. Baker
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
Sale Manager

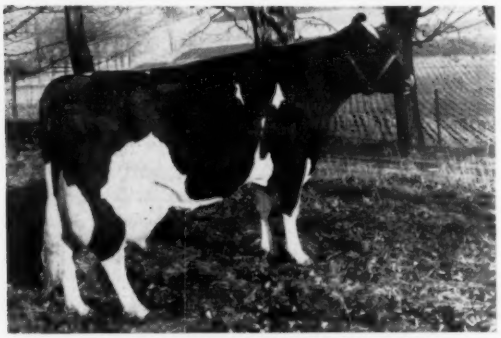
Auctioneers:
Horace Backus
T. R. Langdell
Clarence Smith
Harris Wilcox

Sale Committee
Hugh Briggs, Jr., Chairman
George Causey
Urban Charles
Merritt Thomas
Kenneth Fowler
Richard Mallary
Walter Thorp

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES AND NEXT WORLD FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES



BOND HAVEN CENTURION CHALLENGER



BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN FAFORIT

BOND HAVEN CENTURION CHALLENGER

Born Dec. 16, 1957

Sire: Rosafe Centurion (Excellent)

Sire of: 1st Junior Get, Junior Champion Female Royal Winter Fair, 1955-56-57.
All-Canadian Senior Yearling Heifer 55-56-57
10 ROP records by 2 year old daughters average 16307 3.67 598.

His Sire: Inka Supreme Reflection (E)

His Dam: Glenvue Nettie Jemima (E)
All Can. Aged Cow 1954. 873 fat 3X.
10 lacts. 181586 3.68 6675

Dam: Bond Haven Sovereign Faforit (Very Good)

8y	365d	3X	22358	4.06	907
6y	365d	3X	21380	4.06	868
7 lacts.			130777	4.05	5302

Her Sire: Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (E)
3 Times All-Canadian - All-American 1947.

Her Dam: Faforit PMP Colantha (VG 737 fat 2X)

CHALLENGER is FULL BROTHER to:

Bond Haven Centurion Paul, Res. All New York Bull Calf, 1957.

Maternal brother to:

Bond Haven Rag Apple Topsy (GP)
6y 365d 3X 21871 3.53 772

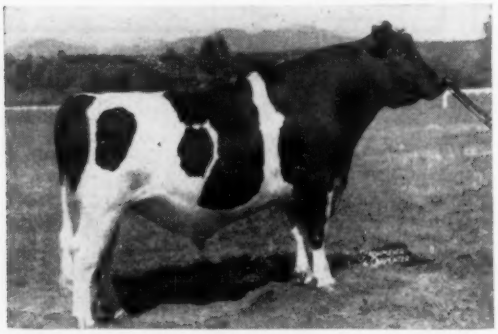
Bond Haven Scepter Faforit (GP)
2y 365d 2X 12513 4.00 500

Cat. 1

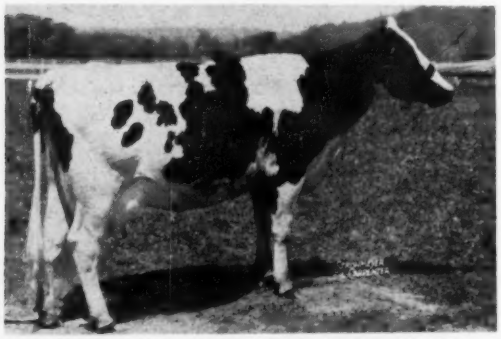
BOND HAVEN, Beeton, Ontario

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Cat. 2



CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY SMT-E-94



CARNATION SKYLARK MADCAP BETH (VG)

CARNATION BUTTER BOY HIGHFLYER

Born Dec. 10, 1957

Sire: Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (SMT-E-94)

Sire of: 1st Junior and Senior Gets, Grand National and West Washington Fairs 1957.
Hon. Men. All-American 2 yr old Heifer 1957
Hon. Mention All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull 1957
11 daughters ave. 13062 3.68 481

His Sire: Carn. Imperial Madcap Lad (GM-VG)

His Dam: Frasea Butter Girl Wayne E-95.
Res. All-Canadian Aged Cow 1948, HMAA 1949-50.
13y 0m 265d 3X 26325 3.8 1008

Dam: Carnation Skylark Madcap Beth (Very Good)

5y11m	365d	3X	28519	4.1	1174
5y11m	305d	3X	25436	4.1	1044
(Washington State Record - 2nd National List)					
2y 5m	365d	3X	18584	3.8	715

Maternal sister to:
Carn. Homestead Lady Madcap (VG)
8y 365d 3X 24068 4.3 1046
Carn. Tilda Lady Madcap (Excellent)
8y 365d 3X 20808 4.0 822

Her Sire: Carnation Homestead Revelation (GM-E)

Her dam: Carnation Lady Madcap (GP)
From Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2nd, foundation of the Madcap family, dam of 7 tested daughters - 4 from 1046 to 1392 fat.

CARNATION MILK FARMS
Carnation, Washington

SKOKIE INKA CHAMPION Cat. 3

SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE (VG)
Highest Honor List Point Winner of All Time, single lactation - 107 points.
Maternal sister to Skokie Inka Champion.

SKOKIE INKA CHAMPION

Born July 7, 1957

Sire: Skokie Golden Inka

Sire 1st Junior Get Kentucky B & W 1957.
Full brother to Skokie Golden Joy (E)
5y 1m 365d 2X 27126 4.8 1301
(Illinois State Record - 2nd in Nation, Fat)
5y 1m 305d 2X 23630 4.8 1113
(National Champion fat)
His Sire: Skokie Golden Prince (GM-VG)
His Dam: Smithland Supreme Vera VG-89
3y 2m 365d 2X 15653 4.5 697
3 AR daughters with 928-966-1301 fat.

Dam: Skokie Princess Geraldine (Very Good-88)

7y 6m 365d 3X 25448 3.7 932
1st Produce Illinois 1957.
Her Sire: Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (GM-E)
Her Dam: Lauroe Anna Geraldine Excellent
7y 2m 365d 3X 24628 813
Dam of Smithland Supreme Champion, E, twice All-American Aged Bull, and of HMAA Produce 1953. Full sister Excellent.

SKOKIE INKA CHAMPION is maternal brother to Skokie Supreme Geraldine (VG)
2y 3m 365d 2X 21271 3.8 804
2y 3m 305d 2X 18466 3.7 677
(Both National Records when made)
Skokie Return Geraldine (VG)
2y 305d 2X 10484 4.3 451
Nom. All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1956.

ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Illinois

Cat. 3

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Cat. 4

GLENAFTON DRUMMER

Born Sept. 19, 1957

Sire: Rosafe Signet (Excellent)

$20,100 Top of Sale of Stars 1954.
Res. Jr. & Res. Gr. Champion Simcoe B & W 1955.
Full brother to Rosafe Magician (GM-E) and Rosafe Magic ($18,500, Top, Sale of Stars 1957).
Maternal brother to Rosafe Centurion (E).
His Sire: ABC Reflection Sovereign (Extra-E)
His Dam: Glenvue Nettie Jemima (E)
All-Canadian Aged Cow 1954 - 873 Fat 3X.
10 lacts. 181586 3.68 6675

Dam: Glenafton Holly Patsy (Very Good)

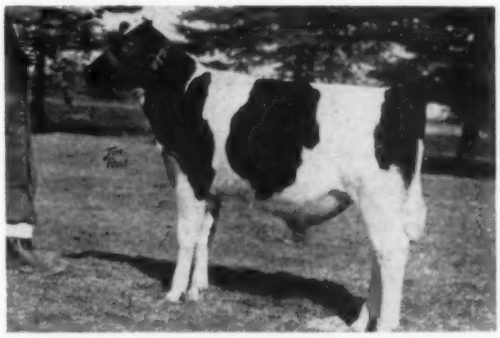
7y	365d	3X	20489	4.98	1021
9y	365d	3X	20627	4.33	894
6y	364d	3X	18100	4.90	887
4y	365d	3X	17090	4.72	807

Life to date 5½ lacts.: 104151M 4.71% 4920 F
Dam of: Glenafton Blarneystone
All-Canadian Jr. Yrlg. Bull 1950
Glenafton H Bonheur Patsy ($3500)
Glenafton Laurel H Patsy ($3000)
Her Sire: Rag Apple Talisman (VG)
Her Dam: Montvic Heimke Rag Apple Patsy
Excellent - All-Canadian 4 year old 1943.

4y	365d	3X	24466	4.75	1163
8y	365d	3X	24767	4.39	1089
5 lacts.			102990	4.32	4446

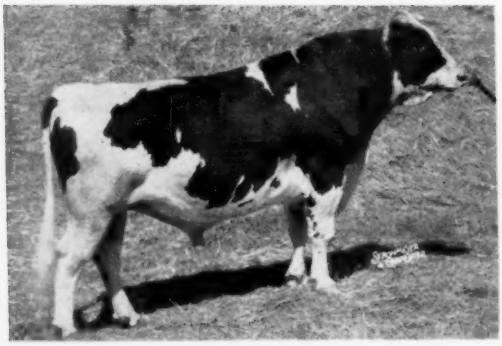
5 tested dtrs. 1 EX - 4 VG progeny.

GLENAFTON, Alliston, Ontario

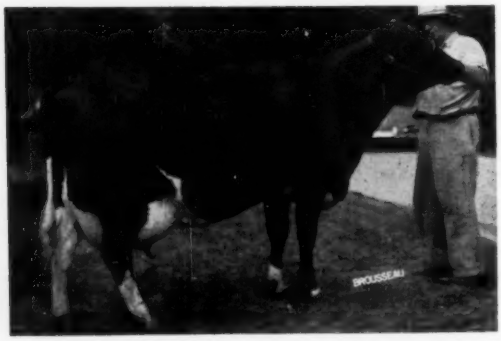


GLENAFTON DRUMMER Cat. 4

GLENAFTON HOLLY PATSY Very Good



WIS LEADER - Gold Medal-Excellent



HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSIE - VG

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR LEADER

Born August 8, 1957

Sire: Wis Leader (Gold Medal Excellent)

Sire of: All-American Get and All-American Aged Cow 1956
All-American 3 year old 1957
All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull 1955
Res. All-American Get, Res. All-Amer. 4 yr old 1955.

89 daughters average 12926 3.58 462

71 Classified dtrs. average 83.9; 12 Excellent offspring
Daughters to 1042 fat

His Sire: Weber Burke Cyclone

His Dam: Wis Symphony
5y9m 365d 4X 19571 4.3 843

Dam: Hurlwood Conqueror Susie (Very Good)

5y10m	365d	2X	18061	4.5	821
7y 5m	358d	2X	17896	4.6	818
3y 9m	326d	2X	16103	4.6	743
2y 5m	365d	2X	14609	4.4	639
4y10m	292d	2X	12664	4.7	590
8y 6m	163d	2X	11949	4.4	523

(Current lactation - incomplete)

Her Sire: Hurlwood Conqueror (Gold Medal)

Her Dam: Hurlwood Susie Quality (GP)
4y10m 350d 2X 17044 4.0 674
4 other records from 612 to 658 fat 2X
Life prod. 2X 149656 3.8 5672
2 maternal sisters Excellent
From Hurlwood Susie Veeman, Excellent, 111,660 milk, 4.1% life.

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Cat. 5

HURLWOOD FARM, Ashley Falls, Mass.

Cat. 6

MAVIEW VICTOR PILOT

Born June 16, 1957

Sire: Gray View Pansy Pilot (SMT-VG)

37 dtrs. ave. 13788 3.87 533
37 Classified daughters average 83
Sire 2nd Sr. Get, Eastern States 1957

His Sire: Pabst Comet (GM-E)

His Dam: Pansy Burton DeKol Burke (E)
5y11m 365d 2X 21377 4.0 851
6 lacts. 122794 3.9 4733

Dam: Velma Echo Lad Direct (Excellent - 92)

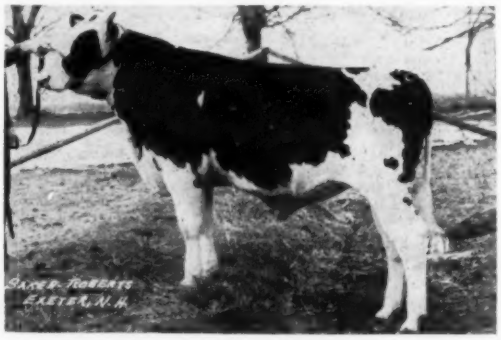
7y6m 365d 2X 28456 4.0 1147
(New England Champion All Ages 2X)
6y3m 365d 2X 22967 3.8 883
Two other records of 800 and 816 fat 2X and will be well over 800 this lactation.
Life prod. to date 134,102 4.0 5370

Her Sire: Dauntless Togus Direct (GM-E)

Her Dam: Nina Echo Lad (Very Good)
10y9m 365d 2X 21024 3.9 827
7 lacts. 2X 109312 3.8 4167
2 dtrs. with 819-1147 fat 2X, both over 100,000, son plus proven in DHIA.

MAVIEW VICTOR PILOT is a maternal brother to Maview Lad Direct Fern Side (Excellent).

MAPLE VIEW FARM, Corinna, Maine



MAVIEW VICTOR PILOT Catalog 6

VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (Excellent-92)
New England Champion, All Ages 2X
Proving herself equally outstanding as a brood matron.

RIDGELY REGAL (Cat. 7)

RIDGELY M PROUD QUEEN (Excellent)

RIDGELY REGAL

Born Sept. 15, 1957

Sire: Amcana Helbon (Silver Medal Production)

13 dtrs. ave. 15138 3.72 564
Increase 13 pr. 763 .06 38
Maternal brother to:
Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman (SMP-VG)
Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm (E)
945 fat 3X, over 120,000 milk life.
His Sire: Baker Farm Helbon Woodsworthy
His dam: Faith of Baker Farm (E-GM)
Nominated All-American Aged Cow 1942
Member All-American Get 1942 - Res. 1940 - 41
9 lacts.: 139543 3.9 5467

Dam: Ridgely M Proud Queen (Excellent)

4y11m	365d	2X	25156	3.9	988
2y 9m	365d	2X	20440	3.6	742
6y 5m	215d	2X	17010	3.6	618

(Current lactation - incomplete)
Full sister to Ridgely Proud Queenie (VG-87) Grand Champion USO B & W 1957.
Her Sire: Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E)
Her dam: Thamesview Monogram Queen (GP)
Gold Medal Dam
5y 4m 365d 2X 20395 3.6 736
Full sister VG-88 with 624 fat 2X.
By Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (GM-VG-88)

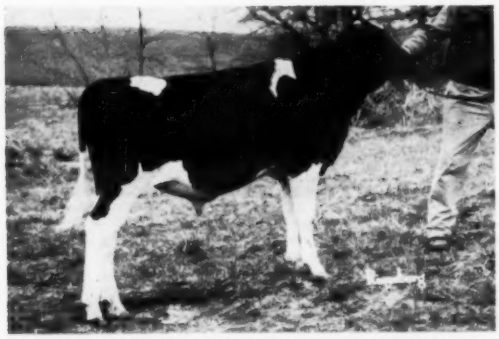
RIDGELY REGAL is FULL BROTHER to
Ridgely Helbon Queen Eleanor (GP)
2y4m 252d 2X 10300 4.0% 412
(Current lactation - incomplete)

Cat. 7

RIDGELY FARMS, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Cat. 8



ROLLING KNOLL DUNLOGGIN MASTER (Cat. 8)

ROLLING KNOLL PONTIAC MAT (Excellent)

ROLLING KNOLL DUNLOGGIN MASTER

Born Sept. 12, 1957

Sire: Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes

121 HT dtrs. ave. 12,989 3.59 466
312 DHIA dtrs. 11,199 3.7 414
Sire of: 1st Jr. Get Maryland S. F. 1955
Jr. All-American Jr. Yrlg. Heifer 1955
Res. All-American Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, 1954
Full brother to:
Rolling Knoll Mistress Posch Burke (Excellent)
Life production 117,879 milk 2X.
His Sire: Dunloggin Master Stroke (GM-VG)
His Dam: Rolling Knoll Aaggie Fobes Posch (VG)
4 records from 527 to 536 fat 2X.
Life production 112,390 milk 2X.

Dam: Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat (Excellent)

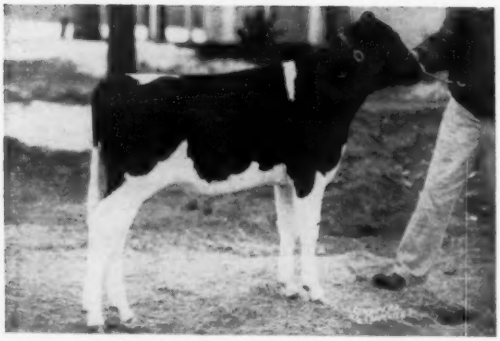
Best Udder Winner International D. S. 1956
2nd Best Udder Nat'l D. C. C. & Int. D. S. 1955
3rd Aged Cow International D. S. 1955

7y 8m	339d	2X	15540	4.0	618
4y 2m	340d	2X	14193	4.0	570
6y 7m	290d	2X	13772	3.9	543
5y 3m	365d	2X	14224	3.8	541

Her Sire: Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch (VG)
Res. A. A. Sr. Yrlg. 1947 - By Dun- Master Stroke
Her Dam: Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mistress (GP)
Junior Champ. Maryland S. F. 1947
3y1m 365d 2X 13841 4.0 558
2 full sisters VG with 682-807 fat 2X both over 100,000
By Dunloggin Master Stroke.

ROLLING KNOLL DUNLOGGIN MASTER is a maternal brother to
Rolling Knoll Pontiac Gracious
Very Good - 88 - Excellent Mammary System
2y5m 365d 2X 14609 4.0 581

ROLLING KNOLL, Gaithersburg, Maryland



SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER CRETE

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER CRETE

Born Nov. 21, 1957

Sire: UNH Schoolmaster (Gold Medal-EX.-92)

15 dtrs. ave. 15387 3.63 558
Increased 15 pair 858 .08 42
Maternal brother to:
UNH Count Prospera (GP)
6y 11m 365d 2X 25937 4.3 1104
UNH Marathon Conqueror (SMP)
UNH Ormsby Sensation Squire (VG)

His Sire: Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM)

His Dam: UNH Mike Liza - Very Good - 87
8y 4m 365d 2X 26161 4.3 1131
6 records ave. 1006 fat 2X.
Life prod. to date over 200,000 2X.

Dam: Shaws Crete Tidy Una Pauline (Excellent)

6y 3m 365d 3X 21796 4.3 932
5y 2m 295d 3X 20022 3.9 791
Over 100,000 lbs. milk life to date.

Her Sire: Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-E)

Her Dam: Shaws Una Pauline. Very Good
6y 6m 365d 3X 19097 4.2 802
3y 4m 365d 3X 16581 4.2 701
From a daughter of Dauntless Pauline, Excellent, 3 records over 800 fat to 861; 201,195 milk 4.1% 8173 fat life.

SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA PAULINE (Excellent)

His three nearest sires are all Gold Medal, both grandsires sons of Dunlogginn Tidy Miss, E-GM.

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Cat. 9

HAROLD SHAW, Sanford, Maine

Cat. 10

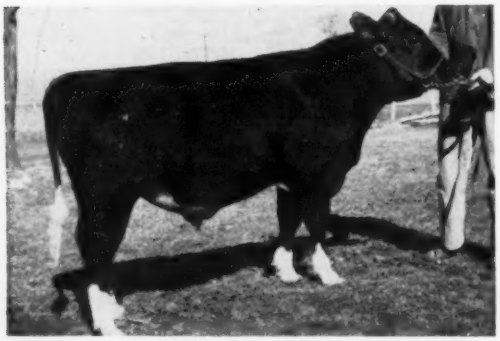
WIS REWARD

Born June 17, 1957

Sire: Wis Ideal (Gold Medal-Excellent)
All-Amer. Sr. Yrlg., 1946; Res. All-Amer. 2 yr-old, 1947
61 dtrs. ave. 13885 3.64 506
Difference 58 pr.: +770 —.01 +26
Daughters to 1002 fat 3X.
5 GM Sons, 12 Excellent Offspring.
His Sire: Weber Burke Cyclone
His Dam: Pinky Ormsby Bessie - 832 fat.

Dam: Wisconsin Venus (Excellent-Gold Medal Dam)
9y 10m 365d 3X 24227 3.9 946
Life production: 208,591 3.7 7713.
Her Sire: Weber Burke Cyclone
Her Dam: Wis Chloe Aristocrat - 829 fat.

WIS REWARD is FULL BROTHER TO:
Wis Vanity, Excellent - 4y 3X 24115 815
Wis Whirlwind, Excellent Silver Medal Type.



WIS REWARD. (Catalog 10)

Maternal brother to:

Wis Viette VG-87 at 2 years
2y 365d 3X 18060 3.8 687

Wis Symbol VG-88.

WIS REWARD IS THE LAST BORN SON OF WISCONSIN VENUS, AND IS A PATERNAL BROTHER TO "PRIMA DONNA" GOLD MEDAL DAM.

WIS VANITY (Excellent)
Full sister to Reward.

WISCONSIN VENUS (Excellent)
Gold Medal Dam of Reward.

WISCONSIN STATE REFORM

Green Bay, Wisconsin

THREE PAGES OF YOUNG FEMALES

ALL THE FOUNDATION KIND

MATURE FEMALES AND MORE HEIFERS NEXT ISSUE

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

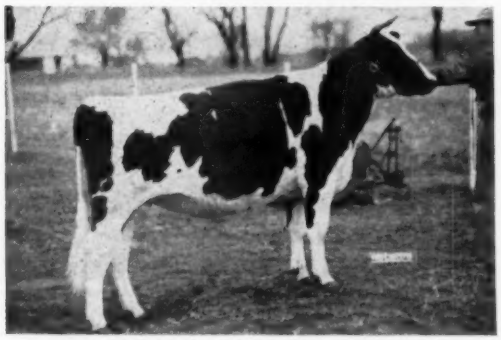
A GREAT PAIR FROM ALLEN HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

FROM THE EX-ALL-AMERICAN 3 YR. OLD '52

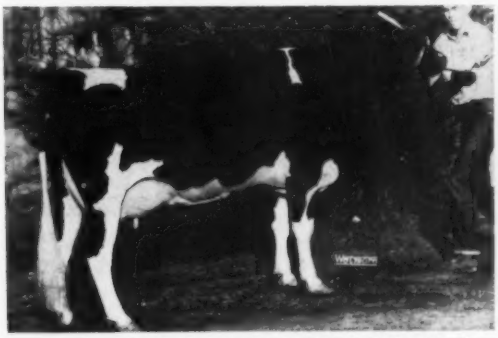
AND

FROM AN EXCELLENT PATERNAL SISTER TO FANNIE RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW '57

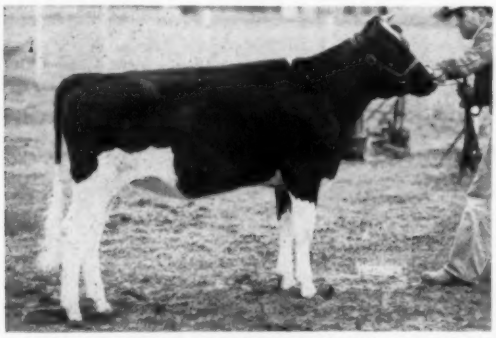
(GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE & BEST UDDER WAUKESHA '58)



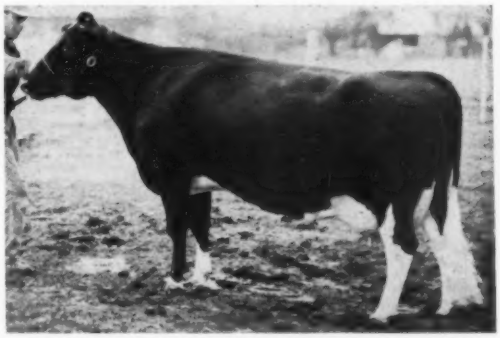
CRESCENT BEAUTY MISTRESS LADY (Cat. 38)
5 of her 7 nearest dams are Excellent. Served Nov. 12, 1957 to Crescent Beauty Excellency, whose 6 nearest dams are all Excellent.



QUEEN CRESCENT FOBES LADY (Excellent)
All-American 3 year old 1952, member of Reserve All-American Get of 1952.
3y 365d 2X 17417 3.5 611
Dam of Crescent Beauty Mistress Lady.



FAYNE CRESCENT BEAUTY RUMELIA (Cat. 39)
1st Sr. Calf Wis. Junior State Fair 1957. Her 3 nearest dams are ALL Excellent. Born Dec. 24, 1956, she sells open at the request of the Management, that you may breed her to the bull of your choice.



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT RUMELIA (Excellent)
5y9m 278d 2X 12479 4.1 513
Paternal sister to Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, E, Res. All-Amer. Aged Cow 1957, Grand Champion National D. C. C. 1957. Dam of Fayne Crescent Beauty Rumelia.

FROM THE TWICE ALL-AMERICAN - EX - LASSIE BELLE

SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE JULE (Cat. 85)
1st Junior Calf Eastern N. Y. B & W 1956. By Jule Admiral Crescent King. Due in June to son of Omega (SMP-VG) and Melanie, Excellent. Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE (Excellent)
All-American 3-yr-old 1950, All-Am. 4-yr-old 1951.
10y6m 365d 2X 19763 3.9 777
Life to date 128813 3.9 4975
Dam of Sensation Highline Lassie Jule.

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

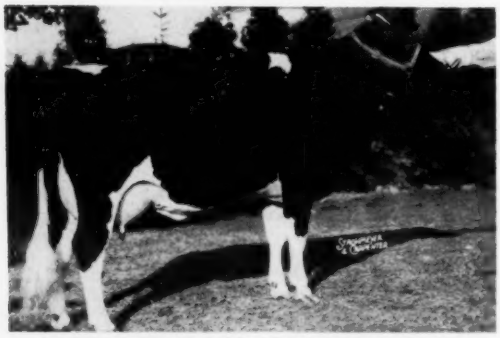
THIS MARVELOUS PAIR FROM HARDEN

Camden, N. Y.

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ANDREA Cat. 36
Daughter of Pabst Reburke Duke from King Wendy
Due in September to Harden Farms Emblem.

HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM GRACIOUS Cat. 37
Harden Farms Emblem daughter of "Duchess Acacia"
Born Aug. 30, 1957. A tremendous pedigree.

Dam of Harden Farms Duchess Andrea

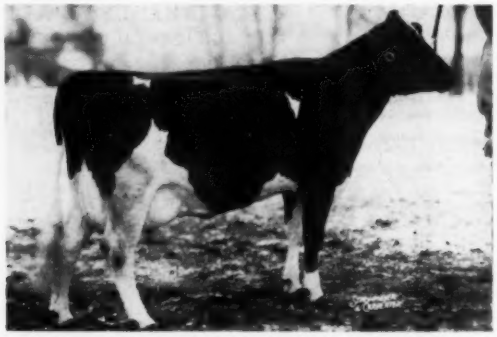


HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY (Very Good)
1st 4 year old New York State Fair 1953

7y6m	365d	3X	23855	3.8	906

King Var daughter of Mary Man-O-War
Excellent - 5 records from 1041 - 1246 fat.
Dam of 1st 2 year old NYSF 1953, and maternal sister to Harden Farms Emblem.

Dam of Harden Farms Emblem Gracious



HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA (VG-86)

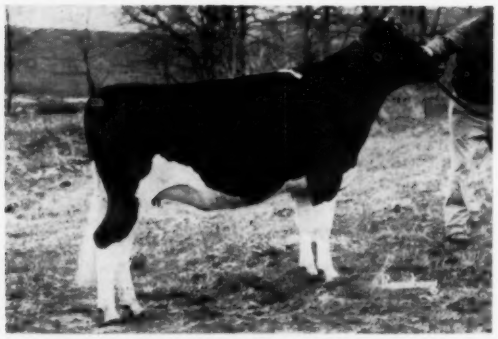
2y7m	365d	3X	23786	3.8	913

(New York Champion, Milk & Fat)

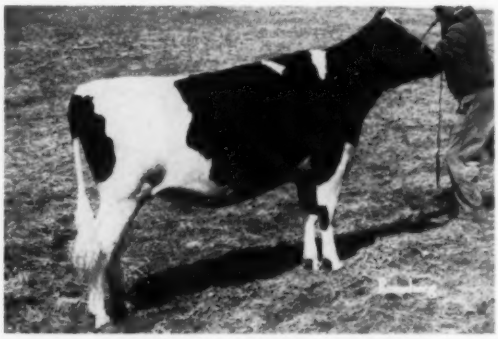
2y7m	365d	3X	20493	3.8	773

(National Record, Fat, 2nd for Milk, All)
Pabst Reburke Duke, daughter of Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke, EX, 1007-1052-1153.

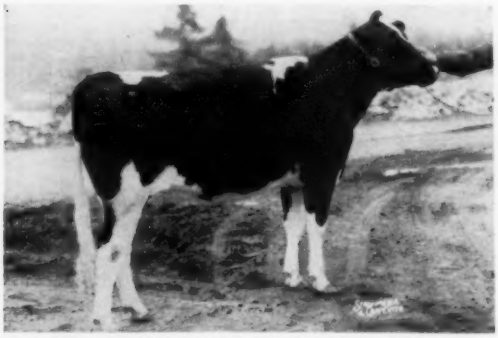
FROM MARYLAND CANADA & VERMONT



ROLLING KNOLL LOUISE BELLE (Cat. 73)
By Safe Bet, from an Excellent daughter of Master Stroke (GM) with 143,330 milk 3.9% life, 2nd dam 118,724 milk by Sir Lucifer Posch. Due in July to Res. All-American Bull Calf 1956.
Rolling Knoll, Gaithersburg, Md.



REMCREST JO ABBIE (Cat. 67)
By Rolling Knoll Joe Posch, 1st Aged Bull Md. S. F. 1957, 1st 2 yr old Md. S. F. 1955.
Her dam with 719 fat 4% 2X and a life production over 113,000 by a son of Woodmaster. Due in August, to Greenwood Sir Della.
A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.



TYLER FARMS CONQUEROR JESSIE (Cat. 82)
By Marathon Conqueror (SMP son of UNH Mike Liza), her dam has 521 fat 2X 4.4%. 2nd dam VG with 740 fat 3X, 3rd dam EX. with 919. Two maternal sisters with 674 and 616 fat 2X. Served Served Dec. 26, 1957 to Gold Medal "Zuba."
Tyler Farm, W. Newbury, Vt.

GLENAFTON NETTIE BONHEUR LOUISE C. (Cat. 31)
By Rosafe Centurion (EX) her dam an Engraver (E) daughter of Laurel Louise C, VG 944 fat Marksman daughter. Served Jan. 2, 1958 to Rosafe Signet (EX). Her sire, Centurion, has sired the 1st Jr. Get and Jr. Champ. Female at the Royal three years in a row.
Glenafton, Alliston, Ont.

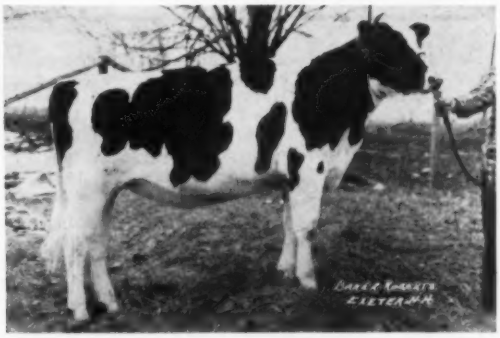
A PAIR OF LUCIFER DAUGHTERS

BOTH FROM 1,000 LB. 2X DAMS
OVER 125,000 MILK LIFE 2X

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

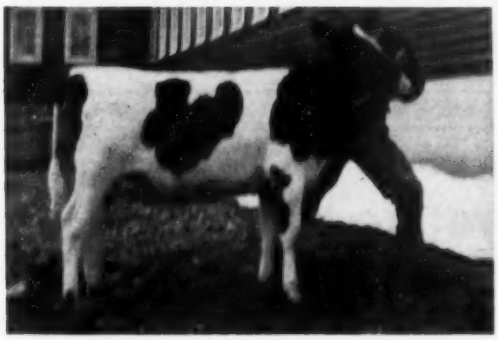
Yes, we do mean Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer himself. One is from Olive, Echo daughter; One from Maple, Togus daughter.

UNH ADMIRAL LUCIFER ELITE (Cat. 83)
Born Jan. 13, 1957. 1st Jr. Calf NH B & W 1957. From Olive, 6y6m 2X 27290 3.8 1029.
One of 5 daughters of Echo over 1000 2X.
UNH. Durham, N. H.

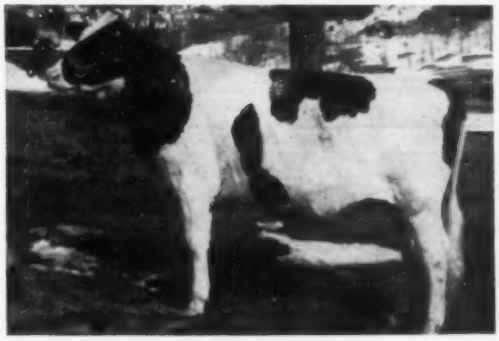


MAVIEW MAIZIE LUCIFER Cat. (55)
Born Feb. 4, 1957. From Maple Kimpre Direct (VG) 6y1m 365d 2X 26595 3.8 1017. One of 4 daughters of Togus over 1000 fat 2X.
Maple View, Corinna, Maine

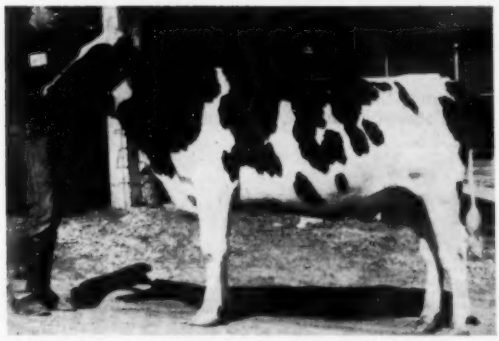
2 BY DAWN (GM) FROM 1023 and 980 FAT 2X DAMS OVER 120,000 MILK



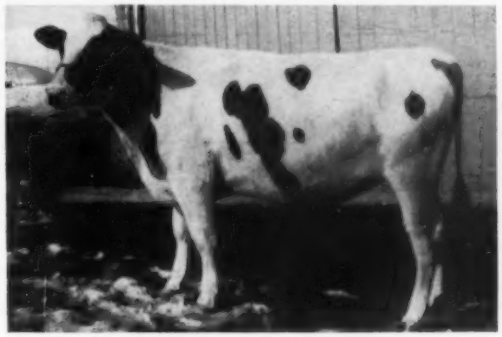
HOWACRES HOMESTEAD PAULA (Cat. 42)
Born June 25, 1957. By Walker Homestead Dawn (GM) sire of 1st Sr. Get, Eastern States 1957. Her dam has 2X records of 1023, 1020, 970 fat, a life total of 141,530. Maternal sisters to this heifer with 730 fat 4y 2X, 649 fat 2y 2X.
James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt.



HOWVALE HOMESTEAD VERA (Cat. 43)
By Walker Homestead Dawn (GM) her dam with 2X records of 980-911-824-811 fat, life production to date over 120,000 milk 4% 2X. Due in August to Bessie BF Gypsie Leader, son of Wis Leader (GM-EX) from Excellent 907 fat 2X dam.
Mark Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.



SVF DALE MONOGRAM DUTCHLAND (Cat. 77)
By Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland (GM) from a Montvic Monogram granddaughter with 6 records from 599 to 793 fat 2X, and a life total to date of 107,927 milk. 2nd dam with 814 fat 2X. Bred between Sept. 1 and Nov. 1 to son of Sovereign Cochran from Excellent daughter of Sovereign.
Sunny Vale, Lafayette, N. J.



LEMAX RAG APPLE AGATHA (Cat. 50)
By Howacres Rag Apple Victor (SMP). Her dam with 21,423 milk 3.8% 829 fat 2X by Os. Sir Peter Lochinvar (SMP); second dam VG with 713 fat 2X over 120,000 life is from a VG dam over 105,000. Due in September to a son of Dawn that is from an Excellent 907 fat 2X Dawn daughter.
Lemax, N. Hartland, Vt.

TOPLANDS FARM

"Home of the Tops"

— — — To The National Convention Sale — — —

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Tops Commander Signal Hepseba (VG—87)

A daughter of Cochran Korndyke Commander, V. G., Gold Medal, Proven Plus Sire.

27 daus. ave.	13193 M.	3.89%	513 F.
27 dams ave.	12486 M.	3.73%	466 F.
Plus	707 M.	.16%	47 F.

TOPS COMMANDER SIGNAL HEPSEBA has a record as a first calf heifer, 365 days, 2X, 15,505, 4.2%, 646 (S.A.)

HEPSEBA's dam was a daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Advance that never completed a mature record at Toplands Farm, her dam, Whirlhill Tops Signal Diane, Grand Champion, Goshen, Conn. 1951 is a daughter of Pabst Signal, EX., Gold Medal Sire now at COBA. Diane's record 5 years, 365 days 2X 20800 3.9% 800. Diane's dam, Whirlhill Fi Fi Ormsby Tovarich is a daughter of Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May, EX, Gold Medal. Fi Fi has produced 113,170 lbs. of milk and 3,913 lbs. fat and still going strong. In her present lactation in 219 days, 12,150 lbs. milk and 387 lbs. fat.

HEPSEBA is due June 8th to the service of Tops Commander Pride Skyrocket, 7 nearest dams ave. 19,523 milk 705 fat. Skyrocket is a son of "COMMANDER" and MALLARY FARM POSCH PRIDE, V. G. with with 5 consecutive records of 642, 700, 754, 761 and 827 lbs. of fat. The daughters of Skyrocket in our herd have the dairy character, sharpness and strength of "Pride," and we are eagerly awaiting their maturity. Hepseba's prospective calf will be a valuable addition to any enthusiastic Holstein breeder desirous of bringing the "Tops" into their herd.

1957 HIR Ave. 52 cows ave. 15,855 lbs. milk, 585 lbs. fat

TOPLANDS FARM

T. B. and Bang's Accredited
A. RICHARD DIEBOLD
Owner

Telephone — New Milford, Conn. — Elgin 4-6182
Roxbury, Connecticut
P. B. R. Award 1957

Calfood Vaccinated
ERNEST SCHELLER
Manager

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

— The Service Sire —

HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT (EX)
All-American 2-Yr-Old Bull '57. Aria is due on June 19th to this great show bull. His dam is a 928-lb. 2X "EX" cow.

Frozen semen is available from Hilltop Transmitter Great (pictured) and River Valley T N Pride, our son of Budd Farm Top Notch out of a 1131-lb. "VG" cow. Write to Danboro Holstein Farm for complete information.

Danboro Ike Aria born 3-23-56

Her Sire: DANBORO HURLWOOD IKE (VG)

Ike is a son of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG-SMP) out of Hurlwood Conqueror Sue (VG), one of the top daughters of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) with 2X records to 822 fat with a 4% test.

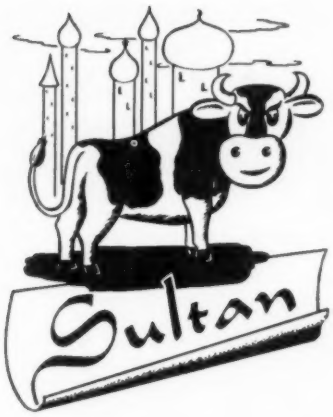
Her Dam: DANBORO CRESCENT BURKE ARIA (GP)

She is a 4v 2X 305d 15212M 580F 3.8% daughter of the Crescent bull out of Hurlwood Sue Lyons (GP), a 606-lb. daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror Sue.

Aria is a nice big strong linebred heifer with good legs, rump and top line. She is also promising an outstanding udder.

Buy Aria On June 6th

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM
DANBORO, PA.
F. H. GOODYEAR, Owner

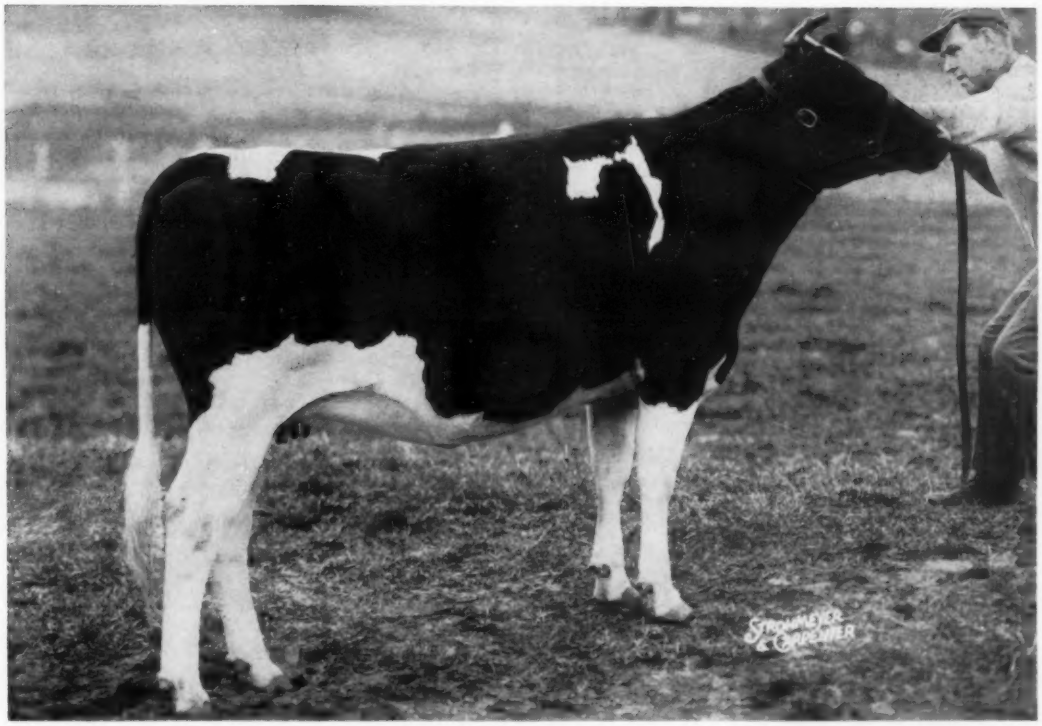


To the National Sale

INGA

First Choice of Sultan, the Romantic Bull

You can make Inga your First Choice too !



PINEYHILL PRINCESS INGA

Born: March 28, 1956

Her Sire is:

Sovereign Cochran "VG" Gold Medal

Her Dam is:

Leda Inka De Kol "VG" with 1102 lbs. Fat

The calf she carries has three crosses to Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Service Sire is:

Pineyhill Sultan - Nominated for All-American Bull Calf - 1957.

Sultan's Sire is:

A B C Reflection Sovereign "EX"

Sultan's Dam is:

Cochran Sovereign Gail "EX" with records to 709 lbs. Fat 2X.

Pineyhill

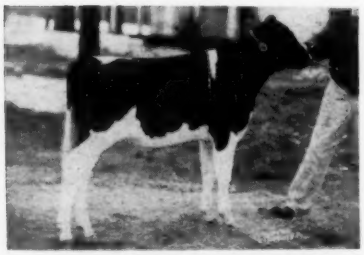
R. D. 1, WASHINGTON, N. J.

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

Shaw's Ridge To The New England National Convention Sale

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

— SELLING —



SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER CRETE
Born Nov. 21, 1957

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER CRETE

His sire is UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-E-92) and his 932-lb. Excellent dam is a daughter of SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (GM-E). CRETE TIDY is a son of DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (E), daughter of DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER (GM).

The second maternal dam, SHAWS UNA PAULINE (VG) is an 800-lb. 4.2% daughter of DAUNTLESS PAULINE (E) 200,000-lb. 4% daughter of B. F. DAUNTLESS (GM-E).

— HIS DAM —

SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA PAULINE
Excellent

6-3	365	3X	21796	4.3	932
Life to date			104252	4.0	4268

Also Consigned This "Excellent" Cow

SHAWS FERN SIDE LADY (E)

4-4	365d	3X	21417	3.8	814	
5-7	365d	2X	20813	4.0	839	(SA)

E-V-E-E-V-E-E-V

Lady's Udder →

Due Sale Time To "SCHOOLMASTER," son of UNH Mike Liza (VG) 200,000-lb. 2X Cow.

— SERVICE SIRE —

UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-E-92)
E-E-E-V-E

15 Dtrs. Ave.	15387	3.63	558
15 Dams Ave.	14529	3.55	516
Increase	858	.08	42

Our Third Consignment
SHAWS CRETE TIDY DUNLOGGIN (GP)

Born Feb. 19, 1953

2-5	2X	346d	12,655	4.6	578
3-5	2X	365d	16,747	4.6	771

Due Sale Time To "SCHOOLMASTER"

Her Dam: SHAWS DUNLOGGIN (E)

8-0	3X	365d	21,889	4.5	983

Over 128,000 lbs. 4.4% to date.

CALF VACCINATED & ACCREDITED FOR BOTH T B & BANG'S

Before or After The Convention. Or At Any Time, You Are Welcome AT SHAW'S RIDGE.

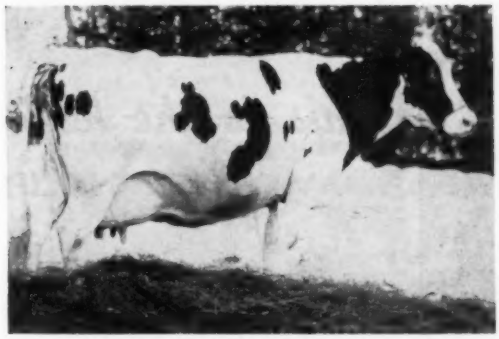
SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

Harold J. Shaw
Sanford, Maine

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

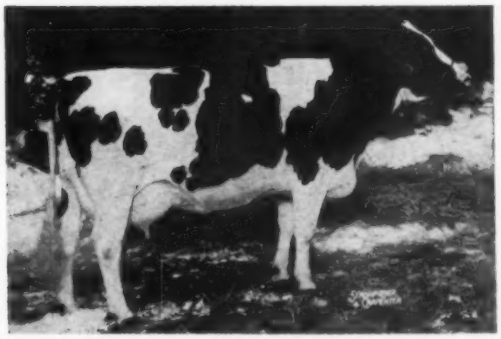
• A Crete Tidy Daughter
• A Golden Foremost Daughter
• A Jr. All-American Jr. Yrlg.

— DAM OF B. BLANCHE —



RIVERFLAT BLANCHE DIRECT (EX)
12-0 2X 21,058m 4.0% 850f
Lifetime total: 200,243m 3.9% 7,869 f. Her full sister: Riverflat Blanche W Direct (EX-Gold Medal).

— SELLING ON JUNE 6TH —

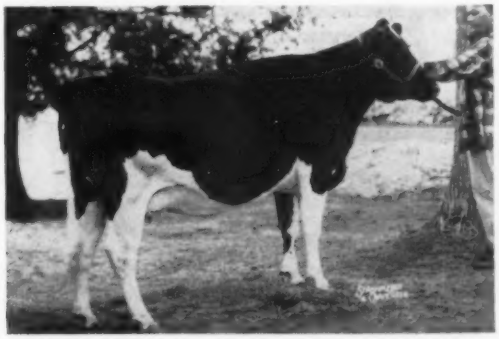


BRIGEEN BLANCHE DIRECT (VG-88)
Our favorite Crete Tidy daughter.
4-10 2X 365d 16,830m 4.3 719
Top Aged Cow at Maine Type and Production Show, 1951. Member of Crete Get nominated for All-American '56. Will be fresh at sale time.

— DAM OF NEVA LASS —

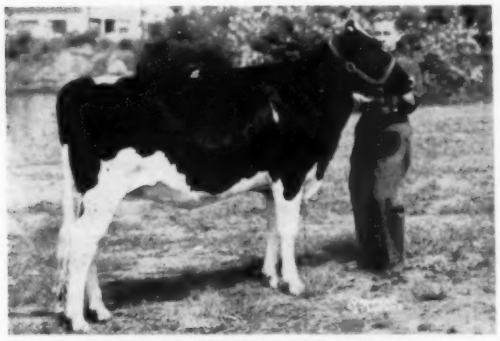
BRIGEEN TIDY NEVA (VG-89)
8-4 325d 22,166m 4.0 876f
120 000 lbs. milk and still producing. One "VG" daughter, Brigeen Golden Neva, with:
4-3 2X 365d 22,793m 3.8% 873 (SA)

— SELLING ON JUNE 6TH —



BRIGEEN GOLDEN NEVA LASS (GP-83 at 2 yrs.)
1-9 365d 2X 12,115m 4.3 524f
Will be fresh at sale time. Her 3 nearest sires are "GM" and 2 of her 3 nearest dams are "GM."

— SELLING ON JUNE 6TH —



BRIGEEN ENCHANTED QUEEN
A double granddaughter of Crete Tidy sired by a "VG" full brother to Brigeen Blanche Direct (VG). Bred Jan. 15, 1958 to Brigeen Golden Foremost (VG-GM).

The Jr. All-American Jr. Yrlg.
BRIGEEN ENCHANTED QUEEN

Owned by Stephen Briggs

Our "CRETES" and "GOLDENS" gave us a lactation average on 65 cows of 15,218 Milk, 3.9% and 600 fat in 1957.

BRIGEEN FARMS
TURNER, MAINE

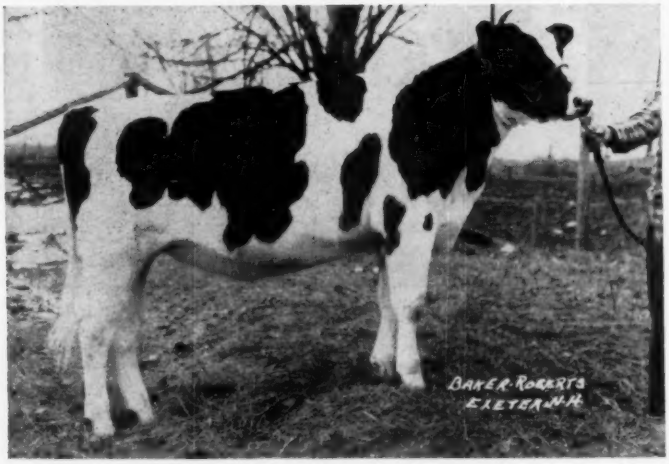
To The National Convention Sale — —

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

A Bull and A Heifer and

WHAT A PAIR !

THE Bull Is VICTOR — See opposite page.



MAVIEW MAZIE LUCIFER (Selling)

This is the heifer:

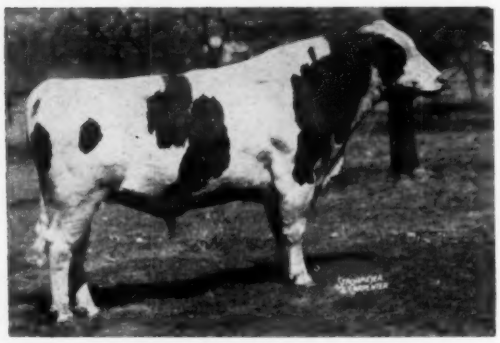
MAVIEW MAZIE LUCIFER

Born Feb. 4, 1957

A DAUGHTER OF "LUCIFER"
FROM THE
1017-LB. DAUGHTER OF "TOGUS"

SELLING OPEN. Take her home and breed her to the bull of your choice!

— HER SIRE —



LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER
VG - SMP Sire

Sire of 1st Sr. Get at Penna. Farm Show 1956. This son of Admiral Lauxmont from Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda was one of the greatest bulls ever used in Pennsylvania. His proof:

92 Dtrs. Avg.	13038	3.74	487
50 Dtrs. Avg.	12829	3.73	477
50 Dams Avg.	12873	3.55	456
	—44	+.18	+21

— HER DAM —

MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT (VG)

One of the greatest "Togus" daughters with:

6-1	365d	2X	26595	3.8	1017
7-3	338d	2X	22566	4.0	910
4-8	365d	2X	20889	4.0	825
	(State record when made)				
8-5	365d	2X	21034	3.8	812 (SA)
3-6	342d	2X	17969	3.7	671
2-6	316d	2X	14579	3.8	561

A maternal brother to "Mazie" topped the 1956 Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale to NEPA at $2550.

A maternal sister, Katy (GP), has 17322 4.0 701 4y.

A maternal sister, Mable (VG), has 17609 3.9 679 3y 6m.

A maternal sister, Murial, just finishing her first record has in 266d, 12,700 M 451 F.

"Mazie" and "Victor"

CAN BE YOURS

at Springfield, Mass. - June 6

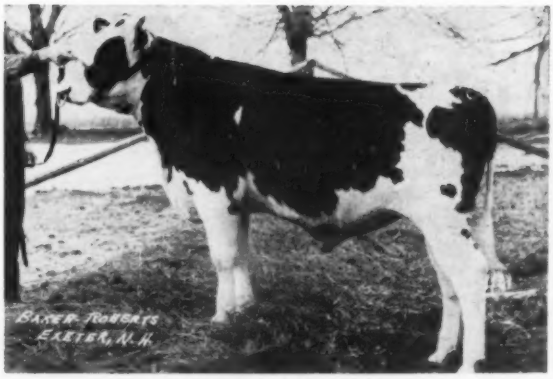
This Is "Victor" →

(HE WILL BE SOLD IN THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE — SPRINGFIELD — JUNE 6)

YOUNGEST SON OF OUR EXCELLENT, 1147-LB. 2X TOGUS DAUGHTER

"Velma"

And What A Pedigree !



MAVIEW VICTOR PILOT
Born June 11, 1957

"VICTOR'S DAM

VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (EX-92)

2y6 m	365d	2X	16,894	3.9	663
3y10m	310d	2X	20,237	4.0	816
4y10m	365d	2X	19,406	4.1	800
6y 3m	365d	2X	22,967	3.8	883
7y 6m	365d	2X	28,456	4.0	1147
Total 5 lacts.			**116,082 M**	**4,667 F**	

"Velma" has another record nearly finished with over 22,000 lbs. milk and 850 lbs. fat. This picture shows her in her working clothes, an unposed snapshot taken when she finished her great 2X record of 1147 lbs. fat, highest in New England when made. Her full sister, Sheila Echo Lad Togus Direct (VG-88), has 5 consecutive lactations above 20,000 M, 4 above 800 lbs. fat, all 2X.

FULL BROTHER TO "VICTOR"

MAVIEW VERNON PILOT
Full brother to "Victor"—doing a fine job in herd of Wallace Patch, Lebanon, N. H.

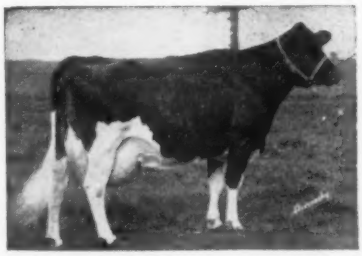
MAT. BROTHER TO "VICTOR"

MAVIEW LAD DIRECT FERNSIDE "Excellent"
Main herd sire at Maple View.

SIRE OF "VICTOR"

GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT
VG-SMT sire
Most popular sire at COBA in 1957! Son of Pabst Comet from the great cow pictured at right. His first 10 daughters to finish 2nd lactations in our herd average 17,058 3.9% 651. 22 HIR dtrs. ave. 13,570 M 3.82% 519 F. 37 classified avg. 83.4.

"VICTOR'S" PATERNAL GRANDDAM



PANSY BURTON D. K. BURKE (EX)

5y11m	2X	21,377	4.0%	850
7y 2m	2X	21,218	3.8%	803

6 lacts. total 121,000 M 4,600 F. Full sister to the Gold Medal Dam, Nell Pansy Burton De Kol, VG, 892 F.

FULL SISTER TO "VICTOR"

MAVIEW VERONICA PILOT
Record in progress:
2-9 269d 2X 12640 M 466 F

Another maternal sister to "Victor" is "Velora" (VG-88) with 17,330 M. 656 F. at 4y 6m. Quite a family!

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

CORINNA, MAINE

Fred J. Nutter Robert Nutter

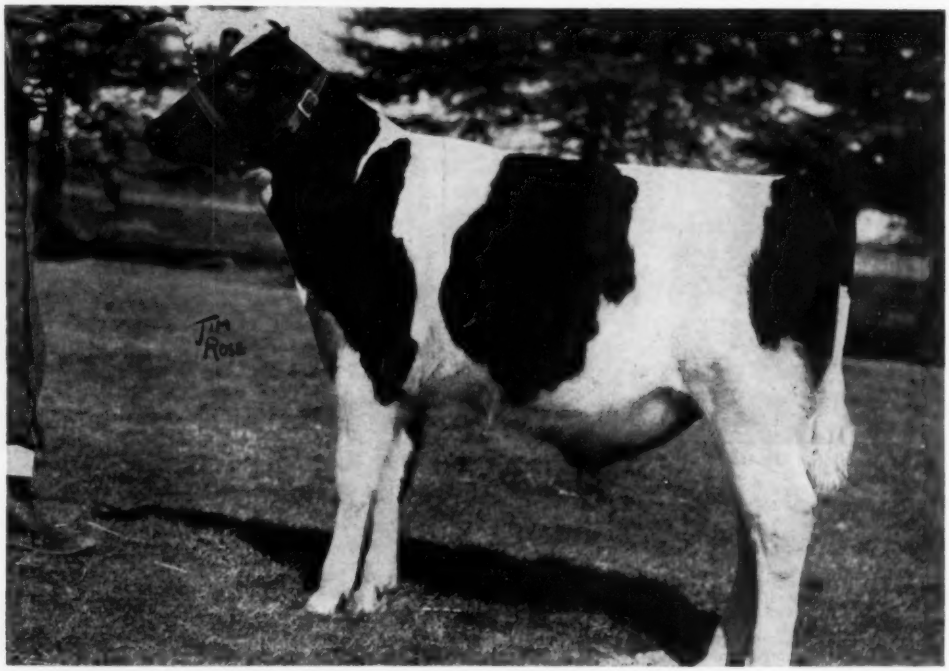
The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

Glenafton Drummer-

By "Signet" from the "Patsy" Family

DRUMMER is outstanding in breed character, style, type, and pedigree. Each one of his 14 nearest ancestors was a great animal in its own right. Seven are Excellent, six Very Good, one unclassified. His seven nearest dams average 21,466 M. 4.32% 929 F.

THREE NEAREST DAMS AVG:
22,989 M.
4.43%
1019 F.



GLENAFTON DRUMMER 262728 - Born Sept. 19, 1957
The first two generations of his pedigree are pictured on the opposite page. Two of his maternal sisters have sold for $3500 and $3000 respectively in the U. S. Convention Sales of '55 and '53. One maternal brother was All-Canadian. A ¾ sister has just finished a junior 2-year-old record at Glenafton of 659 lbs. fat on 2X.

Also Consigned:
GLENAFTON NETTIE BONHEUR LOUISE C

Pictured below with her sire and dam. Born Mar. 20, 1956 and due in October to "Signet."

SELLING

GL. NETTIE BONHEUR LOUISE C
Selling. By "Centurion" and from a double granddaughter of Marksman with five 3X records up to 944 lbs. fat and averaging 810 lbs.

HER SIRE

ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
His first 9 daughters have from 496 to 726 lbs. fat. 25 classified daughters (all heifers) rate 92% GP and better. Two All-Canadian, 1 Res. progeny.

HER DAM

GLENAFTON BONHEUR LOUISE C
Double grdtr. of Marksman by "Engraver" (E) from Glenafton Laurel Louise C (VG) with five records to 944 lbs. fat. Her first three records are each over 500 lbs. fat.

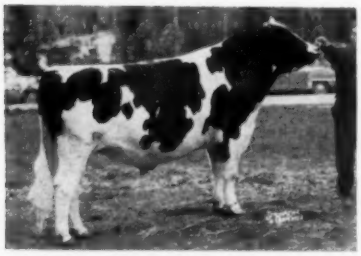
GLENAFTON FARM ◆ Alliston, Ontario

J. J. E. McCague, Owner — **T. B. Acc. - Bang's Cert.** — **Mort Butchers, Herd Supt.**

a highlight among our consignments of recent years.

Here is his picture pedigree showing 6 nearest ancestors:

SIRE OF GLENAFTON DRUMMER



ROSAFE SIGNET (Excellent)
Sold for $20,100, all-time top at Sale of Stars. Sire of All-Canadian bull calf 1957. Also sire of: Glenafton Reformer, top of December 1957 Wolverine at $2700; Glenafton Fashion Plate, sold in 1957 All-Canadian Sale at $2650; Glenafton Limelight, 1957 Sale of Stars selling for $2300. Paternal brother of many All-Canadians, including A. B. C. Shamrock Mildred (EX), 1953 and 1955.

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Extra-Excellent
All-Canadian 1949-50-51. 23 Excellent and 58 VG progeny. His 110 daughters average 114% milk and 117% fat of BCA. He has 10 Honor List daughters. He has four All-American and four All-Canadian Gets of Sire.

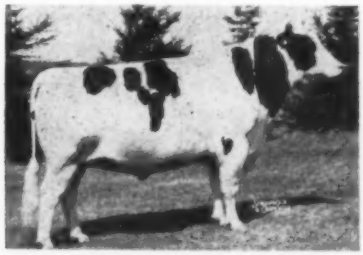
GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (EX)
Highest record All-Canadian Aged Cow. Now nearing 200,000 lbs. of milk for lifetime. 9y 323d 3X 24012 3.64% 873. Dam of three Excellent sons.

DAM OF GLENAFTON DRUMMER

GLENAFTON HOLLY PATSY (VG)

7y	365d	3X	20489 M	1021	F	4.98%
9y	365d	3X	20627 M	894	F	4.33%
6y	365d	3X	18100 M	887	F	4.90%
4y	365d	3X	17090 M	807	F	4.72%
2y	365d	3X	16620 M	768	F	4.62%

Her current 10-year-old record promises to be one of her best. Dam of: Glenafton Blarneystone, All-Canadian Jr. Yrlg. Bull 1950; Glenafton Nettie H. Patsy (GP at 2y) with a junior 2-year-old record of 2y 2X 16681 M 659 F 3.95%; Glenafton H. Bonheur Patsy, $3500 U. S. Convention Sale 1955; Glenafton Laurel H Patsy, $3000 U. S. Convention Sale 1953.



RAG APPLE TALISMAN (VG)
20 2-year-old records by 20 daughters average 14,642M 4.32% 632 F. Four mature daughters with over 1000 lbs. fat. His Excellent dam, Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk, by Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, produced at 5y, 365d, 26,262M 4% 1047F.

MONTVIC HIEMKE R A PATSY
Excellent. All-Canadian 4-yr-old 1943 4y 365d 3X 24,466M 4.75% 1163F (Can. Champ. Sr. 4-Yr-old for fat) 8y 365d 3X 24,767M 4.39% 1089F. 5 Lacts: 102,990M 4.32% 4,446F 1 EX - 4 VG Progeny - 2 Honor List dtrs. $20,000 and $15,000 sons.

Buy "DRUMMER" at Springfield

JUNE 6, 1958

Carrying Two of the Great Holstein

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ANDREA

Born March 17, 1956

A Daughter of Duke (GM) — Bred to the Sire of Gracious

Bred Dec. 15, 1957 to HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM, sire of the heifer described on opposite page.

Sire:

PABST REBURKE DUKE 1112211 (GP)
Gold Medal Sire

His latest Official proof:

22 Dtrs (27 recs.)	**15,383**	**4.19**	**644**
12 Dtrs. (16 recs.)	**18,614**	**3.65**	**679**
12 Dams (24 recs.)	**14,311**	**3.60**	**515**
	+4,303	**+.05**	**+164**

His 16 Daughters on AR test as 2 and 3-year-olds average:
21,516 milk 3.7% 795 fat
(Actual average—Not Mature Equivalent)

His 20 Classified Daughters at Harden Farms Average 85.0 points with 2 "EX" and 10 "VG".

His 25 Classified Daughters Average 84.1 points.

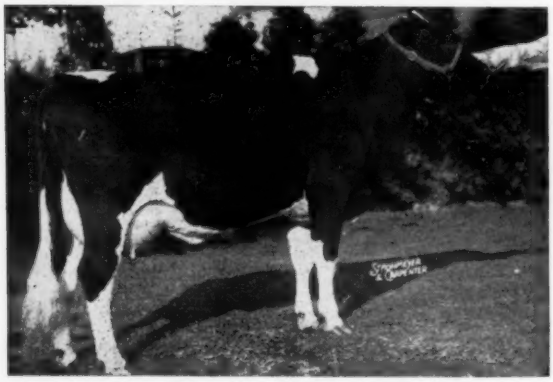
His Daughters include:

*IONE	3-4	22,174	4.2	920
*DELIGHT	3-4	23,577	3.9	920
ACACIA (VG-86)	2-7	23,875	3.8	912
NAKOMIS (VG-86)	3-6	23,317	3.7	874
REBECCA (VG-88)	3-4	23,861	3.6	860
ELIZABETH (GP-84)	3-0	24,140	3.4	810
MAGDA (GP-81)	3-3	19,583	4.3	840
DORINDA (EX-90)	3-11	22,852	3.8	750

*Never classified

Dam:

HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY 3379024
Very Good



HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY 3379024
Very Good
1st Prize 4-yr-old, N. Y. S. Fair, 1953

7-6	365	3X	23,855	3.8	906
5-5	280	3X	18,211	3.8	684
4-2	365	3X	19,010	3.9	749
3-3	305	3X	16,360	3.7	610
2-2	365	3X	15,490	3.8	594

Dam of:
HARDEN FARMS JIM BRENDA (VG)
2-4 365 3X 16,955 3.7 633
1st Prize 2-yr-old, N. Y. S. Fair, 1953

PABST REGAL 901195 (EX)
Gold Medal Sire

PABST BURKE DUCHESS 2373532
Very Good

Udder of PABST BURKE DUCHESS (VG)

4½y	365	3X	22,553	3.8	861.9
10y	365	2X	18,827	3.8	721.6
2½y	365	3X	19,477	3.6	705.2

1st Best Uddered, Wis. State Fair, 1948

Two "VG" sons in service at Pabst Farms; one a full brother to Pabst Reburke Duke (GM).

DUNLOGGIN KING VAR 903720
Very Good

9 times Sire, 1st Get, N. Y. S. Fair and 6 times Nominated for All-American Get.
Sire of:

KAREN (VG)	6y	31,240 milk	1083 fat
	8y	30,663 milk	1063 fat
	9y	32,320 milk	1102 fat
INA (VG)	8y	28,310 milk	1018 fat

Also 954, 867, 829 and 820 lbs.

LINDA LEE (EX) 7-7 26,436 milk 1024 fat

Many others over 900 lbs. fat

Sire, 1st Produce, N. Y. S. Fair, 4 times, 3 times Nominated for All-American.

EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY
2442767 Excellent

(See picture and information on opposite page)

Dam of HARDEN FARMS DEEN JERRY (VG)

4-2	365	3X	22,909	4.5	1021
5y	365	3X	23,645	4.6	1087

HARDEN FARMS — Camden, New York

Pedigrees of All Time—

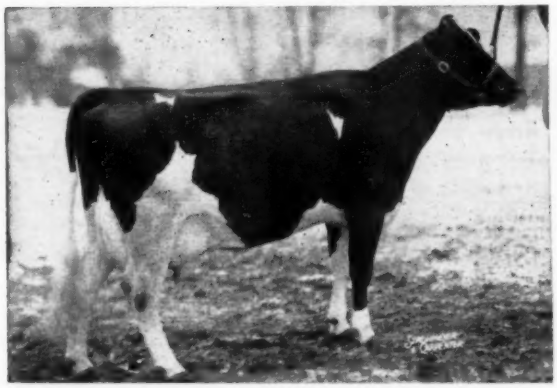
HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM GRACIOUS

Born August 30, 1957

Never Has One Been Offered with a Greater Pedigree

Gracious' sire is HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM 1266012, a sire custom bred to go in service here. His dam, EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY (EX), is pictured at lower left. Emblem's sire is Harden Farms King Emblem, son of Dunloggin King Var (VG), 9 times sire of 1st Get at N. Y. S. Fair, and Ednachester Marathon Burke (EX) who is pictured at lower right. Gracious' own dam and maternal granddam are pictured immediately below—need we say more?

The Dam of Gracious

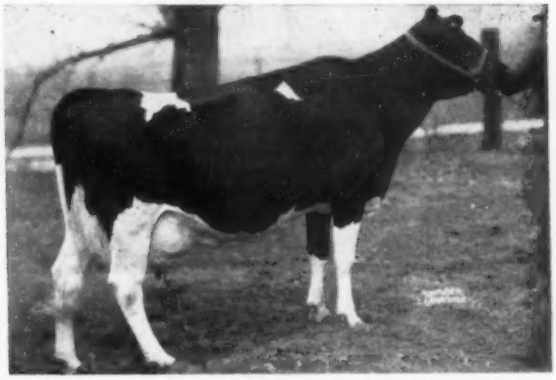


HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA 4227550
Very Good - 86 - with 1st calf

2y 7m	305d	3X	20,493	3.8	773
(1st in U. S. for Fat - 2d for Milk)					
2y 7m	365d	3X	23,786	3.8	913

(New York Champion for Milk and Fat)
Her sire's 16 AR Daughters as 2 and 3-yr-olds average:
21,516 milk 3.7% 795 fat

The Maternal Granddam of Gracious

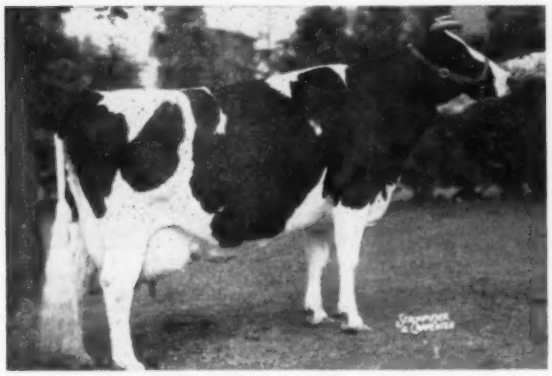


ALCARTRA BESSIE ORMSBY KORNDYKE 2022616
Excellent

14y 3m	365	3X	30,097	3.8	1153
12y 8m	365	3X	27,441	3.8	1052
11y 0m	365	3X	26,310	3.8	1007
9y 10m	365	3X	24,945	3.7	920
8y 4m	365	3X	24,596	3.7	901

Since entering the herd at 6 years:
220,104 milk - 8404 fat

The Dam of Gracious' Sire



EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY 2442767
Excellent

12y 6m	365	3X	27,060	4.1	1102
11y 10m	365	3X	28,033	4.7	1246
9y 10m	365	3X	28,282	4.1	1157
8y 8m	365	3X	27,928	4.1	1113
7y 5m	365	3X	24,296	4.3	1041

Since entering the herd at 4 years:
191,049 milk - 8181 fat
A maternal sister is "VG" with 1095 and 1122 fat.
2 daughters with 1087 and 906 fat, both "Very Good."

The Dam of Gracious' Grandsire

EDNACHESTER MARATHON BURKE 2967416
Excellent

7y 10m	365	3X	26,093	4.4	1098
7y 10m	305	3X	23,687	4.9	980
(New York State Champion)					
5y 9m	365	3X	27,093	3.9	1066
5y 9m	305	3X	24,416	3.8	938
(Former New York State Champion)					
9y 11m	305	3X	24,049	4.2	1015

(She will calve to qualify which which will break her present State Championship figures)

9y 11m	365	3X	27,623	4.2	1170

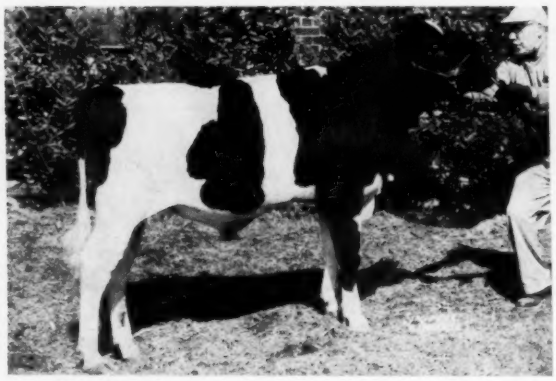
ANDREA and GRACIOUS
Both Go to the National Convention Sale at Springfield

Skokie Inka Champion

He Sells In The National Convention Sale

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

"A BULL TO REMEMBER"



SKOKIE INKA CHAMPION - born July 7, 1957
The best records of his six nearest dams ave.: 23,441m 3.9% 913f. A maternal sister is Nat. Champ. Jr-2-Yr-Old; another maternal sister was nominated for All-American Senior Yearling in 1956.

HIS MATERNAL SISTER
THE QUADRUPLE NATIONAL CHAMPION

SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE "VG"

305d	2-3	2X	18,465m	677f
365d	2-3	2X	21,271m	803f

"Four times National Champion". She is a maternal sister to Skokie Inka Champion.

SKOKIE INKA CHAMPION

Born July 7, 1957

This young calf could be a top contender in the bull calf classes this coming year. He is from a family that has consistently produced show type along with top production. Other famous cows in his pedigree are Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1047); Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Ex-1048-GMD); and Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe (GMD-941f).

HIS SIRE'S FULL SISTER

SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY (Ex)

5-1	365d	2X	27,126m	4.8	1301f
5-1	305d	2X	23,630m	4.8	1113f

(National Champion for Fat)
She is a full sister to SKOKIE GOLDEN INKA, the sire of Champion.

HIS DAM

SKOKIE PRINCESS GERALDINE (VG)
365d 9y 3X 25,438m 931f
Member of HM All-Amer. Produce '53. A daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of the Geraldine cow pictured right.

HIS DAM'S DAM

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE (Ex)
7-2 365d 3X 24,628m 813f
Dam of Smithland Supreme Champion (Ex-twice A.A.) Dam of Hon. Ment. A.A. Produce '53.
One of our top cow families has been built on this cow and her offspring.

See the Convention Sale advertising for information on the outstanding paternal sister to Inka Champion who is also selling.

These two animals consigned to the National Convention Sale meet all the health requirements and will be eligible to go anywhere. We urge you to look over our consignment at Springfield on June 6th.

ELMWOOD FARMS ◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

Delegates Elected to

1958 National Convention

CHECKING THE BALLOTS
Seated are Election Committee members Urban J. Charles, Gardner, Mass., and Gerald A. Stoddard, No. Haverhill, N. H. Looking on are Office Manager A. H. Winchester (left) and Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler. Merritt Thomas, Rutland, Vt., the third member of the Election Committee, was not present when the picture was taken.

We, the undersigned Committee on Elections of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, duly appointed by the President, respectfully submit the following report:

In accordance with the By-Laws of the Association, Article III, Section 9, we met at Brattleboro, Vermont, on April 8, 1958.

We received from the Executive Secretary in sealed envelopes 8,729 Official Ballots for the election of delegates to the 1958 Convention.

These envelopes were opened in our presence, the ballots duly counted and canvassed, and a record was made of the number of votes cast for each candidate.

106 allots were invalid, due to the fact that some members failed to mark them properly or voted for more candidates than were allotted to their states.

In the following tabulation the figures in parentheses indicate the number of votes cast for each candidate in each state, including the DELEGATES ELECTED to the Annual Convention to be held in Boston, Massachusetts, June 5, 1958.

ALABAMA — 1 Delegate—13 Ballots: *(5) James G. McLean, Montgomery.
Other Candidates: *(5) Walter B. Cannon, Birmingham.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

ARIZONA — 1 Delegate — 35 Ballots. (22) L. B. Blackmer, Phoenix.
Other Candidate: (13) G. F. Woods, Tucson.

ARKANSAS — 1 Delegate—7 Ballots: (7) A. P. Cox, Texarkana.

CALIFORNIA — 3 Delegates — 254 Ballots: (121) Melvin L. George, Dixon; (114) Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto; (104) W. Leland Swall, Tulare.
Other Candidates: (94) Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto; (83) Milton Kidd, Modesto; (82) Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced.

COLORADO — 2 Delegates — 76 Ballots: (56) Floyd Adler, Longmont; (52) Mrs. C. W. Henry, Greeley.
Other Candidate: (38) Ted E. Donley, Jr., Pueblo.

CONNECTICUT — 2 Delegates—115 Ballots: (51) Warren E. Thrall, Windsor; (40) Fred M. Nichols, Derby.
Other Candidates: (38) Charles Stroh, Suffield; (37) Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury.

DELAWARE — 1 Delegate — 56 Ballots: (17) B. Irvin Armstrong, Middletown.
Other Candidates: (10) Maurice Adams, Harrington.

FLORIDA — 1 Delegate—24 Ballots: (11) A. J. Rusterholz, Jr., Apopka.
Other Candidates: (9) William H. Boyd, Miami.

GEORGIA — 1 Delegate — 26 Ballots: *(9) Curtis Avery, Jr., Chipley.
Other Candidates: *(9) Ray E. Tidwell, Douglasville.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

IDAHO — 2 Delegates—102 Ballots: (79) Herman H. Welck, Caldwell; (66) Aloys Schuler, Nampa.
Other Candidate: (54) Thomas E. Maberly, Rupert.

ILLINOIS — 8 Delegates—439 Ballots: (244) Robert B. Howard, Dundee; (219) Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart; (177) A. C. Thomson, Burlington; (157) William H. Williams, Huntley; (147) Kent M. Ryan, Hampshire; (142) W. W. Yapp, Urbana; (111) W. D. Goeke, Hampshire; (104) Donald A. Stauffenberg, Manteno.
Other Candidates: (87) Calvin Meyer, Peotone; (82) Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy; (78) Arnold C. Wittmus, Harvard; (76) William H. Schrage, Trenton; (71) Douglas Knights, Sandwich; (69) R. J. Butz, Kankakee; (67) Sam W. Buford, Stockton; (67) Wm. L. Tracy, Jerseyville.

INDIANA — 5 Delegates — 263 Ballots: (100) John A. Newman, Culver; (88) Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton; (88) John Ummel, Elkhart; (83) Mark Mansfield, North Manchester; (81) Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse.
Other Candidates: (75) Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville; (57) J. Allen Newman, Culver; (57) Emra G. Stookey, Milford; (55) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport; (46) Willis Hoke, Jonesboro.

IOWA — 6 Delegates—306 Ballots: (136) Claude E. Wylam, Waverly; (120) I. P. Stewart, Maynard; (92) M. J. Lein, Graettinger; (90) Arthur Gerlach, Saint Ansgar; (89) Ronald C. Chapman, Ruthven; (69) Morris Miller, Clarion.
Other Candidates: (67) M. M. Campbell, Newton; (60) Harold H. Walters, Waterloo; (55) Orville L. Hamer, Waterloo; (54) Francis Winslow, Grundy Center; (53) Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; (53) Thorvald Andersen, Cedar Falls.

KANSAS — 3 Delegates—189 Ballots: 77 T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; (70) Ivan K. Strickler, Iola; (47) E. A. Dawdy, Salina.
Other Candidates: (45) Harold Scanlan, Abilene; (36) Edward A. Reed, Lyons; (35) Richard L. Evans, Jr., Hutchinson.

KENTUCKY — 2 Delegates—71 Ballots: (29) W. O. Payne, Danville; (28) C. B. Cooper, Crestwood.
Other Candidates: (26) Henry C. Smith, Finchville; (19) Wilfred J. Scott, Burlington.

LOUISIANA — 1 Delegate—21 Ballots: (14) J. A. Blondin, Ruston.
Other Candidate: (7) B. J. Burch, Jr., Hammond.

MAINE — 2 Delegates—129 Ballots: (46) H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner; (42) Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike.
Other Candidates: (39) Robert Nutter, Corinna; (35) Robert D. Waterman, Sabattus.

MARYLAND — 4 Delegates—237 Ballots: (75) A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson; (68) Allie Messer, Gaithersburg; (66) J. Homer Remsburg, Middletown; (61) Ralph Walker, Gaithersburg.
Other Candidates: (56) Cecil K. Holter, Jefferson; (53) Page K. Ifert, Middletown; (46) John M. Crum, Frederick; (42) Edward N. Derr, New Windsor.

MASSACHUSETTS — 2 Delegates—148 Ballots: (66) Howard A. Kimball, Fitchburg; (50) Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Falls.
Other Candidates: (41) Osborne C. West, Hadley; (38) Urban J. Charles, East Gardner.

MICHIGAN — 9 Delegates—496 Ballots: (236) Herb. A. Miller, Williamston; (232) Robin Carr, Fowlerville; (208) C. B. Smith, Williamston; (206) Jack R. Budd, Belleville; (192) Martin D. Buth, Comstock Park; (160) George Robb, Fowlerville; (156) George E. Pardonnet, Corunna; (154) Glenn Lake, North Branch. *(150) Everett R. Miller, Rives Junction.
Other Candidates: *(150) Glenn Casey, Jr., Williamston; (136) Harold V. Marion, Brown City; (123) Charles Figy, Morenci; (118) Gilbert Davis, Sandusky; (116) L. D. Coffey, Fowlerville; (95) Merle H. Green, Elsie; (92) Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid; (82) Harry Pickitt, Allegan; (79) H. Ralph Nugent, Bad Axe.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

MINNESOTA — 6 Delegates—364 Ballots: (236) Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, (214) A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield; (158) Herbert W. Filk, Biscay; (153) Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester; (130) W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls; (105) Donald H. Jergens, Hutchinson.
Other Candidates: (82) Edward Heuer, Norwood; (73) Rueben Schwert, Faribault; (71) Lyle Hohenstein, Vernon Center; (70) Richard E. Miller, Northfield; (69) Christian A. Olsen, Nicollet; (60) B. J. Huseby, Adams.

MISSISSIPPI — 1 Delegate—17 Ballots: (10) Edith Clarke, Columbus.
Other Candidate: (7) W. Wester, Gloster.

MISSOURI — 2 Delegates—116 Ballots: (60) W. H. Meyer, Hannibal; (45) Laurence Pressly, Lee's Summit.

Other Candidates: (36) T. A. Burgeson, Jr., Grandview; (32) Wilbert A. Hackmann, Marthasville.

MONTANA — 1 Delegate—36 Ballots: (27) Ernest Christie, Boseman.

Other Candidate: (9) Ryanalt Kaufman, Billings.

NEBRASKA — 2 Delegates—72 Ballots: (30) W. Eugene Flynn, Blair; (28) Roland Ramsay, Seward.

Other Candidates: (26) Willis H. Armbrust, Millard; (24) M. H. Severe, Palmyra.

NEVADA — 1 Delegate—9 Ballots: (5) LeGrand Walker, Reno.

Other Candidates: (3) V. E. Scott, Reno.

NEW HAMPSHIRE — 2 Delegates—98 Ballots: (66) Harold F. Presby, Pittsfield; (65) Eldon J. Corbett, Colebrook.

Other Candidate: (51) Carl L. Hill, Center Strafford.

NEW JERSEY — 3 Delegates—193 Ballots: (127) S. B. Roberts, Montague; (106) William W. Phillips, Milford. (97) Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville.

Other Candidates: (80) J. B. Schaefer, Washington; (70) Henry Douma, Hackettstown; (57) Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown.

NEW MEXICO — 1 Delegate—22 Ballots: (13) R. M. Barley, Hope.

Other Candidate: (9) Frank Lillywhite, Aztec.

NEW YORK — 26 Delegates—1,128 Ballots: (650) R. Austin Backus, Mexico; (549) Harris Wilcox, Bergen; (546) William D. Brown, Ithaca; (537) Adrian T. Personius, Ithaca; (508) Archie Meek, Norwich; (478) Maurice E. Mix, Bergen; (476) Edwin S. Harrison, Camden; (468) Grover C. Guernsey, Schoharie; (453) Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville; (407) Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill; (404) B. Olin Backus, Mexico; (383) Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon; (378) Donald Collins, Malone; (368) Howard Sisson, Sherburne; (349) W. G. Robens, Poland; (344) Charles Harden, Camden; (342) Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; (335) Warren M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley; (319) Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville; (319) H. B. Mitchell, LaFargeville; (315) Orson D. Smith, Canastota; (313) William J. Wigsten, Horseheads; (312) Francis D. Kelsey, Canastota; (312) Alson D. Weller, Lowville; (312) Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill; *(302) Edmund J. Keane, Syracuse.

Other Candidates: *(302) Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke; (298) G. Harold Cowles, Ashville; (294) Maynard Hall, Clyde; (291) Paul N. Mosher, Verona; (291) Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; (282) Paul Smith, Newark Valley; (282) Hugh M. Hughes, Skaneatles; (278) Harry E. Underwood, Little York; (275) Irving U. Scott, Hamilton; (268) Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore; (267) Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport; (255) Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham; (250) Chester H. Foote, Fort Edward; (238) Earl V. DeLong, Mexico; (233) Ralph R. Davis, Homer; (232) Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Ogdensburg; (230) Edwin P. Smith, Sherburne; (230) James R. Handy, East Aurora; (217) Russel B. Hill, Spencerport; (216) Howard D. McIntyre, Perry; (214) Karl S. Hartshorn, Pratts Hollow; (214) Grant D. Langdon, Copake; (210) Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken; (189) Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford; (186) Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains; (181) Preston E. Trask, Hamilton.

*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

NORTH CAROLINA — 2 Delegates—71 Ballots: (25) R. Glen Hardin, Guilford College; (21) David C. Cummings, Guilford College.

Other Candidates: (16) Barnard Dougherty, Boone; (12) Charles E. Graham, Linwood.

NORTH DAKOTA — 1 Delegate — 52 Ballots: (28) Lester H. Jackson, Litchville.

Other Candidate: (23) James A. Earl, Grand Forks

OHIO — 12 Delegates — 653 Ballots (327) I. D. Hadley, Wooster; (305) J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; (249) James M. Lewis, Hamilton; (248) H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula; (235) R. H. Barr, Canton; (223) Kenneth F. Indoe, Lodi; (213) I. M. Cavanagh, Burton; (211) Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon; (189) Pearl Boulc, Marysville; (161) Lamar A. Young, Mineral Ridge; (158) Howard McNish, Burton; (149) H. D. Andreas, Beach City.

Other Candidates: (145) O. L. Thomas, Marshallville; (134) Weldon Mohr, Wooster; (124) Donald O. Crocker, Valley City; (117) Ira W. Lee, New London; (116) William A. Shipley, Urbana; (113) Harold B. Thomas, Chardon; (98) Kenneth Koegler, Ashland; (97) Glenn Shreve, Damascus; (95) Floyd H. Carter, Springfield; (95) L. E. Boerger, Irwin; (92) C. J. Boerger, Marysville; (92) Albert E. Mapp, Urbana.

OKLAHOMA — 2 Delegates — 46 Ballots (40) John J. Steward, Edmond; (39) James N. Edwards, Vinita.

OREGON — 2 Delegates — 56 Ballots. (53) Melvin J. Bernards, Carlton (40) J. W. Adamson, Troutdale.

PENNSYLVANIA — 21 Delegates — 993 Ballots (467) Clark Bowen, Wellsboro; (466) Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; (452) Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster; (371) Harvey Rettew, Manheim; (361) H. M. Gans, Gans; (356) Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh; (346) Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown; (329) Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; (327) Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; (319) C. S. Erb, Middletown; (314) Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro; (290) Jonas Gruver, Thomasville; (280) B. L. Hindenach, Easton; (279) Norman E. Rishel, York; (278) Leon Ballard, Troy; (268) Albert W. Smith, Springville; (263) Howard Weiss, Myerstown; (242) Fred M. Naugle, Carlisle; (242) Donald V. Seipt, Easton; (241) Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg; (237) Russell S. Dayton, Montrose.

Other Candidates: (232) Ben Ballard, Troy; (229) Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; (225) Kenneth H. Boyer, Selinsgrove; (224) George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville; (217) J. Allen Baker, Bedford; (215) Ellis D. Rearick, Millheim; (213) Timothy H. Gehman, Macungie; (205) William L. Conyngham, Wilkes-Barre; (200) Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster; (193) George A. Rutt, Stevens; (193) John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg; (191) Earl O. Moore, Greencastle; (179) Charles D. Lownes, Newtown; (179) Frank McKinney, Elizabeth; (165) Harold R. Ziegler, Breinigsville; (164) Clarence M. Cornman, Carlisle; (164) David E. Roth, Loysville; (161) Arthur L. Morrison, Laceyville; (159) J. S. Nicholson, Muncy; (158) D. L. Hartzell, Butler; (156) William H. Landis, East Greenville.

RHODE ISLAND — 1 Delegate — 28 Ballots *(14) George F. Causey, Wakefield.

Other Candidate: *(14) Aldo Panciera, Westerly.

*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

SOUTH CAROLINA — 1 Delegate — 17 Ballots. — (17) Gordon W. Newton, Tatum.

SOUTH DAKOTA — 1 Delegate — 50 Ballots. (25) R. L. Cotton, Parker.

Other Candidate: (14) John C. Gross, Madison.

TENNESSEE — 2 Delegates — 42 Ballots. (29) John W. Massengill, Bluff City; (28) Harold W. Glass, Jefferson City.

Other Candidate: (17) Thomas Dunn, Rossville.

TEXAS — 2 Delegates — 67 Ballots (38) S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville; (31) David G. Smokler, Dallas.

Other Candidates: (18) Joe C. Carrington, Austin; (18) C. M. Evans, Dallas.

UTAH — 2 Delegates — 122 Ballots (55) Ronald C. Nielsen, Spanish Fork; (52) R. E. Robson, Ogden.

Other Candidates: (39) Zeno Andersen, Mendon; (38) Willis Whitbeck, Murray.

VERMONT — 3 Delegates — 157 Ballots (59) Merritt Thomas, Rutland; (46) Roxie S. Hathaway, Rutland; (38) Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge.

Other Candidates: (28) Richard W. Mallary, Bradford; (24) Albert E. Conklin, Woodstock; (23) Robert E. Eddy, Poultney.

VIRGINIA — 3 Delegates — 200 Ballots (103) E. T. Willis, Culpeper; (91) L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville; (78) George A. Miller, Rocky Mount.

Other Candidates: (63) Cabell Luck, Ashlond; (54) L. Aubrey Drewry, Hollins College; (44) F. W. McComb, Bluemont.

WASHINGTON — 3 Delegates — 121 Ballots (104) Albert H. Steffen, Monroe; (102) Clayton F. Allard, Yakima; (97) Ed Feuerborn, Mount Vernon.

WEST VIRGINIA — 2 Delegates — 56 Ballots (39) C. E. Hicks, Valley Grove; (37) Amos Combs, Lewisburg.

Other Candidate: (30) Charles H. Atkinson, Clarksburg.

WISCONSIN — 18 Delegates — 918 Ballots (377) David Pabst, Ocnomowoc; (367) Paul L. Christoph, Chilton; (364) Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove; (350) Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson; (336) Alvin R. Piper, Watertown; (331) Arthur Sontag, Chilton; (330) Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha; (326) Christ A. Mayer, Slinger; (305) Donald Brace, Lone Rock; (302) Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; (280) Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove; (258) John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; (255) Frank Case, Oconomowoc; (234) Eugene Fleming, Elkhorn; (232) Robert A. Bird, Oakfield; (231) A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc; (230) Samuel C. Stanchfield, Eden; (225) A. L. Sandberg, Green Bay.

Other Candidates: (217) Sylvester Weller, Oconomowoc; (209) Joseph Darcey, Watertown; (204) Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh; (197) Harold W. Draeger, Fort Atkinson; (193) Arthur Collentine, Madison; (185) Elis M. Knutson, Oconomowoc; (173) Ernst Knutson, Oconomowoc; (169) W. B. Barritt, Barron; (169) Harry C. Dix, Menomonie; (166) Gordon E. Berg, Brownsville; (160) Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; (158) John H. Doornink, Baldwin; (154) Hilmer G. Mueller, Seymour; (149) Benjamin E. Dibble, Delavan; (137) Frederick C. Schroeder, West Bend; (136) Harold W. Imig, Neillsville; (135) George M. Kieffer, Auburndale; (133) W. G. Timm, Monroe.

WYOMING — 1 Delegate — 9 Ballots (9) Wendell D. Jenkins, Afton.

SPECIAL — 1 Delegate — 8 Ballots. (5) Manuel Gonzalez-Quinones, Dorado, Puerto Rico.

Other Candidates: (2) Jose B. Ramirez-Acosta, San German, Puerto Rico.

Dated at Brattleboro, Vermont, this 8th day of April, 1958, this being 58 days before the date of the Convention, all of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed
Gerald A. Stoddard, Chairman
Urban J. Charles
Merritt Thomas
(Unable to be present)
COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS

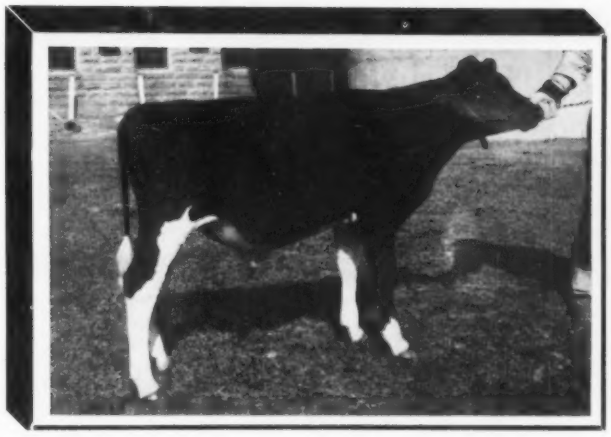
NEW YORK TO IOWA

Veteran Iowa breeder, J. T. Kessler of Oskaloosa, has purchased from Traskdale Farms, Hamilton, New York, a bull calf sired by Wis Leader out of a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, Gold Medal sire that was bred in Iowa. Dam of the calf has an 8-lactation record of 4,689 fat and 108,310 milk.

Present sire of Kessler's came from the Douglas Hart herd in Canada, a son of Hays Haven Sovereign out of a 720-lb. daughter of Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King; he is described by Mr. Kessler as a beautiful bull siring calves "full of vitality and energy." Kessler's last HIR lactation average was 15,211 milk and 548 of fat.

A Great Young Sire To Lakeside Farms

WIS DOUBLE VICTORY →



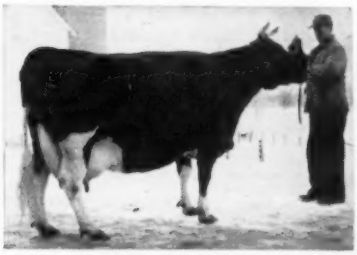
His Pedigree - - - in brief:

WIS SYMBOL (VG)
- **WIS LEADER** (EX-GM)
- **WIS VENUS** (EX-GM Dam) 946 lbs. fat

WIS PRIMA DONNA (EX-GM Dam) 877 lbs. fat
- **WIS IDEAL** (EX-GM)
- **WIS EXTASY** 765 lbs. fat Two 800-lb. dtrs.

His 2 Nearest Dams
Each Excellent and Gold Medal

HIS "EX-GM" DAM



WIS PRIMA DONNA
(Excellent-Gold Medal Dam)

5y	353d	3X	21190	4.1	877
4y	365d	3X	20568	4.0	813

1 EX - 3 VG Daughters

HIS SIRE (VG-88)

WIS SYMBOL (VG)
Sire of the $30,000 "Maestro." His daughters at Gray View average 84 points, all but one at 2y. 500-lb. proof.

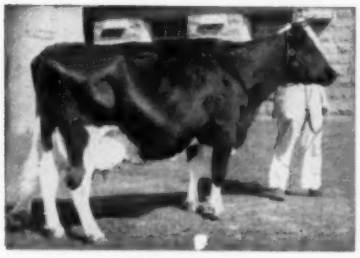
HIS SIRE'S DAM (EX-GM)

WIS VENUS
(Excellent - Gold Medal Dam)

9y	365d	3X	24227	3.9	946

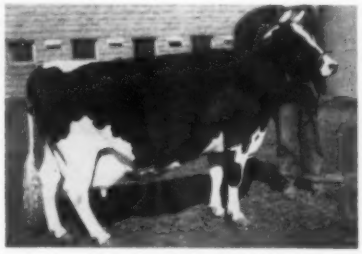
Full brother to her Excellent son and dtr. consigned to Nat. Convention Sale.

AN "EX" MATERNAL SISTER



WIS REPOSE
(Excellent)
Three records of 789, 756 and 766 lbs. Dam of Maestro and Trademark.

A MATERNAL SISTER (VG-89)



WIS PROSPERITY
(Very Good - 89)
653 lbs. fat at 24m; 751 lbs. as Jr. 3. Has 407 lbs. in first 140d now. From Prima Donna by a Wis Ideal Monarch.

AN "EX" MATERNAL SISTER

WIS SALUTE
(Excellent)

24m	3X	20587	3.6	738

Has 420 in 127d at 4y now. From Prima Donna by Wis Leader. She has a full sister VG at 2y with 627 at 2y.

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

If the breeding of "Double Victory" interests you, we call your attention to our National Convention Sale consignments: **WIS REWARD,** son of WIS VENUS (EX-GM Dam) by Wis Ideal (EX-GM Sire); and a heifer by Wis Symbol (VG) from WIS LA DONNA (VG-2y), 627-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of PRIMA DONNA by WIS LEADER and full sister to WIS SALUTE (pictured above).

WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY • Green Bay, Wis.

● RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE ●
EX - Gold Medal

The $64,000 Question

What Bull's Pedigree Is Loaded With All-American Type?

(Look For Answer Below)

Prince is "Excellent," a son and daughter are "Excellent," his ¾ sister is "Excellent," his sire has two "Excellent" sons. His dam has an "Excellent" son and an "Excellent" daughter. His granddam has an "Excellent" son and an "Excellent" daughter. "Prince's" four grandparents are all "Excellent."

● Plus Proven For Production ●

HIR Proof: February, 1958 (305d 2X ME)

20 daus. 38 rec. avg.	13,724M	3.77%	518F
15 daus. 27 rec. avg.	13,504M	3.77%	509F
15 dams 33 rec. avg.	12,910M	3.72%	480F
	+594M	+.05%	+29F

26 class.daus. avg. 82.8% (4 VG, 17 GP, 5 G)

CORRECT ANSWER:

Ravenglen Triune Prince,
EX — GOLD MEDAL

His Son:
Ravenglen Genius Triune
★ All-American 1956
★ 1st Honorable Mention All-American 1957.

His Daughter:
Ravenglen Sissie Triune
Nominated for 1957 All-American Heifer Calf.

Ravenglen Senator Triune

Ormsby Triune Princess 3d
"VG" at 3 years
★ Member All-American "Produce," 1949

King Bessie Senator, EX.
★ Six times All-American
★ Twice All-Time All-American
★ Three Times Res. All-Time All-American

Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator, EX.
★ Member All-American Produce, 1949.

King Bessie Senator, EX.
★ Six times All-American
★ Twice All-Time All-American
★ Three Times Res. All-Time All-American

Ormsby Triune Princess, EX.
Dam All-American Produce 1949

King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje, EX.
★ Twice All-American

Lady Senator Madison
★ All-American "Produce." 1942.

Pabst Belmont Creator, VG
GOLD MEDAL Proven Sire

Ormsby Triune Princess, EX
★ Dam All-American Produce" 1949.

King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje EX
★ Twice All-American.

Lady Senator Madison
★ All-American "Produce," 1942

Sir Triune Panay 3d

Lone Valley Princess Ormsby

THREE PRINCE DAUGHTERS

MOELLERSONS ANN TRIUNE, (EX)

3-4	361d	13,465 M	3.7%	501 F
4-5	296d	12,788 M	3.9%	498.9 F
5-4	318d	13,860 M	3.9%	504 F
6-4	305d	17,446 M	4.3%	747 F

RAVENGLEN LORLIE TRIUNE
VG (87)
1st prize 3-yr-old 1956 Wis. State Fair.
2-4 305d 12,695 M 3.6% 454 F

RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE
2-1 360d 12,649 M 3.9% 489 F.

U WRITE
U PHONE - TR - 85333
U WIRE
For Service To Prince

PRICES FOR FROZEN SEMEN

For each Shipment of 1 to 30 ampules — $7.50 each. 31 or more ampules — $5 each. Prices F. O. B. Columbus, Ohio. One ampule is sufficient per service.

Extended Pedigrees On Request

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDING ASS'N

COBA SELECT SIRES

1224 Alton-Darby Rd. Columbus 4, Ohio

"Get Advertised Sires Into Your Pedigrees — Use COBA Service"

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA
(VG-86)
2-7 305d 20,493 3.8 773
(National Champion for Fat, 2nd for Milk)
(New York State Champion, Milk and Fat)
2-7 365d 23,875 3.8 913
(New York State Champion, Milk and Fat)

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS DORINDA
(EX-90)
3-11 365d 22,906 3.5 789

Congratulations To Harden Farms
on the **GOLD MEDAL** **rating for:**

PABST REBURKE DUKE

HIR Proof:	3-13-58 (305d	2X ME)		
22 daus.	27 rec. avg.	15,383 M	4.19%	644 F
12 daus.	16 rec. avg.	18,614 M	3.65%	679 F
12 dams	24 rec. avg.	14,311 M	3.60%	515 F
		+4,303 M	+.05%	+164 F

23 class. daus. avg. 84.5% (2 EX., 10 VG, 7 GP, 4 G)

His service available by frozen semen.

Write us for further information.

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDING ASS'N

"9 Gold Medal Sires"
1224 Alton - Darby Road
Columbus 4, Ohio

Put Advertised Sires Into Your Pedigrees — Use C O B A Service

COBA SELECT SIRES

RUSTIC KING ROSE - VG - 89
5y8m 2X 365d 21,138M 3.8% 762F
7y1m 2X 334d 20,799M 4.0% 832F

HER SON AVAILABLE—

RUSTIC DEAN DARK STAR
Price - $600 ..... Born November, 1956

Five reasons why he can Do the Job For You:

1 - Sired by Rustic Mutual Dean, GP, also a son of King Rose and the GM Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th
2 - Dark Star's 12 classified ancestors ave. 84.6
3 - His 7 nearest dams average 613 fat
4 - All 2X, actual, farmer's records
5 - He traces to 3 Gold Medal sires, 2 SMP sires

— RUSTIC HERD —

1957 HIR ave. — 16,347 M - 3.9% - 636 F.
State Bangs Accredited

GEORGE ROBB — FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN

THEY SAY ONE SWALLOW
DOESN'T MAKE IT SPRING

AND WE ALL KNOW ONE DTR.
DOESN'T PROVE A BULL —

However, It Is Nice To See
The First of Either

Our First Jewel Daughter Milking —
EBONITE JEWEL ONA WAYNE

She is our first daughter of Pabst Jewel to freshen and has been in the milking string several weeks now. Fifty-three pounds a day has been her high so far, 2X of course, and her first test was 4.9%. At present we wish we had more of them.

Jewel is our Leader son from Pabst Coburke Jewel, a 900-lb., Very Good Comet daughter.

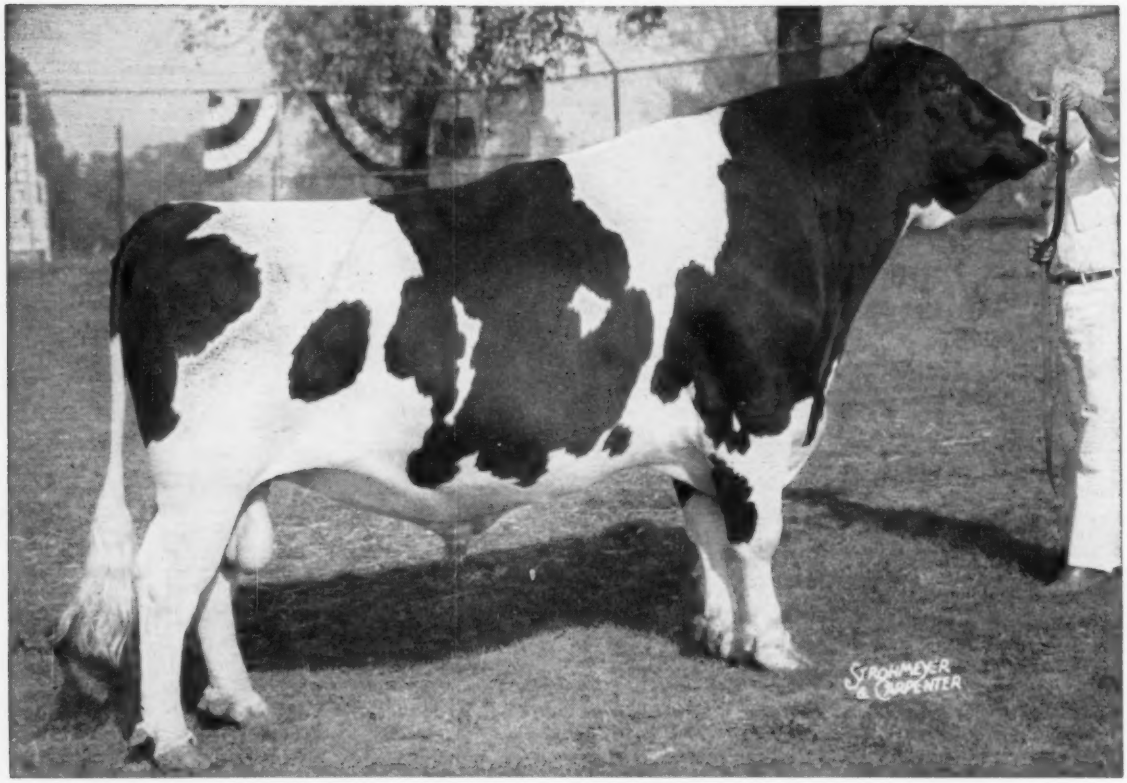
There is a good young son of Jewel now on hand.

• EBONITE •

H. M. GANS Phone Point Marion 5379 GANS, PA.

A Promising "INKA" Grandson

His Sire: ABC Reflection Sovereign (Ex-Extra)



All-Canadian in 1949-1950-1951
Sire of All-Canadian and All-American Gets in 1953-54-55-57
128 daughters classified 85% GP or better
110 daughters average: M 114 - F 117% of BCA

We are pleased to announce the sale of a half-interest in an outstanding three-quarter brother to WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR to Mr. Morris Cohon, owner of Turkey Ridge Farm, Bangor, Pennsylvania. This farm is nationally known for its herd of registered Charolaise beef cattle. We believe they will someday be equally well and favorably known for their Holsteins, now being established under sound principles of genetics and management.

VISIT →

(Phone: MONTROSE 290-M)

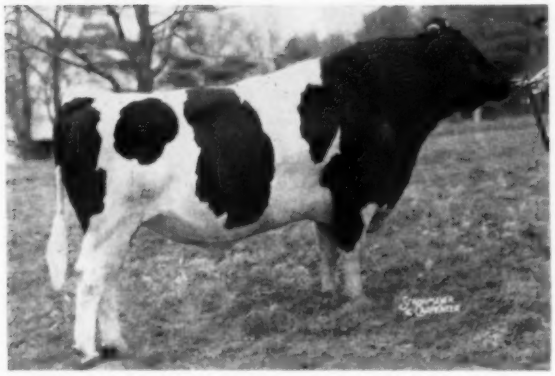
WOODBOURNE
EST. 1822
DIMOCK, PA.

. . . goes to TURKEY RIDGE FARM

His Dam: WOODBOURNE ILSE (VG-87-2y) 2-3 306d 2X 12141 4.2% 514

Daughter of Sovereign Cochran from Inka Pietje Veeman

ILSE'S SIRE



SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1037680

Gold Medal - Very Good

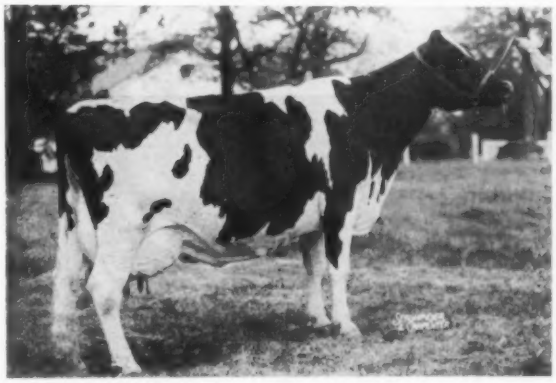
He increased 460-lb. fat dams (21 pairs) by 112 lbs. milk, .14%, 22 lbs. fat.
Sire of the All-American 2-year-old heifer in 1952; All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1957.
21 classified daughters average 90.5% Good Plus or better.
Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, twice an All-Canadian and the sire of 16 All-Canadian progeny.
A full sister to his 720-lb. 2X dam was the first cow in America to make three 1000-lb. 2X records. She also has a maternal sister with 1008 lbs. fat, 3X, and a three-quarter sister with 1061 lbs. fat on 3X.

INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741

Excellent → Everywhere

GOLD MEDAL DAM (4 x 4 Production - 6 x 6 Type) All-American Aged Cow 1955 - Reserve in 1954 (Never yet defeated in the show ring). She has seven records averaging 755 lbs. fat on 2X, with a calving interval averaging 12 months. Dam of one Excellent and three Very Good progeny. Full sister and 15/16 sister both Excellent. Her son was 1st Honorable Mention All-American Bull Calf 1957.

ILSE'S DAM



We are happy to own a half-interest in this young sire whose inheritance combines the famed INKA family with perhaps the two greatest proven sons of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. We invite you to come and see the Holsteins and the Charolaise at TURKEY RIDGE FARM.

TURKEY RIDGE FARM

JAMES CLANCY, Manager — MORRIS COHON, Owner

NEAR—PORTLAND, PA.

P.O. Box R.F.D. No. 1 — Bangor, Pa.

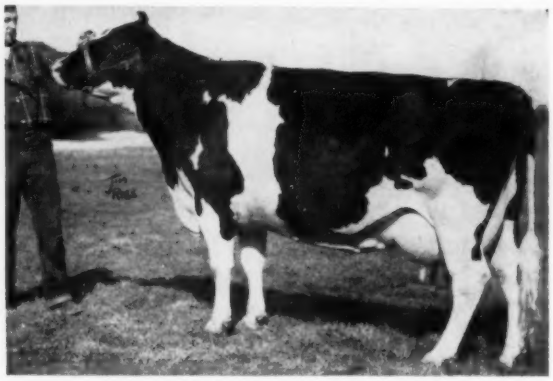
Telephones: Twin Oaks 7-6545 and 7-6184

The CANADIAN NATIONAL SALE....

These Two Excellent Cows Sell!

FERWOOD RAG APPLE JOAN (EX)
A 6-year-old daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple that was Gr. Champion at York B & W 1957. 2X 305d record at 4y of 17601 3.64% 644. (122-124% of BCA). **Due in July to ABC Reflection Sovereign.** Her dam a granddaughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft.

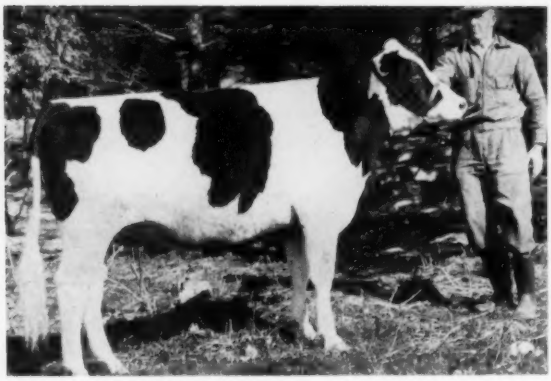
—Eldred King



MALCO LOCHINVAR MARIANNE (EX)
One of the best Excellents ever to sell in a National! Weighs 1800 lbs. Has just completed a 2X record of 22,328 lbs. 3.8%, at 6y. By a son of Montvic Monogram.

—Dr. P. B. Rynard

Two of the 45 Beautiful Bred Heifers



SHEFFIELD REFLECTION DEWDROP
By ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from the 102,991-lb. Sylvia Dewdrop Lochinvar (EX). Due in October to Frasea Butter Boy.

—Sheffield Farm

BOND HAVEN CENTURION COLLEEN B
Born Feb. 7, 1956. A daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) from a VG 725-lb. 4.6% daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign. Next dam a 726-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Marksman. Due in October to "Maple". —C. J. Cerswell

10 from Dams with 800 to 1062 Fat
21 from Dams with 600 to 800 Fat
5 from "Excellent" Dams
29 from "Very Good" Dams

The Sale Managers will be pleased to make hotel or motel reservations for you in Oakville or Toronto. Please advise as early as possible.

You are cordially invited to attend a Master Barbecue of choice Prime Rib Beef at Hays Farm on Sunday, May 25, from 3 to 6 p. m. Arrival on Sunday will also permit you time for advance inspection of the National Sale cattle and Rosafe herd which is selling on Tuesday, May 27.

The health is excellent—the pedigrees are full. **For catalogs in advance of sale send 50c to Sale Managers.**

HAYS FARMS LIMITED

SALE MANAGERS P. O. Box 470 OAKVILLE, ONT.

HAYS ARENA — TRAFALGAR, ONT. — MONDAY, MAY 26 at NOON

60 Top Females and 4 Young Bulls — The Pick of the Crop!

HOUCKHOLME MODEL PRINCE (Sells)
A Nov. 1957 son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (E-GM). His 3 direct dams average 780 lbs. fat. Out of **Lonelm Rag Apple Princess (VG)** with 863 fat at 4y, 3X. Next dam Lonelm Texal Irma (VG) with 757 on 2X and lifetime of 120,169. A top cow family.
—Houckholme

From J. M. Fraser — a 2-year-old show daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope out of the 142,557-lb. Reserve All-Canadian Credholme Mary Supreme (Ex), one of 5 Excellent daughters of Inka Supreme Reflection (Ex). A maternal sister of this heifer sold for $4500; a full brother was Nominated for All-Canadian. She is due for the fall shows to Browns Commando Joe who is from a 176,651-lb. dam.

From Jas. R. Henderson — one of the sale's top bred heifers who has 9 Excellents and 5 Very Goods for her 14 nearest ancestors. Sired by Strathaven Eminent (Ex) out of Strathaven Inspiration Juliana (Ex) wth 15,635 milk, 3.81%, 595 fat on 2X at 2 years, she is a double granddaughter of Hays Inspiration (EX). Due early September to Strathhaven Pontiac Lad.

From Earl J. Hooper—a deep bodied junior 2-year-old out of Beauty Segis Tensen Abbekerk (Ex) who has 2X records up to 20,660 milk and 681 fat. Sired by Maple Lea Roburke Lad and due in September to Q.T.P. Souvenir Dandy (EX), you'll like her type and strength.

From H. Keith Miller — a Very Good 5-year-old daughter of Malco Lochinvar Marianne (Ex) and sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope (Ex). She has three 2X heifer records from 412 to 496 lbs. fat.

THE OTHER THREE BULLS:
All were pictured on page 112 of the April 26 **World.** Please look them over. We think these four young bulls are "the pick of the crop."

HAYS FARMS LIMITED

P. O. Box 470 - Oakville, Ontario

OXFORD COUNTY BREEDERS' ASSN.

9th Annual Spring Sale

Friday, May 23rd, 1 P. M. — Woodstock, Ont. Fairgrounds

(THE HOLLAND OF AMERICA)

50 Carefully Selected Bred Females

(NO OPEN HEIFERS OR BULLS)

Mostly Heifers — A Few Young Cows

Due Late July - August - September

Most are sired by Oxford & District Unit sires and bred to Unit sires. Most are from R.O.P. dams - Accredited and Vaccinated herds - Several from Listed herds. All negative and ready for export 24 hours after the sale. For catalog write:

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

BOX 470 OAKVILLE ONTARIO

The Minnesota Holstein Breeders'

SPRING SALE

MONDAY MAY-26 — Owatonna, Minn.

Honor List of Consignors to Date

HUGO ALBRECHT . .	New Ulm
HAVEN BARTEL . .	Kasson
HENRY BARTEL . .	Hastings
ALVIN BURMAN & SON	Cedar
CAIRNBRAE FARMS .	Rochester
A. R. DAHLIEN . . .	Minneapolis
Dr. H. E. ESSEX & LEON HEINS & SONS	Rochester
FILK FARMS . . .	Hutchinson
FRANCIS GATES . .	Rice
WALTER HARGUTH .	Maynard
HERMAN HECKMAN .	St. James
HARVEY HECKMAN .	St. James
ED HEUER & SON . .	Norwood
MYRTLE HIMRUM .	Lake Park
JERGENS HOLSTEIN FARM	Hutchinson
M. O. & ROB'T. JOHNSON	Lakeville
JEPSON BROS. . . .	Owatonna
MANDAN FARMS . .	Stewartville
OLIVER MARTI & SON	Sleepy Eye
C. H. MUELLER & SONS	Lewiston
MATTSON BROS . .	New York Mills
JOSEPH MADLINE .	Stillwater
MILLS BROS. . . .	Hutchinson
OLE R. NIEHUIS . .	Austin
PAUL OELFKE & SON	Hamburg
FRANKLIN W. PEHRSON	St. Peter
CLEM MACHENTHUN	Brownton
ROBERT R. POMERENKE . .	Heron Lake
HARRY PARSON .	Northfield
PAUL PIERSON . .	Lake Elmo
BENTON RINDAHL .	Barnesville
DONALD R. SCHROEDER . . .	Courtland
DONALD SLOAN . .	Ellendale
STEWART BROS. . .	Anoka
STATE SCHOOL . .	Owatonna
CLARENCE TITRUD .	Clarissa
GILMER UNDAHL & SON	Emmons
C. J. VANGSNESS . .	Kenyon

LIBERAL TERMS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE—THORP SALES CO., CLERK, ROCHESTER, MINN.

65

Head of Minnesota's Best-All Selected

BY AN EXPERIENCED SALE COMMITTEE

35 Cows — MANY FRESH OR SOON DUE

25 Heifers — MOSTLY DUE SOON OR EARLY FALL

5 Bulls — REPRESENTING MINNESOTA'S BEST BLOODLINE

Special Features

1. A Whiz of a heifer calf! Albrecht Roburke Lora, consigned by **Hugo Albrecht,** sired by a selected pedigree bull, son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, and out of Streu Lora Belle, the State record 3-yr-old, with 818 lbs. fat and 21,178 lbs. milk.
2. "An outstanding three year old heifer," says Bill Moscrip. Beau Lady Julia, 1st prize junior yearling at 1956 Minn. State Fair, and 4th prize 2-yr-old in 1957. 11340 lbs. milk and 431 lbs. fat in 321 days as a junior 2-yr-old. Fresh by sale time. Consigned by **Henry Bartel.**
3. **Andy Dahlien,** sends a 2-yr-old from an 856-lb. dam.
4. "Best yearling bull I've seen this year," Albrecht. South Branch Rowayne Mike, consigned by **Herman Heckman.** Dam's H.I.R. record, 899 lbs. fat, 20,687 lbs. milk, 4.3%.
5. A flashy senior bull calf from **Jergens Holstein Farm,** from a 654-lb. dam. A good show prospect.
6. **Clem Mackenthun** sends a corking good two year old from a 699-lb. dam. Due sale time.
7. **Paul Oelfke & Son** consign a wonderful October bull calf sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy Curtiss, and out of a 947-lb. cow.

MINNESOTA HOLSTEINS

A Beautiful Selection From Some of the Top Herds

Send for Catalogs to A. J. LASHBROOK, State Secretary,

NORTHFIELD — MINNESOTA

EXTENSION (from page 29)

Special Emphasis Projects

Following well-established precedent, three projects designed to strengthen industry-wide "soft spots" were recommended for special emphasis by organized Holstein groups.

The first of these was designed to "Make the Certificate of Registry Mean More" through wider participation in official production testing programs. Through the Fieldman, state and county organizations were urged to stress the advantages of official testing as a part of their regular program schedules.

Advertising and editorial copy on the subject was prepared for the Holstein press. Further implementing this campaign, copies of "Patterned for Progress" — a popular folder describing the HIR program — were sent to the entire Active Membership as enclosures in regular mail-outs of **Holstein News**.

This concerted effort was a factor in bringing cow numbers in official testing programs to a new all-time high. After six years of decline, herd numbers showed a slight gain with an unprecedented number of HIR-tested herds included in the total.

A second special emphasis project was designed to increase cooperation with artificial breeding organizations —specifically in the field of sire evaluation for type. Two such cooperative programs were completed.

The third project dealt with program development in state and local organizations with emphasis on the National Junior Awards Contest. Although no tangible results will be available until 1958, there is every indication that this program will greatly increase the scope of the contest. As a valuable by-product, interest in the entire Junior Program was at record levels in 1957.

ADVERTISING & PROMOTION

Domestic Advertising

Two major campaigns — each with a separate theme and objective — were included in the domestic advertising program.

The largest of these was designed to interest commercial dairymen — primarily those with grade Holstein herds — in the Registered Holstein idea.

Following the broad "Fit the Farm . . . Fit the Market" theme, this campaign was built around 12 full-page, two-color advertisements in **Hoard's Dairyman** with smaller (210 line) insertions in alternate issues. It also included four full-pages of advertising in **Western Dairy Journal** and two in **Farm Quarterly**.

For the second consecutive year, this program was supplemented by four quarter-page ads in successive issues of **Progressive Farmer** — a key farm monthly in the increasingly Holstein-minded Southern states.

As an innovation, the external advertising campaign was expanded to include four full-pages in **Milk Dealer** —a popular magazine in the dairy processing field. This program is discussed under "Milk Marketing".

Equally important as the external program was the "within the breed" campaign beamed at established Holstein breeders. Appearing regularly in the **Holstein-Friesian World** and in state and regional Holstein periodicals, these advertisements stressed the importance of "Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More" through participation in official Association programs.

A supplementary phase of this internal campaign was built around six advertisements in A.I. Digest — official publication of the National Association of Artificial Breeders. These were designed to focus attention on the role of official type and production data in successful sire selection.

Publications

"Registered Holstein Handbook" ranked, without question, as the most significant new publication of 1957. This 20 page, three-color booklet replaces the popular "Holstein Handbook" as a guide to Association programs and activities. A total of 25,000 copies were printed.

Also ear-marked for internal use were 5,000 copies of "Public Sales . . . Their Role in the Economy and Progress of the Registered Holstein Industry" — a comprehensive outline of the Program of Ethical Public Sales Procedures. It is expected to serve as a guide in the management of sales conducted by organized Holstein groups.

In cooperation with the Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA, a three-fold, two-color leaflet entitled "Milk Cow for the Americas" was prepared for Latin-American distribution. All told, 10,000 copies were printed — 8,000 in Spanish and 2,000 in Portugese.

"A Brief History of the Holstein-Friesian Breed" was revised and brought up-to-date (as of March, 1957). A total of 10,000 copies were printed.

Publicity

The unprecedented level of Association activity — particularly in official testing and Classification — provided almost unlimited raw material for publicity releases in 1957.

This is reflected in the 203,074 copies of an all-time high of 19,407 different stories plus 1,135 photographs distributed as compared to 168,816 copies of 18,427 stories and 848 photographs in 1956. As will be noted in the detailed summary of publicity work appearing elsewhere in this report, the bulk of these dealt with records of type or production on every herd enrolled in official programs.

All such releases were predicated on production levels specified by the individual herd owner and channeled to press and radio outlets of his choice. Over and above these were 234 especially written features and 139 stories prepared for foreign distribution. For the most part, stories in both categories were designed to focus public attention on the breed's extra profit potential.

Since there is every indication that a large percentage of this material is being used by publications in all 48 states and in several foreign countries, this program provides a very solid method of breed promotion.

Holstein News

Holstein News—the four-page newsletter inaugurated in 1954—provided an increasingly effective supplement to the publicity program in 1957. Eleven issues were published during the year with an average circulation of 27,098 — a figure made up of Active Members, Junior Members and key individuals in the field of agricultural communications.

Every effort was directed toward the production of a profusely-illustrated, fast-reading recap of recent developments in the Registered Holstein picture. Throughout the year, the continued improvement of printing techniques contributed greatly to attractiveness of the publication.

Radio Tapes

After considerable study and practical research, Holstein Radio Programming Service was launched in March. During the year three broadcast tapes — each carrying interviews with five different Holstein personalities — were distributed to 200 carefully selected radio stations.

Early response has surpassed all expectations and this new program seemingly offers infinite possibilities as an added means of breed promotion.

Display and Promotional Materials

Aided by the promotional efforts of several state and county clubs, 230 personalized farm signs were sold in 1957. They went to Holstein breeders in 35 states.

(Please turn to page 72)

Iva-Nan Eden DeGrand Now Gold Medal

WALNUT PEAK LADY EDEN (VG-87 - G. M.)
She is a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden out of a daughter of Alderhurst Sir Benny Dot.

His "VG-Gold Medal" Dam

2y	352d	2X	14,006M	3.9	548.7F
3y	365d	2X	19,287M	3.7	730.0F
4y	337d	2X	20,134M	3.9	792.3F
5y	311d	2X	16,167M	3.7	603.4F
6y	331d	2X	18,123M	3.9	701.5F
7y	365d	2X	22,462M	3.5	791.9F
8y	365d	2X	20,355M	3.7	753.0F
10y	264d	2X	13,452M	3.7	502F
11y	338d	2X	16,428M	3.5	581.0F
12y	312d	2X	18,989M		649.0F

(This record still in Progress)

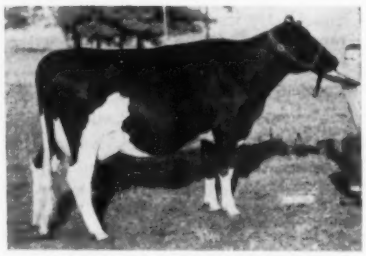
Lifetime to date: 179,413 lbs. milk & 6,653.4 Fat.

It gives us great pleasure to announce the sale of our senior herd sire to Badger Breeders. The cow family from which he comes is the backbone of our herd. He was bred to be the top sire he is. His dam and family are pictured. His sire is Minnow Creek Eden DeGrand, the son of the famous Minnow Creek Eden Delight, a paternal sister to Walnut Peak Lady Eden.

Four Maternal Sisters And A Maternal Brother

IVA-NAN COMET JEWEL (EX-90)
4y 365d 2X 16,281M 711F
1st 4-yr-old, Colo. B & W Show '55

IVA-NAN REGAL DOTTY (EX-90)
3y 365d 2X 18,184M 685F
Reserve Jr. All-American 4-Yr-Old '56



IVA-NAN REGAL JULIE
2y 365d 2X 14,645M 558F

IVE-NAN REGAL JULIET
2y 356d 2X 13,267M 505F
3rd 2-yr-old., Ind. 4-H Show, '56

IVA-NAN MAN-O-WAR DESIGN
A son of Lady Eden and a future Iva-Nan herd sire

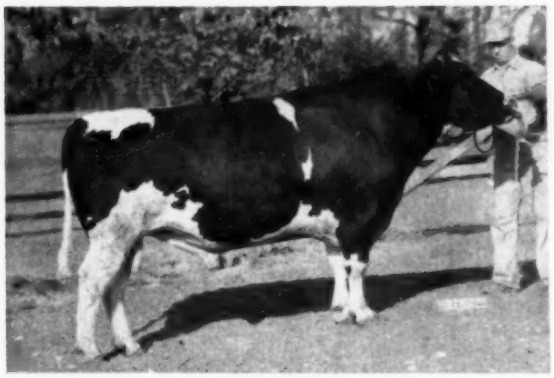
IVA-NAN FARM

The Home of Good Holsteins

IVAN AND NANCEY MEEKER **BURNETTSVILLE, INDIANA**

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated - Classified - HIR - aAa Analyzed

Now In Service At Badger Breeders



IVA-NAN EDEN DE GRAND (VG-88)
We are very pleased that he has just been awarded his Gold Medal.

A "VG-Gold Medal" Bull

His HIR Proof: — —

14 Daus.	22 rec.	14,294M	3.65%	522F
14 Dams	44 rec.	13,346M	3.77%	503F
		+948M	—.12%	+19F

16 Classified Daughters Average

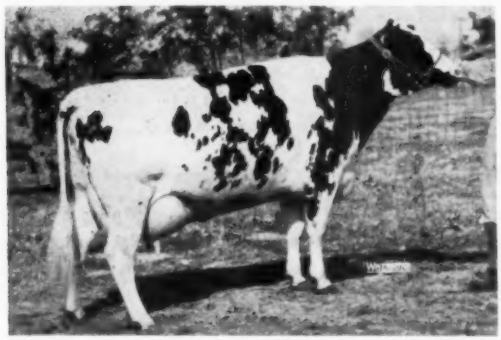
83.2 Points

1 "EX", 3 "VG", 7 "GP", & 5 "G"

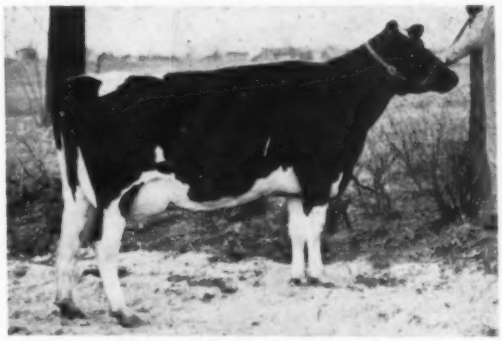
Four of His Daughters

IVA-NAN GRAND BEULAH (EX-90)
3y 365d 2X 15,431M 552F

IVA-NAN GRAND PEARL (VG-85)
2y 365d 2X 15,124M 538F



IVA-NAN GRAND BABY (VG-85)
4y 306d 2X 16,820M 584F



IVA-NAN GRAND ESTHER (VG-87)
3y 338d 2X 14,892M 553F
4y 313d 2X 15,572M 579F

17 Years of Successful Pioneering in the Artificial Breeding Business
Visitors Welcome Everyday
Located on Highway 29, one mile West of Shawano

BADGER BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

SHAWANO Phone 677 WIS.

May 19 — Milking Herd Dispersal of

100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

A Classified Herd

— Selling —

15 "Very Good" Cows

47 "Good Plus" Cows"

● ● ● ● ● ●

HIR Testing

2X Records To 664 Fat

6 Head Over 600 Fat

6 Head Over 550 Fat

16 Head Over 500 Fat

11 Head Over 450 Fat

Many other promising young cows milking as first calf heifers.

— Health Perfect —
Eligible To Go Anywhere

The herd is Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated and T. B. Accredited. All tests strictly up-to-date and all are eligible for immediate shipment to any state.

Sale will be at the farm which is 2½ miles north of Homer, New York and 22 miles south of Syracuse, N. Y., on U. S. Route 11 – stop and see these cattle anytime.

Seven Daughters of Mount Blow Mark G
Two "VG" - 5 "GP"

He is a son of Browns Master Beurling out of Mount Blow Betsy Pabst.

His highest record daughter has 664 fat on 2X (see below). Other daughters have records of 589 fat, 529 fat, 517 fat and 418 fat. You will like the daughters of this bull.

8 Granddaughters of Dunloggin King Var

The sire of these eight cows is Harden Farms King Taurus, a son of Dunloggin King Var out of Wait Farm Taurus Honor (669f at 4y). They have 2X records to 533 fat and six of the eight are classified "Good Plus."

— These 600-lb. 2X Cows All Sell —

★ **ELGAN PONTIAC BESSIE**
(Good Plus)
4-5 326d 2X 16,561m 4.0 655.5f
A daughter of **Weejoe Sanar (EX)**

★ **POSCH PABST LOUISE**
(Good Plus)
5-0 355d 2X 16,603m 3.9 653.4f
A daughter of **Pabst Posch Pilot**

★ **SILVER TOP KEYES PABST**
(Good Plus)
4-6 2X 365d 17,737m 3.5 631f
A daughter of **Philip Pabst Posch**

★ **SILVER TOP MASTER BESS**
(Good Plus)
6-2 365d 2X 18,323m 3.6 664f
A daughter of **Mount Blow Mark G**

★ **SILVER TOP INKA ORMSBY**
(Very Good)
6-9 362d 2X 18,075m 3.6% 643f
A daughter of **Flemingdale Inka Model Patriot**

★ **SILVER TOP PATRIOT TOPSY**
(Good Plus)
4-11 365d 2X 16,068m 3.9 619.6f
A daughter of **Flemingdale Inka Model Patriot**

L. J. Lonergan & Sons

Owners, R. D. 2, Homer, N. Y.

L. J. Lonergan & Sons

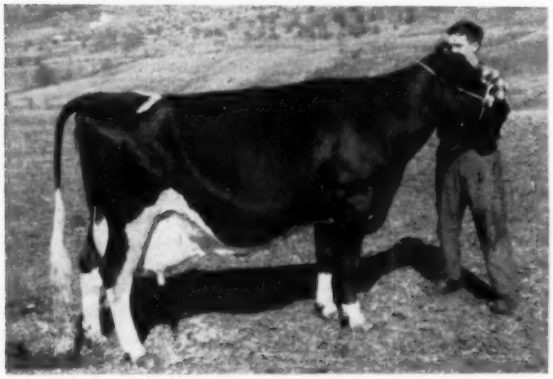
Homer
New York

73 Milking Age Females — 26 Calves — 1 Bull

Majority Due In Aug., Sept., & Oct.

Featuring The Progeny Of Philip Pabst Posch (SMP)

One of His "VG" Daughters Selling



SILVER TOP PABST INKA (VG)
4-11 274d 2X 11,058 3.9 432

This Canadian bred son of Pabst Posch Major has qualified for his Silver Medal Production award in our herd with the following HIR proof:

22 Daughters	13,945	3.49	487
22 Dams	12,666	3.48	441
Increase	+1,279	+.01	+46

24 Classified Daughters Ave.: 81.9 pts.

20 Daughters Selling

They have records to 653 fat on 2X. Five of the "VG" cows in this sale are his daughters. Three of his daughters are pictured.

SELLING

SILVER TOP BARBARA PABST
(Very Good)
3-2 365d 2X 14,182M 445F

SILVER TOP PABST PIETJE ALICE
(Good Plus - 83)
2-10 365d 2X 13,607M 469F

SELLING

18 Daughters of Flemingdale Inka Model Patriot Sell

PATRIOT is a son of Spring Farm Seven and is out of an "Excellent" dam with over 180,000 milk in ten lactations.

Two of our 600-lb. cows are daughters of this bull and some more look as though they will do even better in the future. He has 21 HT daughters with an average of 13,199m and 452f (2X, 305d ME).

R. Austin Backus, Inc.

Sale Managers & Auctioneers, Mexico, N. Y.

We suggest a high record son of

Brauns Leader

— HIS DAM —

BIRDLAWN COMET HARTOG
Just raised to Excellent on the recent classification at Brauns Sunny Lea Farm. Excellent in Mammary.

4-9	348d	3X	18799	3.9	724.6
3-1	365d	3X	17124	4.1	704.3

A member of the 1953 Res. All-American Get by Pabst Comet (VG-GM). She has a distinguished show record.

The younger full brother to this son of WIS LEADER (E-GM) topped the 1957 Elkhorn Classic Sale at $2150 to Tri-State Breeders, Westby, Wisconsin.

We now have more than 20 of his promising heifer calves and several high record young sons that we can recommend. **Send for details.**

If you value inheritance for high lifetime production, and the STAMINA and REGULAR CALVING that go with it — remember that we have developed a total of 49 100,000-lb. cows, all but two of them bearing our own prefix.

PELLISSIER DAIRY FARMS

2707 Workman Mill Rd. Whittier, California

"INTRIGER'S" DAM and Her FULL SISTER

FRASEA BEAUTY IDEAL (EX)

4y	365	3X	26160	1039.	4.0
6y	365	3X	28203	1133.	4.0

Nom. A. A. 3-yr. old, 1953

FRASEA BLACK BEAUTY IDEAL "V.G."

2y	305	2X	14774	576	3.9
3y	365	2X	22041	861	3.8
5y	365	2X	21624	909	4.2

NOW ARRIVING - calves sired by Carnation Madcap Intriger. He is by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT) and the dam is Frasea Beauty Ideal (EX) - pictured above with her full sister. These two sired by Frasea Wayne Netherland, VG, the great breeding son of the EX and 1040-lb. Frasea Leonora Wayne - (see "Frasea Breeding in USA" - 7-3-47 World).

The dam of these outstanding full sisters is Frasea Black Beauty Vrouka, VG, who has at 6y 2X 22988 833 3.6%. Her VG full sister has at 9y 365 2X, 24457 844 3.5%. Their VG dam with 9y 365 2X 24338 954 3.9% is by Colony Colanthus Perfection, EX and Extra.

The dams of the "Intriger" calves are by Frasea Ideal Pilot, GM, and by Frasea Netherland Inspiration, G.M. The work of these great sires is illustrated in our World ads of 2-8 and 4-12, 1958.

What unique pedigrees of the very best of "Frasea" these calves will present! As we expect to offer only ten bull calves from these matings we suggest you order your next herd sire today!

WALTNER FARMS

A P.B.R. HERD

Route 3 Box 164
MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON
(We are just 60 miles north of Seattle)
Phone GA-4-9264

EXTENSION (from page 67)

True-Types remained a popular item with 953 rubber models — 760 cows and 193 bulls — distributed along with 36 of the smaller and somewhat costlier metal statuettes.

Holstein Pitchers — added to the line of official promotional materials in 1956 — continued to grow in popularity. All told, 90 were distributed in 1957.

Basic display elements were again made available to Holstein organizations for use at shows, sales and similar events. An all-time high of 1,028 posters were distributed through this program. All of these were the product of Association silk screen equipment.

The National Agricultural Supply Company, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, again handled all other promotional items. For the fourth straight year an attractively illustrated listing of such material was inserted in the firm's regular catalog and distributed to all Active Members.

Two sets of colored slides, accompanied by suitable printed commentaries were in wide demand among local-level Holstein clubs and similar groups. One of these — based on the Executive Secretary's report to the 71st Annual Convention — depicted the various aspects of Association advancement. The other — the fruit of the Fieldmen's photo contest in 1956 —illustrated breed progress from coast to coast.

For the second consecutive year, visitors to the Association booths at both the Chicago and Waterloo Shows were given an opportunity to see and to order key promotional publications. A total of 416 bona fide requests for 1,738 pieces of literature resulted.

FOREIGN RELATIONS

High point of the continuing program of realistic cooperation with Holstein breeders and organizations in other countries was the Executive Secretary's good-will tour of seven Latin American countries and Puerto Rico. His six week itinerary included conferences in Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela and Puerto Rico.

This extensive project further buttressed international cooperation in the improvement and development of the breed.

In addition, five countries were assisted in judging and/or type classification work. They were:
ECUADOR (Quito)—Hilton Boynton
COLOMBIA (Buga, Bogota) T. A. Burgeson

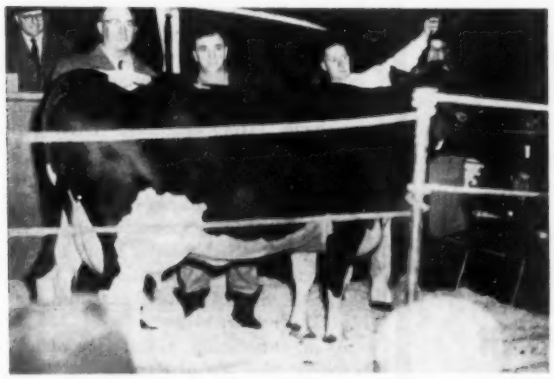
(Please turn to page 74)

Congratulations and Best Wishes to All the Successful Bidders and Thanks to the Many Contenders at the First Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale April 18 in Combination with the John J. Stoltzfus Dispersal

We made some of our top brood cows available to help support John J.'s Sale and we are still in business and following the same breeding program as before.

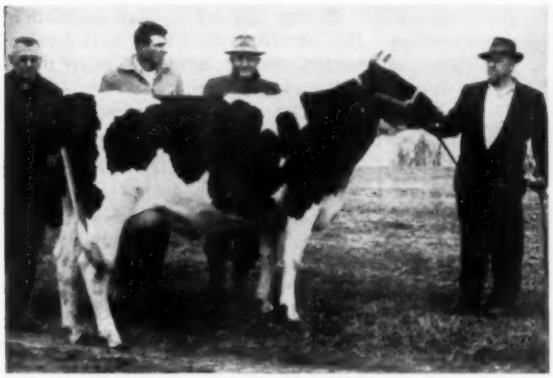
As reported elsewhere in this issue of the **World**, the sale of this select group was well received with the 17 Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale animals averaging $651. Forty six milking age females in the combined sale averaged $540 and the entire sale, including 12 heifers over three months of age, averaged $475, with buyers from five states.

The top animal brought $1475 with two others over $1000 and two more with their calves price added on went over the four-figure mark.

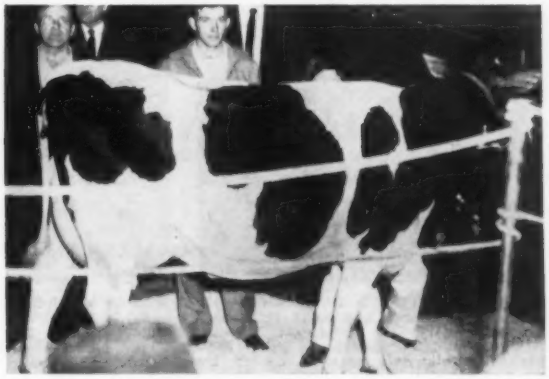


ELM-BECCA LASSIE VAR ($1000)
A daughter of our twice 1000-lb. Excellent Colantha Lady Monogram. Her baby heifer calf brought an additional $210. From left: Charles Backus; Leroy Hicks, West Chester, Pa., contending bidder; and Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elm-Becca Farm. Lassie Var was purchased by Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Md., not pictured.

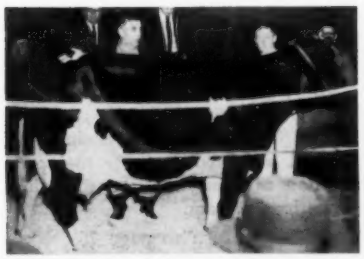
HYUP INKA SALLY ($1425)
Excellent show cow purchased by Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Md., present at the sale but not in the picture. Standing behind the cow, John M. Umble, Swampy Hollow Farm. Sally was second prize aged cow at the 1958 Penna. Farm Show and All-Pa. 3-Year-Old Cow, 1955.



CLOVERHAUGH SOVEREIGN BERYL ($1110)
Very Good with 88 points at 3 years. A daughter of A B C Prince Sovereign R. From left: Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa., contending bidder; Donald and Ira Brooke, Keyser, W. Va., buyers; and John J. Stoltzfus at the halter.



SPENCEHOLM SUSANS LADY RUTH ($925)
Very Good with Excellent Mammary system and 500 lbs. fat at 2 years. From left: John J. Stoltzfus, seller, and Donald V. Brooke, buyer. She was first animal sold. Her heifer calf brought an additional $140.



CATHARINE MERCENA BASILISK ($870)
Very Good with 87 points. 600 lbs. fat. 298d 2X, 6y. One of the top brood cows sold at the sale. Her four-months old bull calf by Lad sold for $410. She was purchased by John K. Esh, Ronks, Pa., not pictured.

WE WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED ON THE FUTURE ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE ELM-BECCA AND SWAMPY HOLLOW HERDS AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAD AND LADYSMAN DAUGHTERS IN OUR REGULAR MONTHLY **WORLD** ADS.

Lad and Ladysman semen always available. Write for pedigrees and details.

ELM-BECCA FARM

Elmer B. Stoltzfus
R. D. 1, Elverson, Pennsylvania

SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM

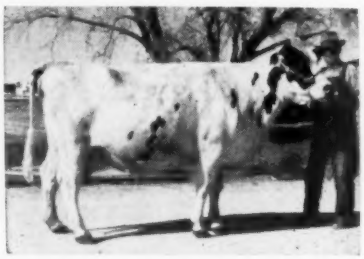
John M. Umble
Atglen, Pa.

BLUE JAY FARM

John J. Stoltzfus
Honey Brook, Pa.

Beautiful Feet and Legs

A JOY FOREVER



MANIFOLD MISS PRIZE ALBAN (EX-92)
(Photo at 16 years of age)
Fat 310d 15y 2X
533 3.7% 14,460
Also 525 F. 305d 2X at 8y and over 500 F. at 7 years.

Breakdown -
Ex, Ex, VG, Ex, Ex, Ex, Ex, Ex Ex.

Manifold Miss Prize Alban is now 17 years old and has never had her feet trimmed.

She has taught us what is possible to achieve in feet and legs on a Holstein cow. This has been an influencing factor in our selecting two of her sons for herd sires.

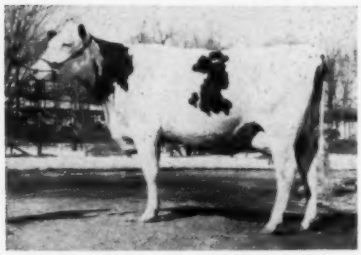
The oldest one, **Lillywhite Prince,** was Hon. Mention All-American 2-year old last year; and the youngest one is a son of our 1955 Hon. Mention All-American Jr. Yrlg., B Y U Engraver Monty. This younger one is just entering service in our herd.

Our herd score on feet and legs at last classification shows:
1 EX, 19 VG, 18 GP, 6 Good, none lower.

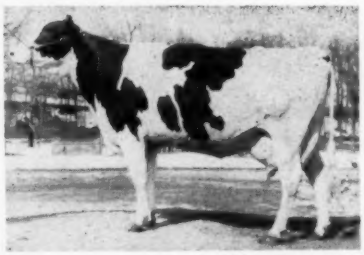
Could we help you on your herd's feet and legs?

LILLYWHITE RANCH
AZTEC, NEW MEXICO

Two "Dean Walker" Daughters



MAPOVAL SPOTTED BELLE (GP-84)
At just 3 yrs. she has 8,111 milk and 305 fat in first 160 days on 2X. Her dam is Frenrick Fobes Lady Belle (EX-798f). Belle's calf was a heifer by Pabst Reburke Duke (GM).



MAPOVAL REBELL WALKER (VG)
3-7 305d 2X 15,370 3.6 547
3-7 365d 2X 16,333 3.6 585 (SA)
Fresh Mar. 11 with a bull calf by Wis Leader (EX-GM).

MAPOVAL FARMS, INC.
MILAN, PA.
IRVIN M. MACAFEE & SONS
25 miles southeast of Elmira, N.Y.
2 miles south of Athens, Penna., on Route 220

Pictured are a couple of representative daughters of our sr. sire, MARSHLINE PABST DEAN WALKER (VG-SMP), a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) out of a 100,000-lb. Marshline Ormsby Diana (VG), full sister to Marshline Ormsby Blossom (EX-over 200,000).

The Wis Leader son out of Rebell Walker is a top herd sire prospect. Write for price and further information.

EXTENSION (from page 72)

CHILE (Santiago)—Merle R. Campbell

PERU (Lima) — G. M. Householder
M. R. Campbell

ARGENTINA (Rosario) — J. Homer Remsberg

Classification

COLOMBIA — T. A. Burgeson

ECUADOR — Hilton Boynton

All of these missions were conducted jointly with the Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S.D.A. under a cooperative plan which added greatly to the impact of the entire program.

Advertising campaigns were conducted in the Holstein publications of four South American countries—Argentina, Chile, Colombia and Ecuador —and in **La Hacienda,** a Spanish language farm magazine circulated throughout Latin America.

A special feature of the **La Hacienda** campaign was a full-page invitation to major U.S. shows sponsored in cooperation with the National Dairy Cattle Congress, the International Dairy Show, the State Fair of Texas and the Mid-South Fair.

As an innovation, a full-page of advertising plus ads of several U.S. Holstein breeders was included in a special issue of **Agricultura De Las Americas**—another Spanish language farm monthly . Association personnel prepared most of the editorial copy for this special issue.

During the year, the Association staff served as host to several foreign visitors, corresponded with many more and made every effort to facilitate the travel schedules of visiting Holstein breeders.

JUNIOR PROGRAM

An all-time high of 1,927 qualifying 4-H members and Vo-Ag students — representing 47 states and Puerto Rico — were accepted as new Junior Members. This brought the total number of Junior Membership Certificates issued to date to 23,557 with 9,797 active.

The five leading states in new Junior Member enrollment were Pennsylvania, New York Wisconsin, Illinois and Michigan.

Awards and Recognitions

During the year, 13,693 ribbons and 725 other awards — True-Type models plaques, medals, etc. — were supplied to Junior Shows in all parts of the country. Wherever possible, a representatve of the local Holstein club involved officiated at the actual presentation as a means of coordinating the entire program.

(Please turn to page 76)

Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine

(VERY GOOD – 89)

Our son of Crescent Beauty Commander (EX-All-American) and Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine (EX-94), 100,000-lb. daughter of Man-O-War Combine (pictured right).

His first 10 daus. fresh here - 4 VG 6 GP - Ave. score, 84.3 at 2-yrs., none lower than 82. His first daughter to finish has made: AR 2y 2X 343d 11,126M 4% 446 F. - (her dam 347 F. 343ds. 2 yrs.)

The next daughter fresh, Bessie B F Crescent Gypsie, VG-86, was 1st 2-yr. old at 1957 Wisconsin State Fair - has on AR Approx. 386 F 10,360 M. in 1st 252 days - 2 yrs. - 2X, 48 F. in her 8th month. This pair of heifers with one of our "Gypsie" cows made up our 2nd prize "Three Best Females" at 1957 Wis. State Fair.

BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE—(EX-94)
Dam of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine.
She is a 100-000-lb. daughter of Man-O-War Combine and member of the Res. A. A. Get of 1946.

OUR HERD
10 EX - 62 VG
32 Good Plus - 2 Good
Ave. 106 Head - 85.5

"Crescent Combine" is siring rangy heifers with lots of stretch—easy milkers with shapely udders—all rated GP or higher on mammary. Nine of the 10 classified GP or VG on legs and feet at 2 yrs. and all but one were EX or VG on rump. They appear to be the "wearing kind" - persistent at the pail.

With 78 of the 106 head home raised - 67% of the herd VG or better and 66 of the 102 females EX or VG on mammary system or 64% of the herd VG or EX on mammary.

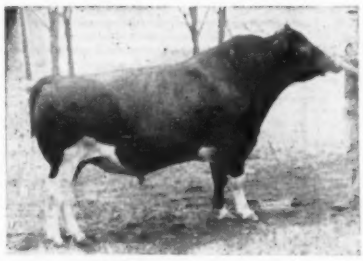
Some nice sons of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine available, dams classified with good 2X records.

Visitors Always Welcome
We are just 30 miles south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45, or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

Bristol Farm

DR. HERBERT LOTHE **BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**

CURTiSS - - combines PRODUCTION and TYPE



"PRINCE" (VG)

For a picture brochure and full information on our 63 Holstein bulls, see your nearest Curtiss technician, or write

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE "VG"

He was 12 years old last Oct. 14 and is still **going strong.** We believe him to be the **only living bull with 5 All-American** offspring.
Res. All-American Sr. Get '52; sire of many firsts and champions including Crescent Beauty Commander "EX" All-American 2-yr. bull '51; sold to Min. of Agric., Japan.
16 A R dtrs., 14 from 445 to 773 Fat
32 HIR dtrs., 17 from 408 to 720 Fat
At the Hickory Creek Sale in '54, 86 of his offspring, many as calves and yearlings, averaged $782.00 per head.

In addition to "Prince," we also have 4 of his greatest sons in our Curtiss stud, all with plus provings and with winning offspring to Res. All-Amer. and Jr. All-Amer.

HICKORY CREEK PROUD PRINCE "EX" +3305M +73F
Dam: Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby "E" 27299-1103
HICKORY CREEK ARISTOCRAT "VG" +2430M +94F
Dam: Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann "E" 21936-928
HICKORY CREEK DESIGN "GP" +1497M +85F
Dam: Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della "VG" 26983-1000.9
HICKORY CREEK CROWN PRINCE "GP" +1369M +61F
Dam: Oak Dell Princess Judy "VG" 21816- 829.6

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

Five dairy breeds, 3 beef breeds and 1 Dual - Purpose

A Subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company

Otto Schnering, Founder

CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-2041

Improved STUD SERVICE CURTISS FARMS CARY, ILLINOIS

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Burlington, Ill.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purbered or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

EXTENSION (from page 74)

The Association was again a cosponsor of the 4-H Dairy Conference held in conjunction with the International Dairy Show at Chicago. This program is designed to recognize outstanding achievement in 4-H dairy work and to further education, inspiration and vocational guidance in all phases of the dairy industry.

Junior All-Americans

For the third consecutive year, the Association presented suitable certificates to the young owners of all 48 finalists in the **Holstein-Friesian World's** Junior All-American Awards Program. This program offers both tremendous stimulation and unparalleled national recognition to participating Junior Showmen. A total of 138 animals from 21 states were entered in the 1957 contest.

Junior Holstein Clubs

In several sections, Junior Holstein Clubs continued to play an important role in Junior Membership activity. A total of 14 such organizations — in Illinois, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New York and Wisconsin — were in operation at year's end. Their activities, like the youth programs of adult Holstein groups, added the impact of organized effort to the progress of the Junior Program.

MILK MARKETING

One of the year's several significant milk marketing developments was the "break through" in the direct-ratio-to-fat pricing practices in the vast Intermountain area.

Meanwhile, proponents of "high-fat" and "special breed" milk continued their campaign for special premium trademark pools in both state and federal markets. Early in the year, the Pennsylvania Milk Control Commission granted such special pooling privileges to distributors. This ruling was challenged immediately by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc. The County Court returned a strongly worded and unanimous decision ordering the immediate cancellation of the "special pooling" order of the State Milk Control Commission.

Similar special privileges in federal marketing orders is sought in a bill still pending in Congress. When this bill is scheduled for hearing, it must be opposed by all parties basically interested in the continued contribution of state and federal orders to the orderly marketing of fluid milk.

Again, during this year, the Association has benefited by the practical economic advice of Dr. E. G. Misner,

(Please turn to page 107)

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
Holstein dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6363

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

EXPORT AGENT
Only agent in N. Y. City able to give immediate attention to buyers arriving from Europe or Latin America. Over 10 years experience. Our specialty: high quality cattle of proven ancestry. Can also serve breeders in southern U. S. A.
FREDERICK H. HAAS
Box 28 — Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Cable: Fredhaas, N. Y.
Phone: Cedarhurst 9-9435

"President Echo's" Dam Finishes With 1028 Fat on 2X

She's The Fifth Daughter Of Her Dam To Go Over 1000 Fat On 2X

UNH President Echo — A MacsFarm Herd Sire

His Maternal Granddam

UNH PERFECTION ECHO (VG)
Over 200,000 lbs. lifetime on 2X. Her daughter is dam of President Echo. The first cow in the breed to have 5 daughters over 1000 fat on 2X.

PRESIDENT ECHO'S dam is UNH Echo Regal Starlet, the latest daughter of UNH Perfection Echo to finish with over 1000 fat on 2X. She is sired by UNH Ormsby Regal, a son of UNH Mike Marion (VG), another one of the five 1000-lb. daughters.

This is a great cow family that not only has an abundance of dairy character, but it has tremendous strength to go with it. Therefore they can produce at a high rate with top lifetime production.

PRESIDENT ECHO's oldest daughter is finishing with over 500 lbs. fat in 305d, 2X, at 2y 1m. She was Jr. Ch. at our B & W Show in 1957.

His Paternal Granddam

UNH EVERLASTING HARRIET (VG)
Her best year: 9-7 365d 2X 29091 3.7 1084, national record when made. Lifetime record: 216,725 lbs. milk, 8,005 lbs. fat. Her son sired PRESIDENT ECHO.

We are breeding some of our top cows to President Echo. At the present time we can offer two of his sons for sale. One is a yearling ready for service and the other is a calf. Write for prices and pedigrees.

MACSFARM HOLSTEINS

HOWARD D. McINTYRE — Perry Ctr. Rd. — PERRY, NEW YORK

AN UP-TO-DATE LIST . . .

Records of Arab (VG-SMP) Daughters From Our Herd

PIEBE	(VG)	3-8	365	2X	29,583	3.8	1110	HT
			(National Champion for both Milk and Fat)					
CAMILLA	(GP)	8-0	365	2X	30,660	3.6	1095	AR
AMY	(VG)	6-8	365	2X	27,200	3.8	1038	AR
JANICE	(GP)	6-2	305	2X	21,540	4.1	890	AR
			(New York Champion for Fat)					
		6-2	365	2X	23,676	4.2	984	AR
MARIE	(GP)	4-11	305	2X	23,304	3.5	814	AR
			(National Champion for Milk - New York Champion for Fat)					
		4-11	365	2X	24,874	3.5	870	AR
MISSY	(GP)	4-10	365	2X	21,232	4.2	889	AR
			(New York Champion for Fat)					
ROSE	(VG)	7-3	365	2X	24,770	3.5	870	AR
HANNAH	(VG)	6-9	365	2X	22,435	3.8	848	HT
ORCHID	(VG)	5-0	365	2X	21,099	4.0	844	HT
RE-ECHO	(VG)	6-2	365	2X	24,231	3.3	797	HT
TIGER LILY	(VG)	3-3	338	2X	18,450	3.8	702	AR
		3-3	305	2X	17,854	3.8	677	AR
			(New York Champion For Fat)					
NELL	(G)	2-6	365	2X	17,159	3.7	643	HT
ANNA	(GP)	2-2	365	2X	16,245	3.8	621	HT
JOYCE	(GP)	3-11	365	2X	16,920	4.1	693	HT
PRISCILLA	(GP)	3-7	340	2X	17,905	3.4	615	HT
PIETJE	(GP)	3-0	335	2X	14,787	4.1	605	HT
VICKI	(GP)	3-5	365	2X	15,515	3.9	598	AR
ELAINE	(VG)	2-9	365	2X	14,507	3.7	533	HT

Winterthur Victor Select Arab (VG-SMP) is one of two sires of the Breed in the U. S. to have four 1000-lb. 2X daughters.

HOWARD SISSON — Sherburne, N. Y.

GOLD MEDAL SIRES (from page 33)

Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock 1048342 (GP) (Born Aug. 26, 1948)
SMP — 19 Pairs Dtrs. 14,117 3.70 522 Dams 513 Dtrs. Req. 522
SMT — Alternate Rule 83 Dtrs. in 48 herds Ave. Score 81.1
Sire — Weber King Hester Burke Ormsby 930695
Dam — Clyde Hill Empress Fancy Rock 2644804
Breeder — Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.
Owners — Newman Bros. and John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.
He sired the All-American three-year-old of 1956.

Drury Lane Cola Uniforum 1088927 (Born Aug. 1, 1949)
SMP — 14 Pairs Dtrs. 14,559 3.57 519 Dams 513 Dtrs. Req. 512 (old)
SMT — 24 Dtrs. Ave. Score 82.9 (Req. 81)
Sire — Ormsby Cola De Kol 973341 (EX-GM)
Dam — Willowdale Lady Phyllis 1741625 (EX)
Breeder and Owner — Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho
A noted show winner as was his Gold Medal sire.

Los Robles Gerben Burke Segis 1059253 (VG) (Born Nov. 16, 1948)
SMP — 15 Pairs Dtrs. 14,776 3.72 550 Dams 499 Dtrs. Req. 515
SMT — 38 Dtrs. Classified Ave. Score 81.0 Req. Score 81.
Sire — Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper 892265
Dam — Los Robles Gerben Pietertje 2378047 (VG)
Breeder — Frank Hopkins, San Jose, Calif.
Owner — J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.

NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega 953325 (VG) (Born July 6, 1945)
SMP — 14 Pairs Dtrs. 14,140 3.93 556 Dams 529 Dtrs. Req. 530
SMT — 36 Dtrs. (69%) Ave. Score 82.3 (Req. 82)
Sire — NJES Sensation Charlot Conqueror 673525 (EX-GM)
Dam Vineland Sensation Ormsby Adeline 1820752 (EX)
Breeder — New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.
Owner — Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y. and F. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

Pabst Burke Dell 869946 (VG) (Born Mar. 5, 1943 (Dead)
SMP — 40 Pairs Dtrs. 13,393 3.67 492 Dams 460 Dtrs. Req. (old) 485
SMT — Alternate Rule 96 Dtrs. in 31 Herds Ave. Score 81.0 Req. Score 81
Sire — Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789 (VG-GM)
Dam — Della Pontiac Fobes 1593120 (GP)
Breeder — Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Proved by his use in many Ohio herds.
Owner — Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n, Columbus, Ohio
He is the 14th Gold Medal son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. The award is posthumous.

Starksford Ormsby Prince 1080616 (VG) (Born Mar. 23, 1949)
SMP — 10 Pairs Dtrs. 13,453 3.7 498 Dams 484 Req. Score (old) 497
SMT — 26 Dtrs. Ave. Score 83 (Req. Score 81)
Sire — Los Robles Lyons Ormsby Segis 873608
Dam — Duchess Ormsby Astrea 1605723 (VG) (Aug. 6, 1931)
Breeder — Ray Starks, Clovis, Calif.
Owner — J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.

Wisconsin Burke Triumph 979368 (Born Oct. 18, 1946)
SMP — 22 Pairs Dtrs. 14,774 3.67 542 Dams 485 Dtrs. Req. 508
SMT — 59 Dtrs. Ave. Score 81.5 (Req. 81)
Sire — Weber Pinky Fair Boy 792524
Dam — Wisconsin Mirth 2419738
Breeder — Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Proved by O. G. McSchooler, Omro, Wis.
Owner — Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.
The dam is a full sister of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

Anthony Rockwood Rocket 1122159 (EX) (August 18, 1949)
SMP — 12 Pairs Dtrs. 13,347 3.8 512 Dams 473 Dtrs. Req. 502
SMT — 19 Dtrs. (including 6 VG) Ave. Score 83.6
Sire — Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket 180114 CHB
Dam — Amulree Rockwood Anna 870396 CHB (EX)
Breeder — Ted L. Townsend, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Proved by James A. Earl, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Owner — Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill.
Son of one of Canada's most highly regarded sires. He has been a popular sire in the NIBCO Stud.

Oakcrest Sensation Roburke Lad 1065219 (VG) (Nov. 4, 1948)
SMP — 16 Pairs Dtrs. 12,963 3.8 497 Dams Ave. 463 Dtrs. Req. 497
SMT — 45 Dtrs. include 1 EX., 7 VG Ave. Score 82.3
Sire — Pabst Roamer 859213 (EX-GM)
Dam — Mary Star Sensation 2061487 (VG)
Breeder — Laurence McNeil, Argyle, N. Y.
Developed by Laurence McNeil and David Bain, Argyle, N. Y.
Now Owned by American Breeders Service.

(Please turn to page 80)

NEW ENGLAND (from page 36)
classification score on 18 cows was 82.7 points. He is building a very nice herd with top production and top type.

Our next stop was Howe Haven, owned by John Howe, located on the main road just above Howacres. John was not home so Charlie showed me his cows. John has had his own herd for 15 years so the majority of his cows carry the Howe Haven prefix. A nice mother and daughter combination here is Howeacres Bess Homestead (GP), a daughter of the Dawn bull with 619 as a 2-yr-old, and her milking daughter, Howe Haven Supreme Bonny (GP) a senior 2-yr-old with 525 fat in the first 256 days. Another one of the good cows is Howe Haven Rag Apple Lila (GP), a Sensation daughter with 624 fat as a 2-yr-old. A Howeacres bred cow, Howeacres Ormsby Princess (VG), another maternal sister to Polly, has 728 fat as a 5-yr-old. Just about the most dairy cow in the barn is Howe Haven Homestead Laura (VG), a former state record Senior 4-yr-old with 836 fat. She came back as a 5-year-old and made over 20,000 lbs. milk and 852 fat. She is another Dawn.

John has received the Progressive Breeders Award for three years. His latest HIR lactation average was 15,412 milk 4% test and 624 fat on 18 lactations. His classification average was the same as Mark's—82.7 on 18 head.

Mallary Farms — Bradford, Vermont

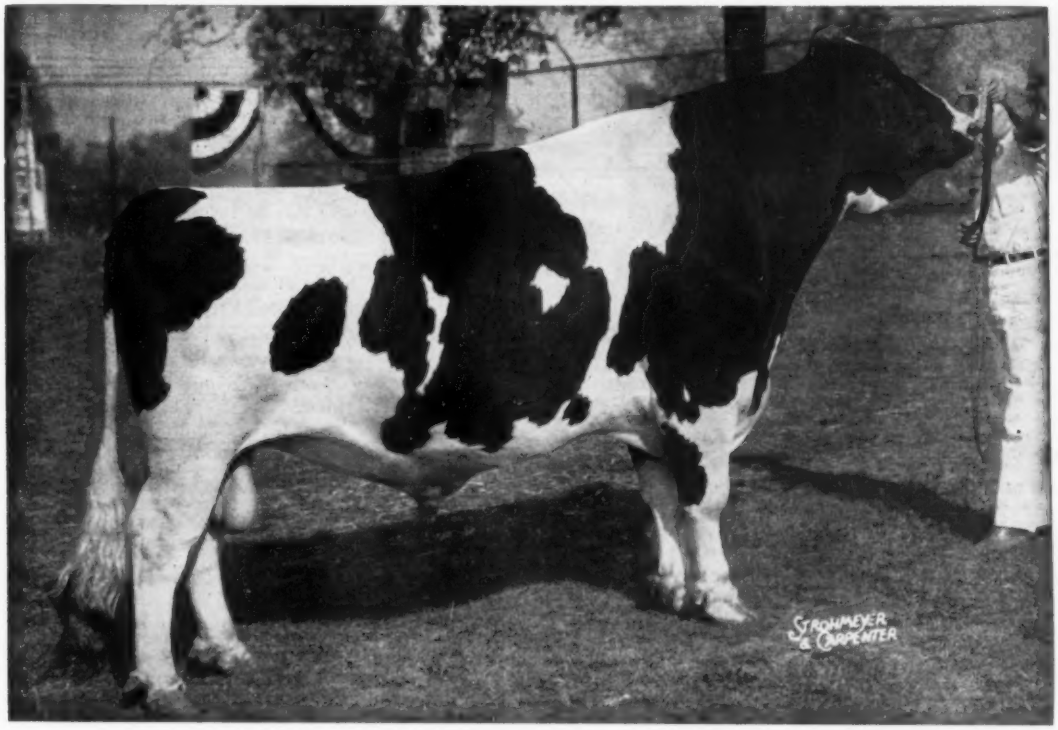
Mallary Farms are easy to find with their Holstein sign about half way between Fairlee and Bradford, Vt. on Route 5. As I drove in I noticed a new pole barn heifer unit had been built since my last visit. It looked like a good way to raise heifers and later Dick Mallary gave it his stamp of approval.

I found Dick in the Main barn and a few minutes later we were joined by Mrs. Mallary. Our first stop was the bull barn. In the first pen was the very smooth Mallary Rag Apple Adam, second Junior Yearling at last year's Eastern States and a prize winner at many of the other local shows. He is a son of Mallary Audacious and therefore a paternal brother to the Honorable Mention All-American Bull Calf last year.

Next was his sire, Mallary Audacious (VG at 3y), one of the Mallary senior sires and the second son of Audrey Posch to be used in the herd. His sire is Glenafton Excelsior (VG-SMP). Audacious was first Junior Yearling and Junior Champion at Eastern States in 1955 and now com-

(Please turn to page 80)

ROSAFE DISPERSAL — Tuesday, May 27 th commencing at 10 A. M. (e. d. s. t.)



A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (Excellent-Extra Sire)

The date of **May 27th** will mark the beginning of the end of ten years of pleasure and accomplishment by one of the World's most outstanding herds of Holstein cattle.

That the Rosafe herd after May 27th will no more be visible evidence of what can be attained in breeding Holsteins for improvement is a matter of complete regret.

At the same time, the Dispersal of the Rosafe herd is a matter for considerable optimism too, for only by a Dispersal can so many animals of All-Canadian and All-American calibre and great breeding worth be obtained. In new hands wherever they may go, it is confidently to be expected that, like their Mount Victoria and Dunloggin predecessors, Rosafe animals and their descendents will provide material with which to rise to even greater heights.

We ask that you attend the Rosafe Dispersal with this responsible consideration for the future in mind.

In response to many inquiries, we want you to know:

Semen will not be offered for sale by auction from any of the sires.

There are six cows in the present herd that are not sound and will not be sold. There is one other—Rosafe Reflection Polly—who is being held because of a previous commitment.

Five bulls that had been previously optioned or are owned in partnership also will not be offered for sale.

The demand for Catalogs has been exceptionally heavy—be sure to bring yours to the Sale. The same is true for accomodation—let us know your requirements early, and be sure to state the type of accomodation desired.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

Phone: Victor 5-0571

Box 470

OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA

GOLD MEDAL SIRES (from page 78)

Cochran Korndyke Commander 1095322 (VG) (Sept. 17, 1949)
SMP — 27 Pairs Dtrs. 13,193 3.89 513 Dams 466 Dtrs. Req. 498
SMT — 51 Dtrs. include 10 VG — Ave. Score 81.1
Sire — Sovereign Commander Antonio 959121 (SMP)
Dam — Betty Balgownie Korndyke 2836831
Breeder — General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.
Owned and Proven by Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.
This bull is a maternal brother to the popular Gold Medal sire, Sovereign Cochran.

Gray View Burke Presto 1167510 (Nov. 28, 1951)
SMP — 12 Dtrs. 17,161 3.67 630 Dams 528 Dtrs. Req. 529
SMT — 26 Dtrs. include 5 VG — Ave. Score 81.8
Sire — Pabst Burke Tritomia Don 895911 (EX-GM)
Dam — Gray View Pansy Sovereign 2799349 (VG)
Breeder — Harvey A Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.
Proved by Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minn.
Owned by Minnesota Valley Breeders Assn., New Prague, Minn.
A grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Roamlad Pabst Walker 1204074 (VG) (April 28, 1952)
SMP — 12 Pairs Dtrs. 15,850 3.63 576 Dams 523 Dtrs. Req. 527
SMT — 12 Dtrs. Ave. Score 81.5
Sire — Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981360 (EX-GM)
Dam — Pabst Roamer Piebe Della 2991636
Breeder — Fred Lueck, Ixonia, Wis.
Proved and owned by D. Bruce Friesbie, Juneau, Wis.
He is the fourth generation of Gold Medal sires.

Spring Farm Silver King 1081355 (VG) (Feb. 24, 1949)
SMP — 29 Pairs Dtrs. 12,294 3.78 465 Dams 412 Dtrs. Req. (old) 461
SMT — 46 Classified Dtrs. 2 EX, 9 VG, Ave. Score 82.6
Sire — Elmcroft Voyageur M 197964 C H B (VG)
Dam — Spring Farm Juliette 585936 (EX)
Breeder — J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.
Developed by W. I. King, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.
Now owned by Tri-State Breeders Co-op., Westby, Wis.
The dam is one of Canada's most famous prize winning cows.

Velveeta Helbon Mercedes Echo 989231 (VG) (Jan. 19, 1947)
SMP — 10 Pairs Dtrs. 14,207 3.82 543 Dams 471 Dtrs. Req. 501
SMT — 10 Dtrs. Classified including 5 VG — Ave. Score 83.3
Sire — Springbank Mercedes R A Sovereign 946705 (GP)
Dam — Echo Abbekerk Mercedes Helbon 2530357 (VG)
Breeder — Unadilla Farm, Chadwick, Ill.
Owned by Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror, Springville, Calif.
His dam is a daughter of the Gold Medal dam, Faith of Baker Farm.

NEW ENGLAND (from page 78)

ing 4-years old is a very smooth and stylish bull. Later we saw about 25 of his daughters from calves up to bred heifers, with the first one due next month. They are an impressive lot, very smooth and for the most part very dark colored.

The next pen contained the maternal brother to Audacious, Mallary Emblem (VG-SMT), the son of Audrey Posch sired by Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (VG-SMT), another former Mallary sire. Emblem has seen considerable service in the Mathewsfield herd at Washingtonville, New York and most of the daughters here are young animals with only four milking at this time.

Audrey Posch, the dam of these two bulls, was quite a cow and up to the time that I was at Mallary Farms she was the National Champion 14-yr-old with 948 fat in 365 days 3X. She also has a 9-yr-old record of 1,015 lbs. on 3X and Audrey a life total over 185,000 lbs. Audrey also has an Excellent daughter with a 6-lactation total of 144,000 lbs. milk.

The final bull in the Mallary bull barn is Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise, their grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. He was purchased as a 2-yr-old and will be five years old in July. Classified Very Good, he looks better every time I see him. His sire was Springbank Sovereign Prince, and his dam is Mooiebell Wallace Ovation, an 1121-lb. daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation. Dick said they have 42 daughters of Sunrise with the first four fresh a few months.

Glenafton Keystone (SMT), the inbred son of Marksman, is now gone from the herd but they still have frozen semen available and use him on occasion for selected matings. Another young bull that has been used slightly is Sisson Queen Majesty and they have young calves by him. He is by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-92) and out of the 800-lb. full sister to Wallie's dam, Hamaret Queen Prospector (EX-1319 fat), national AR Champion for both milk and fat.

Another bull that is getting extensive use is Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake (VG-GM), owned with Tony Farrell and later sold to the Tri-State Breeders Association, Westby, Wisconsin. The highest classifying daughter of this bull is the Excellent cow that I saw at Howeacres. At the present time there are twelve daughters here with five milking.

Keepsake is a son of Rag Apple Talisman and Mallary Farm Grateful, a 100,000-lb. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd. He has a wonderful Rag Apple pedigree and has done an outstanding job for both type and production.

One of the nicer daughters of the Keepsake bull is Mallary Keepsake Helpful (GP at 2 yr.) who is consigned to the National Convention Sale in June. She has a 3-yr-old record on 2X of 15,104 milk 4.1% and 614 fat in 326 days. Bred to Audacious and due right at sale time, she should look pretty good.

We saw the first four daughters of the Sovereign bull and I really liked them as they were big and rangy, looking like the kind of heifers that would develop into good cows. The one I liked the best was Mallary Sunrise Ninette and later we saw her dam, Commander Pebble Beach Nina (VG-89), a 1038-lb. daughter of Commander Posch. The Ninette heifer is doing very well as a first calf heifer. Incidentally the whole Mallary herd went on 2X shortly after Dick came back to take over as manager.

Another cow that I really liked was Abbekerk Jean (VG-88), a Triumph daughter. She has two records over 700 on 3X. Jean has a beautiful udder and still looked in bloom even though she was fresh last October. Her bull born last October is Mallary Lucifer, a son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. He will be sampled somewhat.

A pretty impressive cow, Brookmere Dixie Begins (EX-92), is one Dick had for a foundation in his Dick's Place herd. She has 2X records to 723 fat, has over 100,000 lbs. and won the lifetime production class at Eastern States twice.

While we were in the heifer barn we saw two more 1000-lb. cows. One, a recent arrival, is Glenrest Dean Gene Rene, a 1000-lb. 3X daughter of Sir

(Please turn to page 82)

BREEZY ACRES FARM DISPERSAL

"HOME OF THE BREEZAC OSBORNDALES"

June 14 — Saturday — Hobart, N. Y.

At the farm located on N. Y. Rt. 10, two miles north of HOBART, N. Y., 2 miles south of STAMFORD, N. Y., Delaware Co.

152 Registered Holsteins

83 MILKING AGE - 32 BRED HEIFERS - 13 OPEN HEIFERS
20 HEIFER CALVES - 2 HERD SIRES - 2 YEARLING BULLS

This is a young herd – The average age of the 83 milking cows is 4½ years.

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated. All tests within 30 days of sale and CATTLE ELIGIBLE FOR ANY STATE. Herd under Mastitis Control Program.

THE BEST OF "DEAN" and "FOBES" BLOOD REPRESENTED

12 Daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM) Sell!

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN (GM)

THE DEANS SELLING

4 Classified "VG" — 7 "GP"

LOOK AT THE PRODUCTION . . .

3 with 769, 738, 708 lbs. fat
2 with 681 and 623 lbs. fat
5 with 592, 591, 585, 549 and 517 lbs. fat
2 with 447 and 427 fat at 2 years

69 Daughters of these Osborndale Sires!

SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM)

THE OSBORNDALES SELLING

5 Daughters of SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM)
4 Daughters of OSBORNDALE QUALITY SYMBOL (VG-SMP)
2 Daughters of OSB. LOCHINVAR DEKOL (VG)
3 Daughters of CLYDE HILL ROYAL (GM)
3 Daughters of OSB. ROYAL HUBERT
2 Daughters of OSBORNDALE SIR PIET
4 Daughters of OSB. SIR OLIVE TY VIC (VG-GM)
29 Daughters of OSB. EDUCATOR FOBES
17 Daughters of OSB. ORMSBY OLIVER

Notice these Service Sires

22 Bred to SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM)
10 Bred to OSB. EDUCATOR FOBES (son of Fobes)
14 Bred to OSB. PETER ORMSBY FOBES (son of Fobes)
7 Bred to OSB. SIR FERGUS FOBES (son of Fobes)
7 Bred to OSB. SIR HECTOR FOBES (son of Fobes)
6 Bred to $30,000 WIS MAESTRO.
32 Bred to VIGO LEADER ORMSBY, son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from Bessie Inkarnation Roburke (EX) with 845 and 840 fat 2X—HE ALSO SELLS.

SEE THE MAY 24 WORLD FOR MORE DETAILS AND RECENT PICTURES.

Sale at 10:00 a. m. – Lunch Available

Under Cover

Accommodations at Delaware Inn or Elm Tree Motel, Stamford, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers

MEXICO, NEW YORK

BREEZY ACRES FARM

Home of the Breezac Osborndales

F. & A. Breth *Hobart, N. Y.*

John Zepko Herdsman

NEW ENGLAND (from page 80)
Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean purchased at the Sherman Dispersal.

Next to her was Veeman Montvic Newmont (VG), Vermont's highest living producer with 25,000 milk and 1045 fat on 2X at seven years. She is a real dairy cow and looks every bit her 1000-lb. record. She is the ninth Mallary cow to go over the 1000-lb. mark and the first one on the 2X milking program.

There are many more stars in the Mallary herd plus some outstanding young heifers coming along. Last year's HIR average on 63 lactations was 14,252 milk 4% and 568 fat. Their most recent classification average is 84.6 with three Excellent, 26 Very Good, 25 Good Plus and only three Good.

Tyler Farms—West Newbury, Vermont

Go north out of Bradford on Route 5 for a couple of miles until you come to your first lefthand turn with a sign that points toward West Newbury. Make this turn and then be prepared for a scenic ride up the mountainside. When you come to a cluster of buildings at a corner with Tyler Bros. Store on your left, you will know you have arrived at Tyler Farms.

This farm was purchased in 1904 by the late John B. C. Tyler. Today there are approximately 740 acres operated by sons Russell and Lawrence plus Lawrence's son-in-law Bob Atwood.

Russell was down in the village and Lawrence had to tend the store so Bob did the honors. A converted Ayershire man, he has been connected with the Tyler Farms operation for the past two years.

It had been about two and a half years since I was at Tyler Farms and I really liked the way the daughters of Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba have matured. The first Bob showed me was Tyler Farms Sunbeam Freckles (VG), a daughter of the Clyde Hill bull that has finished at 5 years 759 fat 4%. A real black dairy cow she is now going to town on her six-year-old record and has averaged 91.6 lbs. milk a day for the first 102 days. Her son by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy has been sampled and Bob showed me some of the calves by this bull. Her last calf was a bull by Shaws Fern Side Tidy, another one of the sons of Dunloggin Tidy Miss. Plans for this calf are not yet decided.

One of the Clyde Hill daughters that caught my eye right away was Tyler Farms Sunbeam Margaret (VG). She has a beautiful udder and is doing very well this year with 378 lbs. of fat in the first 145 days. Her 3-yr-old record last year was 530 lbs. fat. Her full sister, Tyler Farm Sunbeam Marjorie (GP), stands right beside her and is another big impressive cow. She has a 4-yr-old record of 539 fat, 4.3%.

A few more cows down the line was Tyler Farms Sunbeam Mistress (VG), another Clyde Hill daughter with records of 480, 590, 576 and this year 533 fat in the first 213 days. Across from her in one of the box stalls was Tyler Farms Sunbeam Esther (GP), a paternal sister to her with 590 fat as a 2-yr-old, 590 as a 3-yr-old, 561 as a 4-yr-old and this year in the first 138 days she has 448 lbs. fat. Another top Clyde Hill daughter was Tyler Farm Sunbeam Fashion (GP). She has plenty of size with a beautiful udder to go with it. Fashion has completed a 5-yr-old record of 18,851 milk and 706 fat and her last year's record was 698 lbs. fat. Next to her was Tyler Farms Sunbeam Lessie (GP), another Clyde Hill daughter with 635 fat. On the end of that line was Tyler Farms Sunbeam Dot (VG), another one of the larger daughters of the bull with three records over 500 lbs. fat.

All records quoted are twice a day as it has been quite some time since Tylers milked three times. Later when I talked to Lawrence at the store, he told me their first registered Holsteins were purchasd in 1910. In 1931 they purchased Montvic Posch Rag Apple from Mount Victoria Farms and continued with the Rag Apple line until the late 1940's. In 1949 they decided on an outcross bull and purchased Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba from Clyde Hill Farms in Missouri. His daughters have really developed into some pretty good cows and he was awarded his Gold Medal rating on his performance in the Tyler herd. They sold him about two years ago to the Vermont Breeding Association. However, Lawrence assured me that they were still

(Please turn to page 86)

Select the BEST
for your herd

from M.A.B.C.

WIS MAESTRO 1263007

SIRE:
WIS SYMBOL 1189598 (VG)
7 daus. 7 rec. 16704M 3.56% 594F
7 dams 18 rec. 15626M 3.58% 559F
+1078M +.02% +35F
7 daus. Classified Avg. 83.1%
1 "VG", 6 "GP"

Dam
WIS REPOSE 3111751 (EX)
2-2 (359) 3X 14811M 3.6% 536F
4-6 (365) 3X 18023M 4.3% 766F
6-1 (365) 3X 19654M 4.0% 789F
7-5 (340) 3X 18479M 3.9% 722F

M. A. B. C.
Home of 9 Gold Medal Sires
3 Silver Medal Type Sires
2 Silver Medal Production Sires

Write for information

Frozen Semen Available For Selective Mating

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Rd., Box 511
EAST LANSING, MICH.

Come to Ontario County
For your Requirements in Holstein Cattle
Many High Class Herds to Choose From
Contact our Salesman
FRED STEINKRAUSS
Peterborough, R. 2, Ont.
Phone Riverside 5-4055

An Outstanding Herd Sire Prospect For Sale!

"SOLID GOLD MEDAL"

For Four Generations
IVY BOWER MAGIC ROBURKE
Born 11-10-57
A top individual — 3/5 black, solid markings.

In 4 generations, he has 8 Excellents and 4 Very Goods.
HIS SIRE - PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE

His sire — Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM), a near "flawless" pedigree, splendid individual, nationally - prominent, superior performance.

His dam — Ivy Bower Jeanettie, a lovely-uddered, straight and sharp, first-calf heifer. 2y-139d-5176M-4.3%-223.1F (Inc.).

Sire: Rosafe Magician (EX-GM), full brother to $20,100 Rosafe Signet.

Dam: Ivy Bower Kay (EX), 2 recs. over 600 lb. fat, 2X. Sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and out of Pasture Haven Jeanette (VG-88), whose 915 lb., 2X performance is a national HIR record for cows over 14 years.

Complete pedigree, picture and price on request.

Ivy Bower Holsteins
T. H. Blosser — Grandview, Wash.
Rt. 2, Box 127A

The Penncroft Farm Complete Dispersal

SATURDAY, MAY 24 11 A.M. HOLTWOOD, PENNA.

At the farm which is a mile and a half southwest of Rawlinsville, Pa., four miles northeast of Holtwood, on the Rawlinsville-Holtwood Road (Lancaster Co.)

100 Registered Holsteins

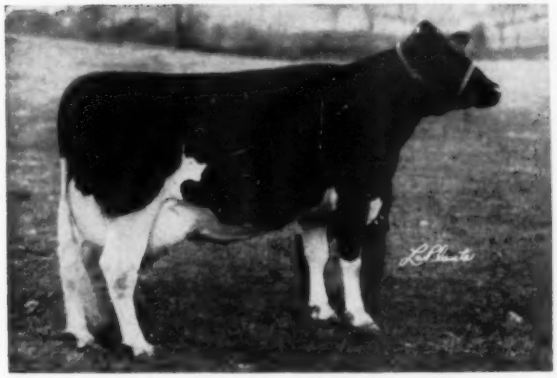
• 50 Cows in Milk • 47 Heifers, Bred & Open • 3 Bulls

The herd is Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calf-Vaccinated and will be tested for both Bang's and T. B. within 30 days of the sale. They will be eligible to go anywhere.

Featuring Many Cow Families With Outstanding Type and Production—

7 Very Good Cows With Records To 728 of Fat Sell With Their Many Daughters.
3 Cows Sell With 602 to 680 lbs. — 8 With 500 to 577 lbs. — 9 With 407 to 493 lbs.
1 Daughter of a 1007-lb. VG Dam Sells — 9 Dtrs. of Dams with 602 - 728 lbs. Sell.

HER DAUGHTER SELLS

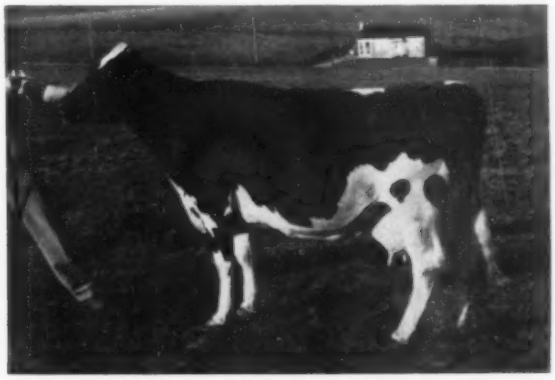


LIFLOC MATA HARI SUPREME (VG)

3y	19,635	4.61%	905	ROP
	(World record at time made.)			
5y	26,699	4.13%	978	ROP
6y	22,805	4.10%	941	HIR
8y	19,686	4.9%	957.1	HIR

An additional DHIA Record of 1007 lbs. fat.
Her 3-year-old daughter with 408 lbs. fat at 2 years sells recently fresh.

SELLS WITH 2 DTRS., 1 SON AND 25 GRDDTRS.



WILLOW CRESCENT LONELM TEXAL (VG)

5y	304d	2X	18,853	3.86%	728	ROP
4y	305d	2X	18,020	3.40%	611	ROP
3y	365d	2X	17,758	3.55%	630	ROP

A dtr. of Lonelm Texal Highcroft. Due in Nov. to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen.
A 407-lb. 2-yr-old Lucifer dtr. and heifer calf by Wallie sell. Dam of herd sire and one former herd sire.

AN APRIL PICTURE OF MILKING STRING

Many Recently Fresh - 4 Due in May - 20 Bred for Aug., Sept., & Oct.

A Rag Apple Herd

PENNCROFT MILKING STRING
Note the beautiful udders. Picture taken less than a month ago. All animals pictured are in the sale.

Selling

- **2 Lucifers**
- **2 Wallie Queens**
- **11 Hillmac Sovereigns**
- **1 Highcroft**
- **25 Dtrs. of Malmont Rag Apple Duke A**
- **15 Grddtrs. of Roeland R. A. Supreme**

See Next Two Pages for Pictures of More Animals Selling—

Everett E. and Louise J. Benjamin
Holtwood, Pa.

Clarence E. Lyons, Sale Mgr.
Lancaster, Pa.

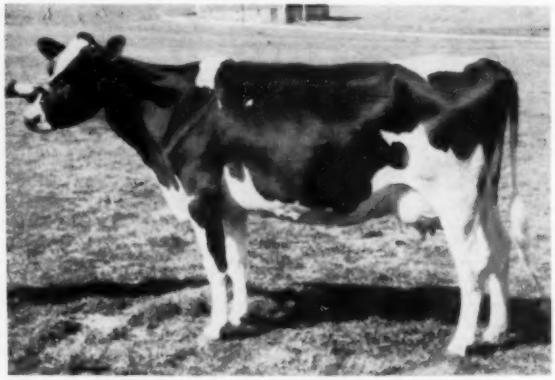
The Penncroft Farm Complete Dispersal —

Two 3-Generation Cow Families Selling —

— DAM —

LINDA HARTOG COLANTHA PIEBE (VG)
7y 365d 2X 19,744 3.6% 705
A daughter of Otonabee King Colanthus. Sells with two dtrs. and a granddaughter. Daughter not pictured is a 2-year-old by Malmont Rag Apple Duke A.

— DAUGHTER —



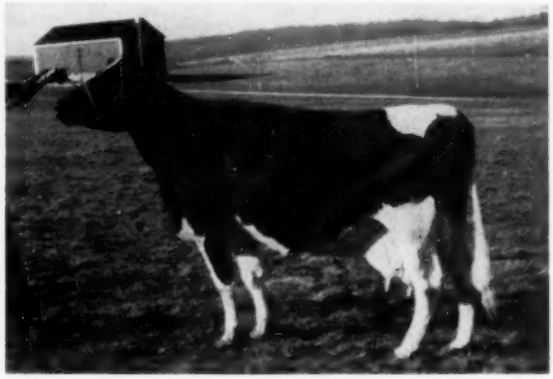
PENNCROFT SOVEREIGN LUCY (GP)
3y 8m 319d 2X 12,052 3.7% 449
A dtr. of Hillmac Sovereign. Dam of the heifer calf pictured below left.
Lucy is due in Oct. to Penncroft Tony Commander

GRANDDAUGHTER

PENNCROFT TONY SOVEREIGN LUCILLE
An October calf from Lucy (pictured)
and by Penncroft Tony Commander.

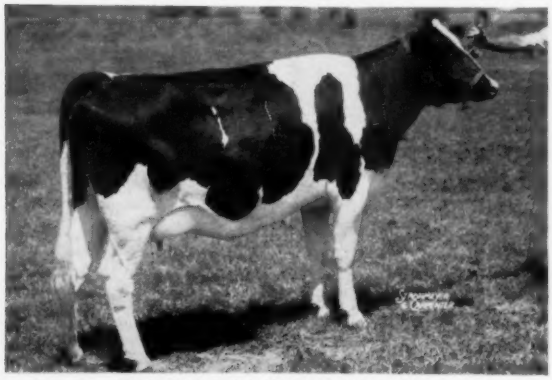
Penncroft Tony Commander, selling with nine daughters, is a 2-year-old son of Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP) and Willow Crescent Lonelm Texal (VG), Highcroft daughter pictured on the first page. Tony Commander's maternal brother, Kinsey Silver Supreme by Roeland R A Silver Supreme and not selling, is the sire of 15 animals selling. Sixteen head are bred to Tony Commander and three to Silver Supreme.

SELLS WITH DTR. & GRDDTR. PICTURED BELOW



SUE SOVEREIGN PATHFINDER (VG)
8y 291d 2X 12,501 4.2% 521 HIR
A granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. She sells with three daughters and three granddaughters.

SUE'S GRANDDAUGHTER



PENNCROFT RAG APPLE RUTH
2y 306d 2X 8,518 4.1% 351
A daughter of Malmont Rag Apple Duke and Rachel R A Sovereign Penncroft. She is due in August to Penncroft Tony Commander.

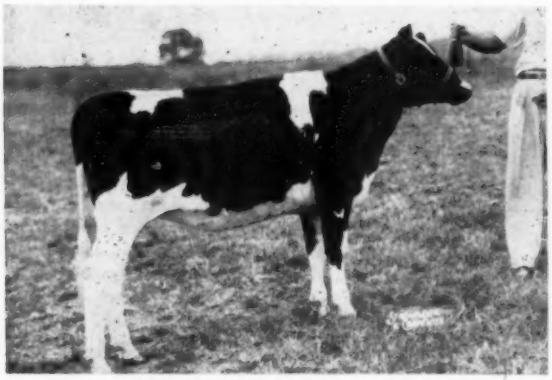
SUE'S DAUGHTER

RACHEL R A SOVEREIGN PENNCROFT
4y 3m 365d 2X 13,324 4.3% 567
A granddaughter of Sovereign from the Sovereign granddaughter pictured above. She is due in September to Penncroft Tony Commander.

— Saturday, May 24, Holtwood, Penna.

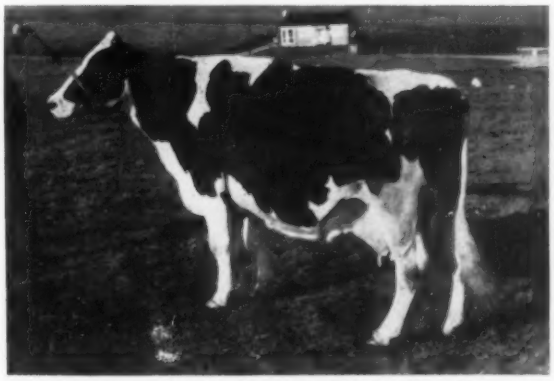
A TOP DAM — DAUGHTER PAIR

DAUGHTER



PENNCROFT SOVEREIGN JOAN
2y 2X 9557 4.0% 386
A daughter of Hillmac Sovereign, she will be fresh before the sale to Malmont Rag Apple Duke.

SELLS WITH 2 DAUGHTERS



POSCH JOHANNA KORNDYKE LADY (VG)
8y 344d 2X 15,127 3.8% 577
Dtr. not pictured selling is a yearling by Kinsey Silver Supreme. Lady is due sale time to Silver Supreme.

More Outstanding Cow Families Selling —

SMITH MANOR GAY BOY WANDA (GP)
A daughter of Lauxmont O R Gay Boy. At 4 years she has 15,921 lbs. milk 4.3% test and 680 lbs. fat. She sells with two daughters.

ECHO ABBEKERK FOBES (VG)
She has 14,621 lbs. milk 3.6% test and 529 lbs. fat. She sells with three daughters.

WAYNE PIETERTJE DE KOL (VG)
She has 15,331 lbs. milk 4.1% test and 624 lbs. fat. She sells with four daughters and two granddaughters.

BEAUTY TEXAL HEIMKE SEGIS (VG)
She has 12,673 lbs. milk 4.2% 531 lbs. fat. She sells with one daughter and one son. The son is by Wallie.

Information On a Former Herd Sire With 25 Daughters Selling and 10 Bred to Him

MALMONT RAG APPLE DUKE A
A son of Wood-dale Rag Apple Chieftain (VG), son of Montvic Posch Chieftain (EX) and Rag Apple Gladys Segis, Excellent, H. M. All-Canadian cow, 1943, with 9y 20,110 3.95% 794 lbs. fat. Duke A's dam, Homey Hope Duchess Dewdrop, Very Good with two records over 500 lbs. fat, Duke A's three nearest dams average 682 lbs. fat with a 4.29% test.

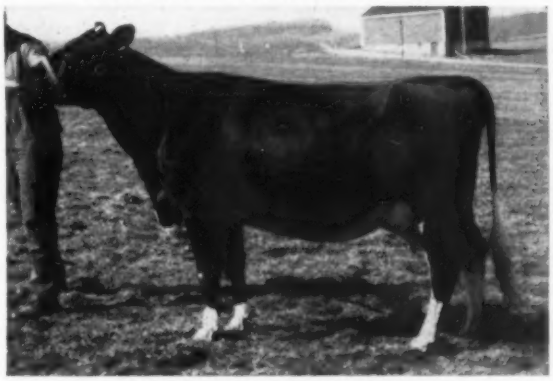
More Highlights Selling —

RAG APPLE AUTOCRAT JUDY
4y 313d 2X 13,453 4.0% 533 HIR
A daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat. She has a February, 1958 bull calf selling sired by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen.

JUDY TEXAL HIEMKE SEGIS (VG)
9y 344d 2X 12,673 4.2% 531 HIR
Sells with a young son, a 2-year-old daughter and a granddaughter.

PIETERTJE DE KOL PAULETTE
3y 346d 2X 11,958 4.2% 500 HIR
Sells with two daughters. Bred for late fall.

SELLS WITH TWO PATERNAL SISTERS



PENNCROFT KING VAR ROSALIE
A daughter of Harden Farms King Kinsman from a granddaughter of Lucifer with 606.7 lbs. fat. Rosalie was fresh in February with a heifer calf by Malmont Rag Apple Duke A. Note the beautiful udder!

CHARTERLAND COUNTESS CLOVER
3y 0m 271d 2X 12,271 3.8% 468
3y 11m 320d 2X 13,542 3.6% 486
A 2-year-old daughter and granddaughter sell. Clover is bred for December.

LIFLOC MARIBELLE SCEPTER (GP)
8y 315d 2X 15,434 lbs. milk 470 lbs. fat
A daughter of Elmcroft Scepter from a Very Good twice over 500-lb. dam. Sells with a daughter, milking with first calf, and a baby granddaughter.

1957 HIR Lactation Ave. —
12,842 M 3.7% 475 F 2X

The herd will be reclassified before the sale.

LUNCH AVAILABLE **SALE IN TENT**

Catalogs available by May 10th - Write to Sale Manager - Enclose 50c

Auctioneers: Harris Wilcox, Carl Diller and J. Everett Kreider

Everett E. and Louise J. Benjamin
Owners
Holtwood, Pennsylvania

Clarence E. Lyons
Sale Manager
204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Penna.

NEW ENGLAND (from page 82)

using him as much as they can with weekly shipments of semen.

After selling Sunbeam Zuba, Tylers decided to go back to Clyde Hill for another herd sire. He is Clyde Hill Corona Susie, an October 7, 1956 son of Clyde Hill Ormsby Corona out of the Very Good Clyde Hill Susie Rock (905f).

Bob showed me the heifer that they are consigning to the Convention Sale at Springfield. She is a daughter of the Conqueror bull at the New Hampshire Breeding Association, and out of Tyler Farm Pioneer Jessie, a daughter of Tyler Farm Pioneer. Jessie has a good string of records to 539 fat and is still in the herd at almost thirteen years of age.

There are several more Pioneer daughters in the herd and the one I liked best was Tyler Farm Pioneer Annette. She has an 8-yr-old record of 672 lbs. fat and although she will be ten years old next October, still has a beautiful udder.

There are a few more daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator left. They have held up well and for the most part have good udders for their ages. Both Russell and Lawrence assured me that for the next bull they expected to bring back some Rag Apple blood to use on their Clyde Hill daughters.

Eagle Point Farm—Newport, Vermont

Eagle Point Farm is located about as far north in Vermont as you can get without ending up in Canada. As a matter of fact, half of the farm is in Canada. Just go to Newport and ask somebody how to get to Eagle Point, follow their directions and you can't miss the farm because it's located right on Lake Memphremagog. The farm is owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. S. Dunn and is managed by Curtiss E. Jacques, a University of Vermont graduate who has been there since 1953. Mr. Dunn has a real estate business in Montreal, but the Dunn family manages to find time for frequent visits to the farm.

This is a relatively new herd, being established in 1953, and the prefix Eagle Point was reserved in that same year. At present there are about 40 milkers with a total of about 90 head. The herd was classified last June with 13 Very Good, 22 Good Plus and only one Good. The 1957 HIR lactation average for 28 lactations was 15,406 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 565 lbs. fat.

Most of the cows were purchased at leading sales and dispersals throughout the northeast and look like excellent foundations. The first cow we saw was 13-yr-old, Alfalfalands Posch Evergreen (VG), a daughter of Commander Posch with over 150,000 lbs. of milk to date.

The cow on the end of the barn is Hedge Upwey Design (GP), a daughter of Hedge Adean Harmony purchased in Tony Farrell's Upwey Dispersal. She has a pretty good maternal line as she is out of the well known Dunloggin Designs Queen. Her last calf was a selected mating to Hedge Acreston De Ormsby and it was a nice bull born last June and now being sampled. Hedge Upwey Design made 406 as a senior yearling and is finishing as a Sr. 2-yr-old and with 660 fat, due to freshen to the De Ormsby bull again. She is a nice black cow with a very well attached udder.

Further on Curt pointed with pride to Glenolden Helbon Rag Apple (VG) who was quite successful on the show circuit for Eagle Point last year and with records up to 649 fat at 6 yrs.

A pair of young cows in the herd that fit in the Eagle Point program are Flying Cloud Liza Lettie and Flying Cloud Liza Midge. Full sisters sired by U N H Schoolmaster (EX-GM), they were purchased in the Flying Cloud Dispersal last year. Midge, the oldest, was classified 83 points as a 2-yr-old and is finishing with 15,000 lbs. milk as a first calf heifer. Lettie, just fresh, has milked up to 63 lbs. a day and tested 4% for her first two tests. They are both very nice heifers, and both had heifer calves sired by Shaws Crete Fern.

A cow that Curt liked was Hickory Shade Rag Apple Gloria (GP), a big deep bodied daughter of Creston Rag Apple Pilot purchased at one of the Earlville sales. She finished with a 6-yr-old record in 336 days of 20,439 milk and 811 fat, and this year in the first 60 days has 234 lbs. fat.

A big black cow that I liked was Machold Pontiac Ormsby (VG), a daughter of Harden Farms King 27th. She has records to 617 fat at 5-yrs. in 305 days. One of the stars of the herd is Pinwood Pearl Ormsby (VG-87) a daughter of Dunloggin Melcross purchased in the Pinwood Dispersal. Her dam was a daughter of Dean of the Pearls. Pearl Ormsby has a 6-yr-old record of 16,478 milk and 663 fat. She is a tremendous cow with a nice udder and a lot of depth.

There is also a paternal sister to her purchased at Pinwood. She is Pinwood Posch Creamelle, "VG" at 87 points, and with a 5-yr-old record of 797 fat and 21,749 milk. This year she has 611 lbs. fat in the first five months and should end up with one of the highest records in the herd. Curt has her bred to Pabst Reburke Duke, the Harden Farms sire.

Another cow of note and one that will figure quite prominently in the future of the herd, is U N H Regal Alpha (GP), a daughter of U N H Ormsby Regal (SMT) the plus proven son of U N H Mike Marion. Alpha's dam is U N H Dauntless Noba, an Excellent daughter of U N H Everlasting Harriett. Alpha had tough luck as a 2-yr-old and almost died but has come back and is finishing a 4-yr-old lactation of over 16,000 lbs. milk with a 3.6% test. She was purchased at the Strafford County Sale as a top selling animal and was carrying calf to U N H Schoolmaster at that time. The resulting calf born November 8, 1955 is U N H Schoolmaster Echo, one of the herd sires at Eagle Point. He was out in the bull yard and is really quite an impressive 2-yr-old. Last year as a yearling at the Vermont Black & White Show he won the blue ribbon. They have great hopes for him at Eagle Point and his calves look quite promising.

To add more of this blood to the herd, they have purchased some frozen Schoolmaster semen and are using him artificially with a good number of cows safe in calf.

Maple View Farms, Corinna, Maine

Maple View Farms is a father-son partnership with Fred J. Nutter, one of our National Directors, and his son, Robert. It is the oldest registered herd in Maine with the first registered Holsteins purchased about 1902 by Mr. Nutter's father-in-law, C. S. Jones This herd has won the Progressive Breeders Award ten years and the 1957 herd lactation average on 73 cows was 15,586 milk, 3.9% test and 604 fat.

I was greeted by Mr. Nutter, who was just getting ready to leave for a Convention Committee Meeting at Boston, so it was Bob who did the honors. The principal sires used in the last 15 years included Royal Bess Burke (VG-GM) a son of Royal Colantha Wayne. According to Mr. Nutter there is only one daughter left in the herd but they credit his influence for the big strong high producing cows. Following him was the famous Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM) who was brought into the herd at six years of age. Nearly all his tested daughters were produced and developed in the Maple View herd. He has 77 classified daughters that

(Please turn to page 88)

Days to Remember

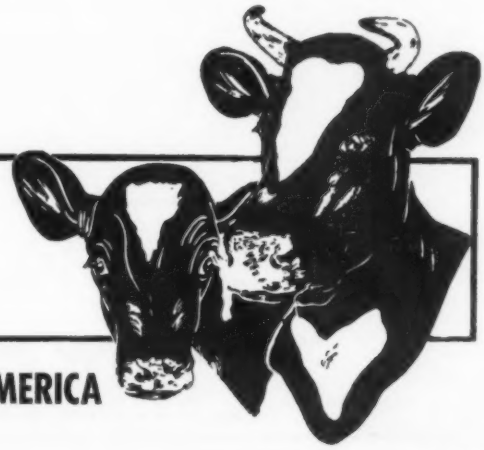
Convention week is a time of study and decision - a time of measuring progress in our never-ending campaign to "Make the Holstein-Friesian Certificate of Registry Mean More."

Symbolically, we meet to discuss the challenge of leadership in the same New England seaport where, less than 100 years ago, our breed established its first permanent foothold in the new world.

And we are confident that we have the cow, the breeders and the organization to further strengthen our position.

Your trip to New England also provides an opportunity to see national headquarters at Brattleboro. Why not plan to stop by during Open House, MONDAY June 2nd and get better acquainted with the programs and procedures designed to aid you in . . .

"Making The Certificate Of Registry Mean More"



"... making the certificate of registry mean more ..."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Brattleboro, Vermont

NEW ENGLAND (from page 86)

average 81.5 and was the first bull in the United States to sire four daughters over 1000-lbs. fat on 2X milking. Actually his four daughters have made eight records which average 25,335 milk and 1005 fat on 2X. He has 30 daughters over 600-lbs. fat, 16 daughters over 700-lbs. fat and nine daughters over 800-lbs. fat. Two of his daughters have produced over 150,000 lbs. milk and six have gone by the 100,000-lb. mark with many more to exceed that in the near future, as there are still 19 daughters here.

The bull that followed Togus was Shaws Fern Side Tidy (VG), the youngest and highest proven son of Dunloggin Tidy Miss. There are three daughters in the herd that have over 800-lbs. fat to date with more on the way.

The next bull brought in was Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-SMT) who has worked very well on the Togus and Fern Side daughters. Pilot was sold to the Central Ohio Artificial Breeders where he had the most number of first services for any of their bulls last year. His 37 classified daughters average 83.4 points, with two Excellent, eight Very Good, 22 Good Plus and five Good. From the looks of some of the younger first calf daughters, this classification average will improve even on this high level.

In the lower barn are some of the older cows—quite a remarkable group. The first two cows were high record Togus daughters, the third was Katy (VG), a 700-lb. daughter of one of the 1000-lb. Dauntless daughters. Just across the aisle was Sheila (VG), a Togus daughter with five records over 20,000 milk and four over 800 lbs. fat. She is a full sister to the 1100-lb. Velma cow. Next to her was Evelyn, another "VG" Togus daughter with records to 877 fat, a cow that really looked young for her ten years. Another Togus in that line was Kathleen (VG), a nice black cow with 643 at four years and one of the younger Togus daughters. Next to her was Phyllis a Good Plus Togus daughter with records to 741 fat and next was Elaine (VG) with over 100,000 lbs. milk and records to 791 fat.

Next in line was a daughter of Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad 19th bred by Brigeen Farms. She goes by the name of Lassie, is classified Excellent, and has finished with 850 lbs. fat. A nice black dairy cow, she is one of the three daughters of the Clyde Hill bull in the Maple View herd with over 800-lbs. of fat.

The first Pilot daughter we looked at was Corrine (VG), a pretty smooth individual with 550 fat at two-years, and one of the Pilot daughters that made up the second prize Senior Get at Eastern States this past year. On the end of that line was another top Pilot daughter, Gladie, classified "VG-87" with an excellent mammary both fore and rear.

Around on the other side we came to Sandra, another VG Togus daughter with 820 fat. Another Fern Tidy daughter on this side was Arlene, Good Plus with 780 fat at 3-years. Down on the end of the line was a nice black "VG" cow, the youngest daughter of Togus, and one that Bob thinks has a lot of promise.

In the three pens at this end of the barn they have four of their top cows. First was the "EX" Colantha cow with 2X records to 1015 fat. She, of course, is one of the 1000-lb. daughters of the Togus bull. Her full name is Emery Farm Ormsby Colantha and she was bred by a neighbor and purchased as a yearling. Along with her 1000-lb. record she has records of 847, 958, 993 and 998 fat, and is over the

(Please turn to page 90)

Grand View Farms ALL DAY Sale

150 Head

Monday, May 19
10:30 Sharp
Daylight Time

Middletown, Pa.
At new dairy barn 3 miles SE of Middletown, just off Route 441. Watch for Holstein sign.

115 Choice Reg. Canadian Holsteins — Fresh & Close

Featuring:

Over 600-lb. 4.7% 3-yr-old dtr. of **Willow Slope Man-O-War Pabst.**
Outstanding daughter of **Loneim Texal Highcroft.**
Two choice first calf heifers by **Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.**
Three **Rockwood Rocket Tones.**

Health!

Bang's Certified, TB Accredited, 90% Calf Vaccinated
Eligible for shipment anywhere.

35 good commercial Grade Holsteins with size and production.

C. S. ERB ◆ Phone: Middletown WH 4-4541

Mistyvale Master Duke — A Future Herd Sire

His Dam

CAERNARVON MASTER DUCHESS
2X 1st calf 607 F 13809 M
By Greenwoodmaster - from "Princess"

His Maternal Granddam

CAERNARVON PEARL PRINCESS
2X 8y 917 F. 22357 M.
By Dunloggin Goldmaster.

● MISTYVALE MASTER DUKE, born Feb. 17, 1958, is out of the maternal line pictured and sired by Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-SMP), the proven son of Dunloggin Mistress Melody.

GREENWOOD FARMS

MR. and MRS. J. O. CANBY, Owners
LANGHORNE PENNSYLVANIA
RALPH BLODGETT, Herdsman

MOWRY LEADER EMPEROR

Born Dec. 7, 1957

The First Son of a 1388-lb., 2X Fat Cow to be Offered at Sale in Breed History. He Sells at the Earlville Super-Duper Sale on June 11th.

The Second Highest Record Bull Ever Sold in the U. S., Regardless of Times Milked on Dam.

Mowry Emperor Leader is an attractively marked calf, about three-fourths black. He has the individuality to go along with his tremendous inheritance for type and production and is one of the greatest herd sire prospects ever offered.

His dam at right (pictured at 13 years) has these three great sires as three of her four great-grandsires: Montvic Rag Apple Netherland (XX), King Piebe of York and General Posch. Her sire, Lauxmont Ambrose Convincer, has proven great through his daughters and granddaughters, with Nell's paternal sisters to 747 lbs. fat 2X, 156,000 lbs. lifetime milk - they in turn, with daughters classified Very Good to 861 lbs. fat and several milking over 100 lbs. a day on 2X.

Leader Emperor's dam and sire's dam average 23,290 lbs. milk and 1049 lbs. fat, 2X!

See the next issue of the World for his picture.

PIEBE NELL FOBES 2605311 (EXCELLENT)

11y	**8m**	**365d**	**2X**	**30,293**	**4.58%**	**1388.7**	**DHIA**

Highest record ever made in Pennsylvania and one of the highest in the world. She is sired by Lauxmont Ambrose Convincer, bred nearly the same as Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector. Nell now has 200,757 lbs. milk, including 10,000 lbs. produced in the first 140 days since calving in December at 14 years of age. Nell has many other outstanding records including 820 lbs. fat at 8 years in 305d, 2X.

A paternal sister in our herd has two records over 730 lbs. fat and lifetime of well over 156,000 lbs. milk.

Nell has proven to be an outstanding transmitter with a granddaughter in 325 days with 20,946 lbs. milk and 759.6 lbs. fat. This same cow, Fobes Posch Nell, milked 102 lbs. milk 2X, for the official tester April 22, 1958.

HIS SIRE'S 90% SISTER

CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE (EX)

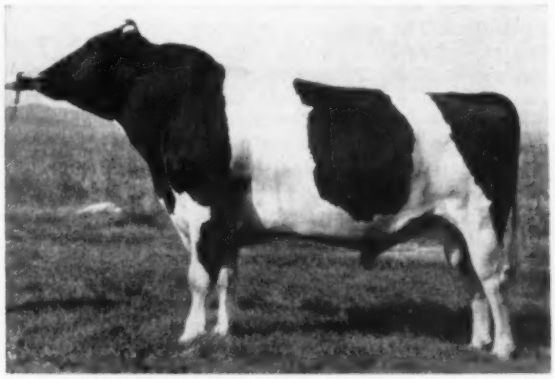
Excellent Mammary System

2y	7m	365d	2X	15,589	3.9%	601	HT
3y	9m	341d	2X	17,127	3.9%	665	HT

All-American 3-Year-Old Heifer, 1956

A daughter of Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock (GM) and 90% full sister to Culver Emperor Dictator Leader, sire of the bull calf selling.

HIS SIRE



CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR LEADER

Son of Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock, recently made Gold Medal with 53 dtrs. averaging 14,496m 3.8% 545f. Leader's dam is a 710-lb. 4y, 2X, dtr. of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and she was a member of the first prize Get at the 1954 Indiana State Fair.

Three of his four great-granddams are Excellent. His 7 nearest dams ave. 19,626m 4.0% 786.8f.

Certified **Accredited** **HIR** **Classified**

MOWRY FARMS

Clarence R. and Kenneth R. Mowry **Roaring Spring, Pa.**

NEW ENGLAND (from page 88)

150,000-lb. mark. A son of this cow by Pilot is owned jointly with George Davis at New Sharon, Maine. He has milking daughters in the Davis herd and the Nutters were so impressed with him that they brought him back last fall and bred him to about 25 cows. Colantha's first daughter is Maview Duchess Pilot. She is classified Good Plus and has 496 at two-years, going over 600-lbs. this year. This Colantha cow is also the dam of the heifer that topped the females in the Harold Shaw Sale last summer. A full brother to this heifer is owned jointly with Kenneth Henry, Ogdensburg, New York and this winter she freshened again with twin heifers which are full sisters to these previous mentioned animals. All four of them are sired by the Maple View Senior herd sire, Maview Lad Direct Fern Side (EX).

Velma was in the next boxstall, another one of the Togus daughters that plays an important part in the herd. She is classified Excellent at 92 points and has a 7-yr-old record of 28,456 milk, 4% test, 1147 fat, this being the highest 2X record in New England. Her son, Maview Lad Direct Fern Side, is the excellent herd sire and has about 40 daughters with the first ones to freshen this coming summer and fall. The oldest daughter of Velma was lost from the herd after making a 680-lb. 4-yr-old record and classifying Very Good, 88 points. Her next offspring were twins, a bull and a heifer, the bull being Maview Vernon Pilot, the senior herd sire in the Wallace M. Patch herd. The twin heifer was kept and proved to be a breeder. She is Maview Veronica Pilot, one of the good Pilot daughters with 414 fat in the first 239 days as a 2-yr-old. Her next daughter was sired by a son of Pilot and is due in August. I really liked this heifer. She's deep bodied with a beautiful rump. Her last calf is a bull by Pilot and has been consigned to the Convention Sale in June. Velma has already produced over 174,000 lbs. milk and is a full sister to the Sheila cow, mentioned before, with close to 150,000 lbs. milk to date.

The next cow in this series of boxstalls was Maple Kimpre Direct (VG), another one of the 1000-lb. Togus daughters with a high record at 6-years of 26,595 milk 3.8%, 1017 fat. She has other records of 910 and 825 fat and will finish about 850 fat this year. We looked at her daughter when we first came in this barn. Another daughter over at the home farm, Maview Maple Fern Side (VG) is probably the best daughter of Shaws Fern Side Tidy. She has a 3-yr-old record of 17,609 milk and 679 fat. The Maple View Convention Sale consignment this year is Maple's last calf, a nice year-old daughter sired by Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

The last cow here was Millicent, a Good Plus daughter of Fern Tidy with 851 at 5-years. She is out of the first Gold Medal Dam in Maine, Muriel Royal Posch Direct, a daughter of Togus that was classified Good Plus and had 873 as a three-year-old, which is still a state record. However, she was lost just after her third freshening. Millicent has four daughters in the herd, two are milking and have met their Gold Medal Dam requirements so she is well along her way toward being a Gold Medal Daughter of a Gold Medal Dam. Another daughter of Muriel that is probably the best Pilot daughter here to date is Maview Maxine Pilot (VG-88) with 605 fat as a junior two-year-old in 322 days and finished now with 20,162 milk and 719 fat in 365 days at 3-6. She has a beautiful body and shoulder and an outstanding udder with plenty of veining.

Maview Lad Direct Fern Side (EX), the Sr. sire, is a beautiful black bull and for the most part his daughters are dark colored. They show quite a bit of promise with probably just a little bit more stretch and scale than the Pilot's.

There are close to 200 head of registered Holsteins in the Maple View herd and Bob said they were milking about 90 cows.

Raymau Farm — Auburn, Maine

One of the younger Dauntless-Dunloggin herds in Maine is the Raymau Farm herd owned by Raymond E. Keene and his son, Maurice. They dispersed their herd of grades in 1946 and have made great progress since 1950 when they started to use their own herd sires. They raised their herd average from 378 lbs. in 1952 to a 1957 DHIA average of 529 lbs. fat with 4% test. Their 1957 herd lactation average on 39 lactations was 14,739 of milk, 4% and 593 of fat. They have classified four times since 1953 and have raised their classification average from 78.3 to 81.8. The Raymau herd has also been awarded three Progressive Breeders awards.

Maurice is the cowman in the family and showed me the herd. The first animal was a pretty flashy cow that Maurice said he is consigning to the National Convention Sale at Springfield. She is Raymau Aim Dauntless June (VG), a daughter of the plus proven Raymau Aim Una Dauntless Jim, a Silver Medal Production former herd sire and a line-bred Dauntless bull. June has a 2-yr-old record of 721 fat with a 4.3% test on 2X and was fresh about three weeks before I was at the farm. She has an outstanding udder as has her dam Raymau C Dauntless Josie, a daughter of the Raymau senior herd sire, Shaws Dauntless Pauline. Josie's dam is also still in the herd and is a Good Plus cow sired by Dauntless Crete Gold Walker. She has two records over 600 fat and is now past 150,000 lbs. She will be 14 years old in June.

I accused Maurice of putting his best cow in the sale but he said she was his second best cow and proceeded to show me her paternal sister across the way. She is a cow called Rowena, classified Excellent with a 4-yr-old 2X record of 19,2789 milk, 4.5% and 862 fat. She was dry the day I was there but was due in about a month to U N H Schoolmaster. Maurice said if the calf is a bull he will surely be sampled. There is quite a family around this cow as she has a milking daughter in the herd and her dam and granddam are still living and producing. Rowena's dam, is Rena (VG) with 2X records to 749 fat 4.6% test, a daughter of a Weber Burke Clover Lad son that was used in the Maine Breeding Co-op. Rena, a big cow with an extremely nice udder is also bred to Schoolmaster. Her dam is Rita (GP) with 2X records to 618 fat. She is a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Royal Direct Fayne. Rita has two other daughters in the herd. Rena has two daughters besides the Excellent cow. The oldest, sired by Shaws Dauntless Pauline, is Very Good and has finished a 4-yr-old record of 19,070 milk, 4.6%, 872 fat. Maurice said she will probably hit the 900 lb. mark this year and she is bred to Schoolmaster. Rose also has two daughters in the herd. Another daughter of the Rena cow and a maternal sister to the Excellent cow is Rhoda, Rena's last calf by Wis Leader. She was supposed to have been a bull but turned out a heifer.

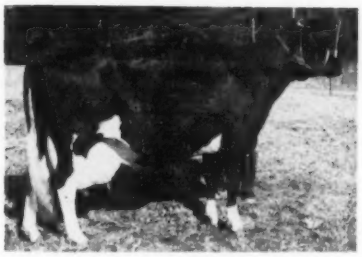
Rowena, the Excellent cow, has two daughters — one is Rachel, a Good Plus daughter of Shaws Una Direct with 528 of fat as a senior yearling. Her last calf is the heifer by the Pauline bull. This is quite a cow family and shows how one cow can influence a breeder's herd.

(Please turn to page 92)

Service Available to Sons of "Liza" and "Marion"

U N H MARATHON CONQUEROR ★ ★ **U N H CHIEFTAIN SPARKLER**

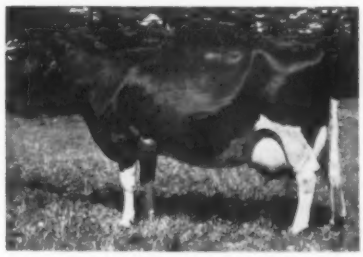
— HIS DAM — — HIS DAM —



U N H MIKE LIZA (VG)
Twice over 1100 lbs. fat. Now has over 200,000 lbs. milk.

2 of the 5 1000-lb. 2 X Daughters of "ECHO"

These two full sisters have produced over 350,000 lbs. of milk!



U N H MIKE MARION (VG)
Five times over 1000 lbs. fat. Now has over 154,000 lbs. milk.

"Conqueror," plus proven on 34 pairs, increased 497-lb. dams to 529 lbs. fat. He is a maternal brother to the EX-GM "Schoolmaster," to the VG "Squire" and to the 1100-lb. "Prospera." Two of his daughters are in the Convention Sale.

"Sparkler" is also plus-proven on his AB daughters. He is a maternal brother to "Pauline" with 817 lbs. fat at 3y; and to UNH ORMSBY REGAL (SMP) that increased 493 lb. dams by 22 lbs. fat.

Both Plus Proven on their A B Daughters

For details on Artificial Service write:

New Hampshire — Vermont Breeding Ass'n

W. R. AMIDON, Mgr., Concord, N. H. Convention Visitors Welcome

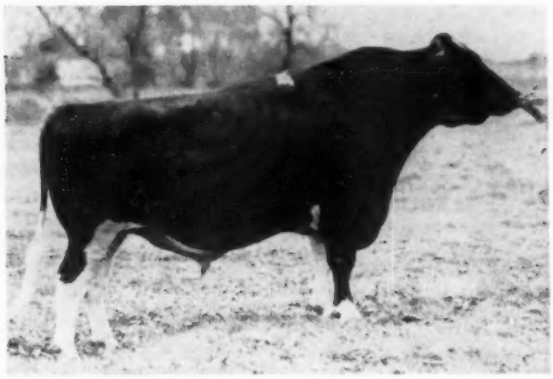
---

PIPER BROS.

WATERTOWN, WIS. — PHONE-2170

● THE HOME OF ALL-AMERICAN SIRES

THIS IS — "ROJULE"



PABST ROJULE (VG - "RRS")
His sire, **Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)**. His dam, **Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker, VG - Gold Medal dam.** Her daus. include: Pabst Burke Julia, VG with 863 F.; Pester Judy Ormsby Segis Walk, VG with 722 F.

"Rojule" sired the All-Minn. Sr. yrlg. of 1957, Knollside Rojule Janet, shown by Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minn.

● EVERY HOLSTEIN SIRE CLASSIFIED "EX" OR "VG"

OTHER SIRES IN SERVICE RECENTLY CLASSIFIED -

- **Man-O-War B F Bubbler Burke** - aAa - RSS.
- **Buena Vista Comet Pabst Doc** - VG - aAa - RRR - his dam, Meldomar Burke Admiral Dorothy, is classified Excellent.
- **Carnation Homestead Skyboy** - VG - aAa - SSR, his dam is VG with 1040 lbs. F.
- **Distinction Carnation Colony** - VG - aAa - RSR
- **Moosehcart Signal** - VG - he is a son of "Roburke" out of Arbeth Moosehcart Princess, 329d 4y 2X 16,166M 4.7% 758 F.
- **Piper View Hengerveld Pabst** - VG - his dam is EX.

Frozen Semen Available from all Sires - write for our directory and reasonable terms for service.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD KNIGHT (VG)

We're All Carnation at Barr Dairy

CARNATION HOMESTEAD KNIGHT

A son of "Butter Boy" whose daughters are doing so wonderfully, and out of a long-time producing daughter of Governor with 1094.4 fat. His daughters, just starting to freshen, are big, deep bodied heifers with straight legs and good udders — we're proud of them.

CARNATION TAYLOR MADE

Our second "Butter Boy" son but from a Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) daughter. His first calves are now arriving.

These two sires continue a line of Carnation started here in 1931. Note how Taylor Made ties in with our previous sires.

R. H. Barr

Ohio Carnations

BARR DAIRY INC.

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

NEW ENGLAND (from page 90)

Over in the bull barn we saw the three senior herd sires. The first was Shaws Una Direct, a son of Shaws Aim Una Dauntless out of Shaws Dauntless Una Direct (VG) with 3X records to 896 fat. This bull has a preliminary seven pair proof of 13,993 milk, 4.03% and 564 fat for an increase of 571 lbs. of milk and 21 lbs. of fat.

In the center bull pen was another Shaws bull owned jointly with Bob Waterman, Sabattus, Maine. He is Shaws Crete Tidy Fern Side a double grandson of the great Dunloggin Tidy Miss cow.

In the third pen was the oldest bull, Shaws Dauntless Pauline, a son of Baker Farm Dauntless out of Shaws Conqueror Dauntless Pauline (VG), another 1000-lb. daughter of NJES Sensation Charlotte Conqueror (EX-GM). This bull has an HIR proof on 19 pairs with the daughters averaging 13,588 of milk and 525 of fat for an increase of 743 of milk and 20 lbs. of fat. His DHI proof is even more sensational on 21 pairs.

Back in the cow barn Maurice showed me a bull calf that was bred to order for Raymau Farms. He is Shaws Dauntless Pauline Tidy, a calf born last December 20th. He is by the senior herd sire, Shaws Pauline, out of Shaws Tidy Aim Ruth, a very good high record daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy.

In addition to the above bulls, they have purchased 50 ampules of Schoolmaster semen and have bred quite a few of that one family to him.

BRIGEEN FARM — Turner, Maine

The day I arrived at Brigeen Farm, Hugh Briggs, Jr., or Bill as everyone knows him, was at Boston as he is general chairman for the National Sale this year. However, Bill's brother-in-law, Sherm Prince, showed me these good Brigeen cows.

Recent big news from Brigeen is the Gold Medal award for Brigeen Golden Foremost, the senior sire. I had been at the farm several years ago before the daughters had started to freshen and was looking forward to seeing his daughters in the milking line. I wasn't disappointed as they were an outstanding group. Golden Foremost, classified Very Good, was first prize junior yearling at Eastern States in 1953. He is a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, and his dam, Kearsarge Helen Dauntless (EX-Gold Medal), is still in the herd. She is a granddaughter of Baker Farm Dauntless with 2X records to 942 fat, and daughters with records to 848 fat on 2X.

The first Foremost daughter on the end of the line was Brigeen Golden Lass, a first-calf daughter owned by Jackie Briggs. She was Honorable Mention Junior All-American Senior Yearling last year, has freshened out with a nice udder. Her dam is Brigeen Lady Blanche Tidy, a Crete Tidy daughter who is making close to 900. The highest record Golden daughter is Brigeen Golden Jenny (VG-87) who has finished a junior 2-year-old record of 16,260 milk and 632 fat. She is from one of the top cow families in the herd. Her dam is Star Wisconsin Direct, a Very Good cow that has just received her Gold Medal. Star has five daughters that average over 15,000 lbs. milk and 600 fat on 2X mature equivalent basis. One daughter is the Excellent cow by the Clyde Hill bull that I saw at Maple View the day before. Another daughter is a paternal sister to the dam of the Excellent cow Raymau Farm. This cow, Brigeen Star Burke, has a record of 752 at 5 years and has three promising young daughters in the herd.

Another of the Golden Foremost daughters is Brigeen Blanche Foremost, a full sister to Jackie's Golden Lass heifer. She has finished a senior yearling record of 13,801 milk and 545 fat.

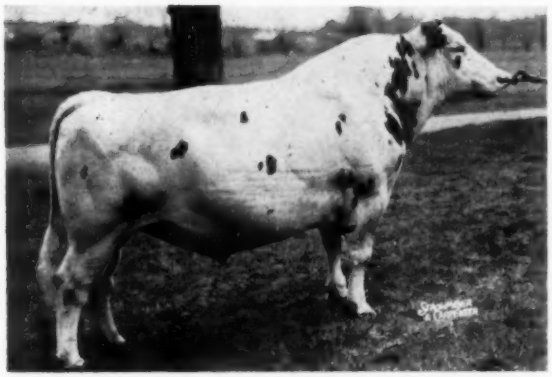
The next pair of Golden Foremosts were full sisters, Golden Jackie and Golden Audrie. They made up the first Produce at Springfield this past year and Golden Jackie won the Best Udder at Eastern States two years ago as a 2-year-old. Golden Jackie is Very Good and has finished with 495 at 2 years. Audrie is just milking with first calf.

Golden Foremost received his Gold Medal award about a month or so ago and has a 15-pair proof with the daughters averaging 13,415 milk, 4.15% test and 557 fat, for an increase of 407 lbs. milk and 69 lbs. fat over the dams. These 15 daughters were classified with an average of 82.6.

Another Brigeen Farms senior sire is Brigeen Senator Togus (VG), a son

(Please turn to page 94)

Those Sires At Cedar Lane



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (VG-SMP)

Duke is a sire of a World's record 2 yr. old with 1,073 fat. As a 3 yr. old, she made 1,032 fat. Her paternal sister made a State record with 25,818 M - 4.3% - 1,115 F. Another Duke daughter just made 20,960M - 4.4% - 915 F at 7 yr. 11m. The recent herd ave. in the Lindsay herd where Duke has several daughters is 692 lbs. fat.

25 Duke Daughters Now In Our Herd

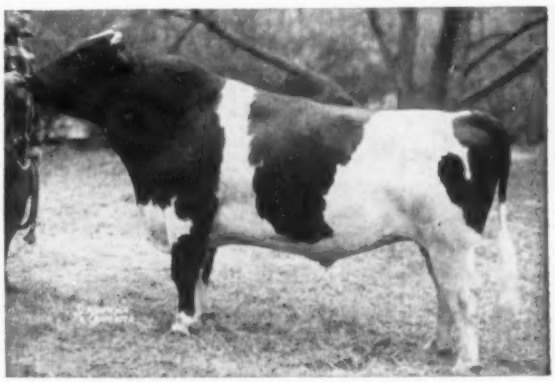
They Were Bred To Be Great Sires

Duke is a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th V. G. and Gold Medal. A sire of 27 sons in DHIA, 20 of these are Plus Proven. Duke's dam produced at 4 yrs. 22,661 M - 4.2% - 954 F.

Fobes is a double grandson of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby V.G. and Silver Medal. He sired an Excellent All-American daughter that is a former National Champion with 1,064 fat at 4 yrs. She was Fobes' own dam.

Fobes has 30 daughters with an average of 15,133M - 4.0% - 604 F. He is the second high ranking sire of the plus proven sons. He had 16 daughters in one herd that averaged 19,289M 4.2% - 811F. He is Excellent at "(92)." His inbred daughters are better than their dams in type.

22 Cows In Calf To Fobes In Our Herd



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES EX-GM

Duke's Latest Proof

18 Tested Daus. Avg.	16,153 M	4.38%	708 F
15 Tested Daus. Avg.	15,528 M	4.44%	689 F
15 Tested Dams Avg.	15,897 M	3.70%	589 F
	−369 M	+.74%	+100 F

Fobes' Latest Proof

29 tested Daus. Ave.	15,011 M	4.0 %	600 F
29 tested Dams Ave.	14,940 M	3.81%	569 F
	+71 M	+.19%	+31 F

FROZEN SEMEN FROM FOBES AND DUKE AVAILABLE

CEDAR LANE FARM

Oldwick, N. J.

J. S. Johnson, Owner **Leon Snyder, Manager**

NEW ENGLAND (from page 92)

of Dauntless Togus Direct out of Brigeen Tidy Neva, a Very Good – 89 daughter of Crete Tidy with 2X records to 873 of fat. Neva's Golden Foremost daughter, Brigeen Golden Neva Lass, Good Plus 83, is consigned to the Convention sale. She is due right at sale time with her second calf and has finished a senior yearling record of 12,115 milk and 524 fat.

Next to Tidy Neva was another one of the good cows in the herd. She was Brigeen Blanche Direct (VG), a 719-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Crete Tidy out of the Excellent Riverflat Blanche Direct, one of the great old foundation 200,000-lb. cows.

Blanche Direct was one of the members of the Crete Tidy Get that was nominated for All-American in 1956. She is due about the first of May and since Bill is chairman of the sale committee, he had to consign a top female to the sale, so she will be selling in June. Bill thought so much of this cow that he used a full brother, Brigeen Tidy Enchanter, who sired the Junior All-American Junior Yearling, Brigeen Enchanted Queen, a beautiful heifer owned by Bill's son, Steve. Queen is another one of the top females selected from the Brigeen herd for the Convention sale.

Down a ways was another outstanding cow out of the Neva family. She was Brigeen Golden Neva (VG), a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, who has finished as a 4-year-old with 22,450 milk and 867 fat.

Another of the good Crete Tidy daughters is Brigeen Johanna Tidy (GP-84) with 2X records to 877 fat at 5 years. She is the dam of the nice Togus daughter that sold in the Convention sale at Indianapolis a year ago.

In addition to the two senior sires I discussed, Brigeen also owns a quarter interest in the well known UNH Schoolmaster, and Bill is breeding all of the Golden Foremost daughters to him. Other than that, he is using Golden Foremost on everything else in the herd.

Bill, however, has picked up two outstanding Schoolmaster daughters that are in the milking string. The oldest is Flying Cloud Liza Rose (VG-87), a beautiful-bodied nice-uddered cow that was first junior yearling at Eastern States in 1955. The Brigeen HIR lactation average for the past year was 600 fat on 65 lactations. This is one of the good herds in Maine, with a top breeding program combined with good cow men, and outstanding cows and bulls.

F. S. Goff & Sons – Hollis Centre, Maine

One of the good small herds in Maine is owned by the two Goff Brothers, Ralph and Lester, operated by them and Ralph's son, Keith. This is the home of the Gofson prefix.

The Goffs were part owners in Harold Shaw's great Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy. At present they have eight of his daughters and are line breeding to two of his best daughters. One of these daughters, about 12 years of age, is Gofson Lois Tidy (VG) with 2X records to 621 fat and now over 100,000 lbs. of milk. She is a tremendous-bodied cow with that wonderful Dunloggin head and neck. She is playing an important part as one of her sons by Dauntless Togus Direct was junior herd sire up until he was lost this past winter. Most of the bred heifers are sired by him. A full sister to this bull is Gofson Ruby Togus (VG) with records of 618 at 2 years, 630 at 3 years and 644 at 4 years. Ruby had four daughters in her first four freshenings, one milking and one due to freshen soon. Fresh about a month,

(Please turn to page 96)

Northwestern Pennsylvania Holstein Spring Heifer Sale

Saturday 12 NOON May 17

MEADVILLE (At the Crawford County Fairgrounds) **PENNSYLVANIA**

CATALOGS **SALE IN TENT**

All from Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited herds. Calfhood Vaccinated, 30 day test, eligible for immediate inter-state shipment.

55 Head of Choice Heifers

From the Best Herds of Warren, Erie, Mercer and Crawford Counties

● **30 BRED HEIFERS**

Many of the bred heifers due close after sale. Remainder due in the Fall.

● **25 OPEN HEIFERS**

12 of these are junior calves up to junior yearlings. Excellent for 4-H and FFA projects.

MANY FROM 500-LB. DAMS
MANY GRANDDTRS. SELL - MANY BRED TO SONS

PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)
18 "Excellent" offspring
10 Gold Medal Proven sons
13 daughters with over 100,000-M.

Daughters of **Lepiens Fobes Roamer** and **Pabst Roamer Oliver** sell with many others bred to both. Roamer Oliver has 364 AB dtrs. that ave. 12,221 M 461 F. Fobes Roamer's dtrs. milking well with first calf.

Two of the early entries are dtrs. of **Zeldenrust Master Stroke,** sire of the new 1101-lb. National Champion Jr. 2-year-old. Master Stroke is also the service sire to a number selling.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

GORDEN H. PEGAN
Sale Chairman
R. D. 6, Meadville, Penna.

His Choice Sons for Sale

WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)
"The Holstein Sensation of the Decade"

These sons of his for sale are from 8 to 12 months of age.

The dams are most of them Classified VG and have several good 2X, HIR records, many of them are daughters of the GM Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger.

Pedigrees of many trace several times to old Burke.

Write for details - the prices will surprise you.

H. B. Owen & Son

HOMERVILLE **OHIO**

Phone: Homerville 2462

-75 BRED HEIFERS-10 OPEN HEIFERS-

SELLING IN THE ANNUAL

Ontario Hospital Holstein Heifer Sale

At 12:30 P. M. (Daylight) Agricultural Grounds

Markham, Ontario - THURS. May-22

(20 mi. N. E. of Toronto - off Hiway 401, Markham Rd.)

THE MOST IMPORTANT HEIFER SALE OF THE YEAR
— Every Year —

EIGHTY OF THE 85 HEIFERS SELLING IN THIS SALE ARE FROM R.O.P. DAMS

SEVENTY-FIVE ARE SELLING SAFE IN CALF TO GREAT UNIT SIRES

85 Selected heifers - note partial list of ROP dams -

Life Time record dams:	Heifer Record Dams:
120,704M - 4,812 F.	Jr. 2 - 17,498M - 731 F.
102,744M - 3,374 F.	Jr. 2 - 14,891M - 560 F.
98,207M - 3,844 F.	Jr. 2 - 12,278M - 474 F.
111,458M - 4,067 F.	2y - 305d
365d - (mature dams)	13,378M - 467 F.
17,809M - 609 F.	3y - 13,124M - 546 F.
16,464M - 640 F.	2y - 305d
15,679M - 600 F.	10,885M - 505 F.
17,093M - 673 F.	2y - 12,969M - 502 F.
17,171M - 709 F.	2y - 14,388M - 509 F.
16,039M - 522 F.	3y - 14,540M - 544 F.
14,161M - 503 F.	2y - 13,091M - 462 F.
15,298M - 625 F.	2y - 14,093M - 392 F.
15,595M - 651 F.	3y - 19,217M - 657 F.
17,323M - 595 F.	3y - 15,341M - 693 F.
	2y - 11,525M - 420 F.
	2y - 11,602M - 415 F.

Daughters of these and many other good record cows.

Vaccinated, Blood tested and ready for export.

For Catalog, Address—

L. E. Franklin, Auctioneer

Ontario Dep't. of Health HOSPITAL DIVISION

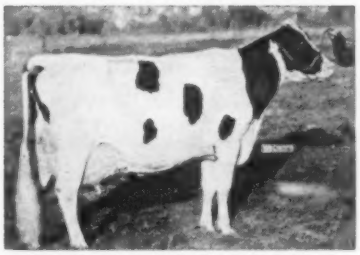
Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Michigan Holstein & Farm Machinery Sale

Saturday, May 24 — Mt. Morris, Mich.

At the farm at 7073 North Linden Rd., 3 miles north of Flint city limit; or 6 miles west and 1 mile south of Mt. Morris. **10:30 A. M.**

34 Registered Cows and Heifers — 2 Bulls
30 High Grade Cows and Heifers



ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX-95)

Twice 1470-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94). 6 dtrs. of her son selling. Herd sire is by her maternal brother.

Martin Aardema, Owner
Mt. Morris, Mich.

Herd Sire by Budd Farm Master Ace!

Born in March 1956. His EX sire is a maternal brother to the twice 1470-lb. fat Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX) - pictured. His dam is Erindale Lauxmont Belle with 4-4 365d 3X 24430 3.5% 843.5. Most of the herd is bred to him.

6 Dtrs. Erindale Killarney

(Son of the twice 1400-lb. "Donna" cow - pictured at left)

1957 DHIA Herd Avg.: 13,173 M 493 F 27 Cows

Also selling complete line of nearly new farm equipment, including a new 400-gal. Zero bulk milk cooler.

For details write:

C. B. SMITH - Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

DUNLOGGINS AT CEDAR BROOK

Our herd made up of dtrs. of **North Star Lincoln Lad,** by "Follow On", +85 lbs. on 20 pairs; **North Star Victor Bess Burke,** by Dunloggin Victor, 2X records to 614 lbs; **Cedar Brook Invincible,** by C C Invincible, bringing in Proud Sally and Adeen.

Alvin Burman & Son — Cedar, Minnesota

Holstein Sales

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour–25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

BREED OFFICIALS JUDGE CONTEST
Pictured above, show officials of five major dairy breed associations examining one of the blankets which will be presented, along with a purebred heifer, to 50 winners of a nationwide dairy contest sponsored by the American Cyanamid Company's Farm and Home Division. Left to right are Robert H. Rumler of the Holstein-Friesian Association; Frank Bishop of the American Jersey Cattle Club; Fred Idtse of the Brown Swiss Ass'n.; David Gibson, Jr., of the Ayrshire Ass'n. and Robert D. Stewart of the Guernsey Ass'n. The breed association officials acted as judges for the contest and the list of 50 winners will be announced later.

NEW ENGLAND (from page 94)
Ruby was milking over 80 lbs. the day I was there.

Lois also has two full sisters in the herd. One is Gofson Kathleen Tidy (GP), another deep-bodied cow with over 100,000 lbs. of milk. She also has two daughters. The other full sister is Gofson Lucy Tidy (VG), with three ords to 669 fat in 341 days.

The other Golden Cross Tidy daughter in the breeding program is Gofson Lucy Tidy (VG), with three records over 638 fat. She left the herd last summer, but it is her son that is the senior herd sire. He is Gofson Chipmaster (VG), a nice black dairy bull sired by Broad Rock Fon Chip, a former Gofson herd sire by Broad-Rock Fon Duke. He spent his early days in a grade herd so as a result he has only two milking daughters here.

The Gofsons made some selective matings for a herd sire and finally connected with semen from Skokie Golden Prince, so Gofson Lois Tidy came through with a bull calf in January. He is coming along fine and they have named him Gofson Golden Prince.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM — Sanford, Maine

If you like to see one good cow after another, you will surely want to stop at Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine. Former National Association President Harold Shaw and his son Dick have one of the top herds in the country and they are perfect hosts. Harold, quite busy as co-chairman of the Convention this year, worked me in his busy schedule and spent about five or six hours showing me around.

Our first stop was the bull barn which contains two bulls at the present time. The first was one that had been on lease in Northern Maine, and was recently brought home. He is Shaws Golden Crete Tidy Lass, a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy out of Shaws Crete Tidy Lass, a Very Good daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy with 3X records to 937 fat. We saw his dam, still quite a cow in spite of some recent troubles that have affected her looks.

In the other pen was the bull all New England is talking about, UNH Schoolmaster. Excellent, 92 points, and Gold Medal. Schoolmaster is a beautiful bull with a wonderful flat rump, plenty of size and scale. He also is a beautiful front-end bull.

During the past 17 years Shaw's Ridge has developed 21 Excellent cows, 18 of them home bred. They have had 218 Very Good cows, with

(Please turn to page 98)

STATE RECORDS
AND
HIGH HONORS
GO TO

Wayne-Fed
HOLSTEINS

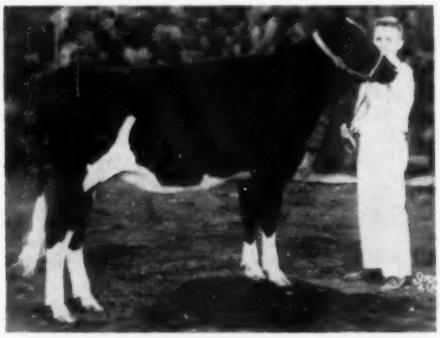
FIRST OFFICIAL 1,000 LB. RECORD IN MASSACHUSETTS

Here are A. J. and J. A. Malnati, Ashley Falls, Massachusetts, with their record-making cow. They say, "Wayne Feeds have played a very important part in our feeding program."

A. J. and J. A. Malnati, of Cooper Hill Farm, are the proud owner of the first registered Holstein in the State of Massachusetts to complete an official record of 1,000 lbs. of butterfat on twice-a-day milking. Her official H.T. record just reported was 1,021 lbs. of fat and 25,729 lbs. of milk testing 4%.

Cooper Hill Man-O-War Burke was classified as Good Plus with 84 points last June and is a State Leader in HIR Division for aged cows milked twice a day.

The Cooper Hill herd of 104 cows averaged 12,746 lbs. of milk and 509.3 lbs. of fat last year. The Malnati's have been feeding Wayne Dairy Feeds almost exclusively for 25 years. Calves are started on Wayne Calf Starter.



James A. Clagett is shown with the senior heifer calf which he raised and showed with success at the 1957 International Dairy Show.

SENIOR HEIFER CALF OUTSTANDING PRIZE WINNER

James A. Clagett, son of Mr. Albert W. Clagett, Germantown, Maryland, raised and showed this heifer for the following prizes during 1957:

Junior Champion Holstein Female and First Prize Senior Calf, International Dairy Show; First Prize Senior Calf, Maryland State Fair; First Prize Senior Calf, Montgomery County Fair; First Prize Senior Calf Black and White Show, Frederick, Maryland.

In addition, this fine heifer was nominated and awarded Junior All American Female of 1957.

In three years, on the Wayne Dairy Program, the Clagett herd has increased milk production from 9,397 lbs. to 11,595 lbs. Fat production went from 336 lbs. to 426.3 lbs. per cow.

Mr. Clagett also raises replacement stock, heifers and dry cows on the Wayne Program.

Ready to Help You Increase Dairy Profits . . .

Wayne Calfnip, the milk replacer that costs less to feed than milk. Reduces digestive upsets.

Ideal for creep feeding calves. Gets them on dry feed early. Grows sleek, strong-boned calves.

Special high-energy feed for dry cows and growing heifers. Gets cows in top condition for new milking period.

There is a Wayne Dairy Ration or Supplement for use in your area. Ask your dealer.

High in molasses and dried beet pulp. Improves digestion and feed utilization.

Contains Aureomycin. Helps reduce scours, foot rot, and respiratory infections. Premium nutrition.

WAYNE FEEDS

Allied Mills, Inc.

Builders of Tomorrow's Feeds . . . Today!

Executive Office: Chicago 4, Illinois

Service Office: Ft. Wayne 1, Ind.

NEW ENGLAND (from page 96)
213 home bred. Their 1957 classification herd average was 84.3 points on 86 females, 85 of them home bred. Sixteen of the last 18 years their herd average has been above 500 lbs. fat, and 14 of the last 18 years the test of the herd has been 3.9% or higher. The 1957 HIR average for 73 lactations was 15,707 milk, 3.9% and 616 fat.

With about 80 milking animals in the herd, it will be impossible to go into any of them at great length, but I can assure you that just about every one is worth mentioning. I will try to hit a few of the highlights, and when you see the herd you will probably see some cows that I failed to mention.

The story of Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX) and her influence on this herd was told in the Dunloggin issue of the **World.** For the most part, the Shaws Ridge herd is made up of daughters of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy and Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, plus some of the older cows that are by Baker Farm Dauntless and Shaws Aim Una Dauntless, the son of Dunloggin Aim, plus a few Dunloggin Aim daughters that are still here. The breeding program calls for breeding quite a few of these to the Schoolmaster bull, which is bringing in Golden Cross Tidy again with the outcross to the Echo family at the University of New Hampshire.

On our way between farms, we stopped at the overflow barn where there were some dry cows plus another young bull. He is Shaws Pilot Dauntless Leseyla, the result of a selective mating to Gray View Pansy Pilot. His dam was the Excellent Baker Farm Dauntless daughter, Shaws Dauntless Leseyla Aim with records to 958 fat. Harold has bred some heifers to this bull and has recently sold a half interest to Paul H. Fournier, Saco, Maine. In this barn we saw the oldest daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold (VG), a wonderful dairy cow with records to 912 fat and over 100,000 lbs. milk. Her dam in turn was a Very Good 824-lb. cow. This cow was bred to Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy and the resulting mating was Shaws Dunloggin Crete Gold, a Very Good bull that is owned jointly with Leon Piguet, East Aurora, New York and now in service in the Piguet herd. Some other cows of note in this barn were four good old Dauntless daughters who were due to calve soon.

Being from New York, I was interested in seeing the cow family behind the bull calf that the New York Artificial Breeding Association purchased in the last Shaw's Ridge sale. At $3200 he was the top selling animal. After seeing the family, I was convinced they picked one of the best in the herd. His dam was Shaw's Dunloggin, an Excellent daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy classified Excellent in every category except body capacity, and Very Good in that. Just past 11 years of age, she still is a beautiful cow with one of the nicest udders you would want to see. She has 3X records to 983 fat 4.5% and has over 115,000 lbs. milk to date. One thing about this cow is her five daughters in the herd, and all five are quite outstanding. One, a 771-lb. Crete Tidy, is consigned to the National Sale.

Harold also consigned a son of an Excellent cow. He is Shaws Schoolmaster Crete, a nice black November bull calf sired by the Schoolmaster bull and out of Shaws Crete Tidy Una Pauline, an Excellent daughter of the Crete Tidy bull with records to 932 fat and over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime.

Another Excellent cow is Shaws Fern Side Lady, a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fernside who is a son of Baker Farm Dauntless. This cow has finished with 839 fat (SA), and her dam was the Good Plus Shaws Lady Tutts Pauline with 986 fat as a 3-year-old. This Excellent cow is another one of Harold's consignments to the National Convention Sale.

Another of the Excellents is Shaws Crete Tidy Una, a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy. She has been quite a show cow, being as high as second aged cow at Eastern States in 1954 and was the second best Holstein cow in milk bred by exhibitor at Eastern States in 1953. She was also first prize 2-year-old at Eastern States in 1949 and nominated for All-American that year. She has been on 2X all her life, with a top record at 6 years of 24,813 of milk and 1051 of fat. One of her sons sold to Keystone Farm at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Another of the nice Golden Cross Tidy daughters at the home farm is Shaws Tidy Conqueror (VG). Her dam, still in the herd, is quite a nice individual and is a daughter of NJFS Sensation Charlot Conqueror (EX-GM) and the next dam is the Excellent Dauntless Pauline with right at 200,000 lbs. lifetime. The full sister to this dam is also in the herd. She is Shaws Conqueror Pauline (VG) with 3X records to 949 fat.

Another nice pair in the herd is made up of a tremendous bodied cow and her promising daughter. The dam is NJES Fame Heine Naomi (VG) with four records from 704 to 809 fat and an 8-lactation total of over 140,000 lbs. milk, still going strong. She is one of the two cows that don't carry the Shaw's prefix. Her daughter, by Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, is a beautiful black heifer with a nice udder. She is Shaw's Tidy Fame (GP-84 at 2 years), with 519 of fat as a junior 3-year-old. The son of this cow has just recently been sold to Wigsten's Highline farm, Ellbank Farm and Ted Briggs over in Dutchess County, N. Y.

I have been quoting quite a few 3X records and I asked Harold how many are milking on 3X. He informed me that about a year and a half or two years ago they switched the entire herd to 2X milking. It hasn't seemed to hurt the records any as most of the recent ones are about as high as the 3X records. The Shaws cows are big, and really can consume the roughage. I thought the herd was outstanding in legs and the udders were way above average. When you get big cows with good legs and good udders, you have an outstanding herd.

I asked Harold if he was going to have a sale this summer and he said that he had decided not to, since the National Convention Sale is so close to home. I think it's remarkable that a breeder can have a sale for three years in a row, selling as many as he did with a top average and still end up with such a fine herd.

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION REPORTS

Ray W. Wilson, Manager of the Pan-American Livestock Exposition, has prepared a very interesting summary of their 1957 show which is presented annually as an outstanding feature of the State Fair of Texas. They make a great effort to interest Latin-American livestock people and the 1957 exposition was host to more than 350 cattlemen and their families from 21 countries on four continents. He reports that livestock transactions started among this group already have totalled approximately $1,000,000 in shipments to Latin-American countries. Twenty-four breeds of livestock are paraded before the judges and a record, international audience.

To show the interest in the livestock here, Mr. Wilson mentioned that during the nine days of the Pan-American Livestock Exposition about 60% of the total attendance of the 1957 State Fair of Texas came through the turnstiles. This 60% amounted to 1,554,463 people.

Dates announced for the 1958 Pan-American Livstock Exposition are October 4-12 at the State Fair of Texas in Dallas.

OVER 1000 LBS. FOR ALL THREE ON

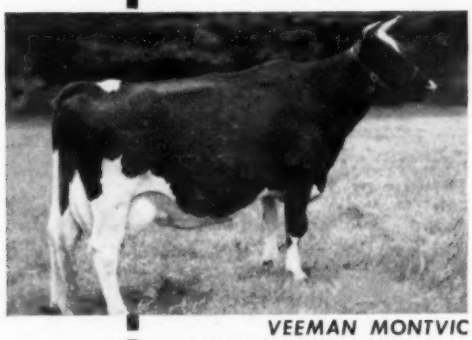
WIRTHMORE DAIRY FEEDS

This fine performance by New England Holsteins is typical of the outstanding individual and herd averages reported for Wirthmore-fed cows in seventeen states.

UNH (GP 84)
COUNT PROSPERA

GREAT BROOK FARMS *Carlisle, Mass.*

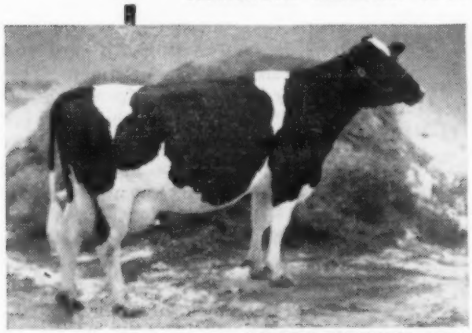
Prospera's Record: 6-11 m. 365 2X/25,926-4.2%-1104.4 HIR. Over 96,000 lbs. of 4.1% milk before 8 yrs. of age. Herd Average 14,032 milk 3.8% 560 lbs. fat. Records made on Wirthmore 14 Fitting with Pellets. Fed and managed by S. D. Wright, Mgr. and W. A. Rice, herdsman.



VEEMAN MONTVIC
NEWMONT SHADOW (VG)

MALLARY FARM *Bradford, Vermont*

Shadow's Record: HT. 7-4 2X365 days 25,043-4.2%-1045. Herd Average year ending Sept. 1-1957 63 lacts. (305 days, 2Xme.) 14.252-4.0% 568 lbs. fat. Records made on Wirthmore 14 and 16 Record Feeds.



HOODS CHERRY HILL
EL PEGGY VG at 86 points

CHERRY HILL FARM *Beverly, Mass.*

Peggy's Record: Jr. 4 365 days 24,324 milk, 1027 fat; 2X HIR (SA) D.H.I.A. Herd Average 359 cows 2X milking 12,690 lbs. milk and 490 lbs. fat. We believe this is the highest herd average ever made on a herd of over 300 cows. Records made on Wirthmore 14 Fitting feed.

HIR Holstein Herd average 251 lactations 2X milking 14,358 milk 3.7% 532 lbs. fat. 53 Guernseys avg. 9814 milk 4.8% 472 fat. Herd managed by Ralph Evans, Farm Mgr. and Allan Dickey, Asst. Manager.

WIRTHMORE

WIRTHMORE POULTRY·DAIRY·STOCK FEEDS

WIRTHMORE FEEDS INC., Waltham 54, Mass.

THE ECHOES (from page 22)
are still living and with years of production ahead. We have never seen any figures in any breed approaching this total for a cow and daughters.

If you count up the various national records broken by this family, you will find the impressive figure of four national records in the aged cow class. At one time the records of these daughters stood 1-2-3-4 in the 305-day 2X division, aged cow class.

Breeding On

At the risk of giving incomplete information we will present what we have available regarding offspring of the daughters of UNH Perfection Echo.

Harriet, the oldest daughter, is dam of the bull UNH Mike Marksman whose proof shows 28 daughters averaging 12,224 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 452 lbs. fat. He is listed as owned by Donald C. McMaster, Derry, N. H. Her best known son is UNH Dauntless President, who is owned by LaSalette Seminary, Enfield, N. H., who has been back for considerable use at UNH. Classified Excellent, he has been a grand champion winner at Eastern States Exposition. In his proof, 21 daughters averaged 13,527 lbs. milk, 3.67%, 496 lbs. fat. The dams had the extremely high average of 586 lbs. He sired Echo's youngest daughter, Astoria. Harriet has a daughter, UNH Dauntless Nova, with 2X records of 943 and 876 lbs.

Liza has been a particularly good breeding cow. Her greatest daughter to date, UNH Count Prospera, made 1104 lbs. at 6 years and with her mother appeared on the cover of our issue of December 28, 1957 as the only 1100 lb. 2X mother and daughter of the breed. Another daughter UNH President Belle by UNH Dauntless President, the son of Harriet, was recently announced with a New Hampshire state record for 2-year-olds (after some pretty hot competition) and those familiar with the herd say that here is one to watch. Liza has three sons. UNH Marathon Conqueror is owned jointly by the University and the New Hampshire-Vermont Breeding Association. Thirty- four pairs in his proof average for the daughters 13,537 lbs. milk, 3.91%, 529 lbs. fat, while the dams average 497 lbs. fat, which gives him the SMP designation by a comfortable margin. UNH Ormsby Sensation Squire (VG) has a promising lot of daughters but not enough yet for official proof. He has been used in several New Hampshire herds, including the University, Fowler and Lawrence herds. Finally we come to UNH Schoolmaster, Excellent and Gold Medal, sired by the Gold Medal Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy bull and now in use in four prominent herds UNH, Shaw's Ridge, Brigeen and Ridgely. On his official proof, 12 daughters average 14,646 lbs. milk, 3.65%, 535 lbs. fat, while the average of the dams was 501 lbs. A great future seems in store for him.

Marian has a daughter, UNH Pontiac Pauline, with 817 lbs. at 3 years and also a son, UNH Ormsby Regal, who was mated with Echo to produce her sixth daughter and fifth to enter the 1000-lb. ranks, UNH Echo Regal Starlet. His proof on 17 pairs shows the daughters averaging 13,590 lbs. milk, 3.79%, 515 lbs. fat and the dams 493, which qualifies him for the Silver Medal Production Award. This bull was proved partly in the University herd and several others, but probably chiefly in the herd of H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N. H. The daughters of all five of the sons of the daughters of Echo appearing in Volume 13 with sire proofs thus average over 500 lbs. fat.

In the matter of type U N H Perfection Echo was classified VG (87) at 16 years of age. She was Excellent in dairy character, body capacity and rump. Extreme dairy character is a mark of this whole family.

The three older daughters also were classified VG. Harriet at 12 years was given an 88 score, including Excellent in dairy character and body capacity, and VG the rest of the way except legs and feet which were GP. Liza was VG (87), Excellent in dairy character and body capacity and VG in mammary system. Marian was scored at 5 years with no point values assigned. She was VG overall, including dairy character, body capacity and mammary system.

Olive, classified at 4-years, 11 months was given a GP (80) score for a GP rating. She was VG in dairy character and body capacity, but GP in mammary system.

Ringlet, the fifth daughter, was classified as a 2-year-old G (77). Her breakdown showed GP in dairy character, VG in body capacity and G in mammary system.

Starlet, the sixth daughter and the latest addition to the 1000-lb. list at 5 years, was classified at 2 years 8 months. She was made G (78) breakdown showing VG in dairy character and G in mammary system. She has developed a little earlier than the other daughters, making 605-lbs. at 2 years, 739 at 3 years 6 months, followed by 1000-lbs. at 5 years. So she is doing lots of work with it. She leads all the daughters in 2-year-old form except for Marian's 609-lbs. at 2 years 11 months. Marian is also the only one of the daughters to make 1000-lbs. at a younger age than Starlet. Five years 2 months for Marian, 5 years 3 months for Starlet.

It is notable that for the most part the udders have been raised in classification as the cows have advanced in years.

There are two factors not previously mentioned which have been important with the achievements of this family, and that is the personnel back of it. Head of the department and keenly interested in the accomplishments of the herd is Professor Kenneth W. Morrow, also the herd has been carried on under the direct and loving care of Kenneth Fowler, who has retained throughout his years here a partnership in the herd of H. E. Fowler & Sons at nearby Rochester, N. H., dispersed last year. It goes without saying, that no matter how great the inheritance, such records as they have been hanging up year after year would not be possible without intelligent and understanding management at all times. We salute the two Kens, along with the Echoes of New Hampshire. —M. S. Prescott

---

CONVENTION SALE SUBSTITUTION

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Mass. has been announced as consigning to the National Convention Sale a cow with a 1028-lb. four-year-old record, (pictured April 12 World) which made her the highest record cow in the sale. Unfortunately, this cow has had to have a hardware operation and will not be in condition to sell in June according to word from Sale Manager W. A. Baker. They have, accordingly, made a substitution of another cow that has just finished a five-year-old record on 2X milking of 22,244 lbs. milk, 4.1% 907 lbs. fat (SA). Her name is Hoods Cherry Hill NCG Lady (GP), a daughter of the plus proven Excellent sire, Near Center Champion Goliah. The substitute entry will still be the highest record cow in the sale and she has previous records of 635 lbs. at four years, 568 lbs. at three years and 504 lbs. at two years. She comes from one of the greatest families at Hoods Cherry Hill Farms. Her second dam has a 900-lb. record and the third dam two records of 904 and 946 lbs. Like the original entry. She will be due right after the sale to Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (GM-EX-92), former Osborndale herd sire.

They're rugged! They'll go the limit anywhere on the farm and help get chores done fast and right, haul after haul—and save you dollar after dollar while doing it!

No farm job's too tough for

Tough-Built Chevrolet Trucks!

Because they're tough—Chevrolet's Task-Force 58 trucks are ideal for rugged farm work. Typical of Chevrolet's can-take-it lineup is the new Fleetside pickup. It's built to do your toughest farm chores and come up smiling. And it's styled to make the lady of the house proud of its good looks on trips to town. Husky frames tote king-sized loads without strain on or off the road, sturdy axles and spring suspensions protect loads, add long life, keep upkeep costs *down!*

And here are more Chevrolet features that keep costs down. Powerful short-stroke V8 engines are more economical than ever . . . and the improved 6's are still money-saving champs that get the most out of a gallon of gas. Every Chevy is a big-load hauler—with the new Fleetside series offering the greatest load space of any comparable low-priced pickup.

With the right hustle and muscle, Chevrolet trucks can be counted on to stay on the job and save on the job. See the Fleetside—*see them all* at your Chevrolet dealer's today. He'll show you the right truck for your job. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

TASK·FORCE CHEVROLET TRUCKS

FRANKLIN
Control
HORN FLIES
and LICE on
DAIRY CATTLE

Just Dust On FRANKLIN

HORNFLY-LOUSE
Dusting Powder
Economical – Convenient
Effective
1 pound package - sufficient to treat 5 cows for an entireseason.....$ .85
5 pound package, each..... 2.75
postage extra

Get Rid of Worms
The new, easy way to eliminate stomach worms in cattle is to sprinkle on the feed some FRANKLIN
PHENOTHIAZINE
PELLETS
These are palatable to the taste. They are a most convenient and inexpensive way of thoroughly purging your cattle of stomach worms.

FREE
Catalog
An authentic guide to livestock protection. See Dealer or write
Ready to Help You!
Local Drug Store Dealers have Franklin products in easy reach of stockmen—almost anywhere. They are ready to serve as well as to sell.
O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY
Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

YOU NEVER OUTGROW
YOUR NEED FOR MILK!

FOR SALE
18 Registered Holstein Heifers from 6 to 14 months old. Vaccinated, certified, accredited.
PAUL E. VAN CLEVE
Littlestown R-1, (Tel. 196R11) Penna.

HAVANA (from page 25)

age which we get with our hay and cooler weather. Plans are in progress to install pasteurizing and homogenizing machinery in addition.

Frank's domain at "San Gabriel" not only represents Big Dairying – it is a big engineering enterprise as well, with its power supply, transmission lines, ammonia refrigerating plant, water pumps, supply lines, and bottling equipment. A hilltop tank in reinforced concrete, of 100,000 gals. capacity, is supplied by electric pumps installed at a river a mile away, and from it water is piped by gravity to barns, stock watering tanks, and also drinking cups in some of the pastures. Two 50 k.v.a. generating sets provide current for a 440 volt transmission line to the pumps, plus a multiplicity of 220 v. and 110 v. services in homes and farm buildings. Large mills for grinding sugar cane and corn in the feed department also operate from the power lines. Cuba, by the way, grows corn – good corn, with two crops a year – and even exports to other Caribbean countries, although at San Gabriel some corn has to be purchased, as most of the 800 acres are needed for pasture. Their delivered retail price of 30 cents a quart for milk in Havana does not seem exorbitant when shelled corn has to be purchased at about $5.00 a hundred, and imported protein supplements are priced in proportion. At home, our unionized labor rates in retail distribution would make it impossible.

The Grand Champions, Curtiss Candy Deen C. and Oostie Lochinvar Cora, were of necessity still at the Fair and not at home for us to admire. But among the milking herd idling slowly forth to pasture, Harvey spotted a two-year-old heifer, fresh about two months, whom he suggested as a next year's show prospect because of her pleasing udder and nice overall balance. She proved to be a daughter of good old Cora, who came down from the Oosterhuis herd as a 6 month old heifer ten years ago.

As we rode back to Havana in the soft dusk with Elio Suarez, who had devoted his entire afternoon to us and who gave us an interesting tour of the harbor on the way, we carried with us recollections of some of the most charming hosts it has ever been my good fortune to encounter.

A couple of days later, Kathryn and I were privileged to visit one morning the farm of Senor Mario Alvarez Argudin in the company of his son, Rául Santiago, who had shown their

(Please turn to page 104)

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain
No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. Z P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

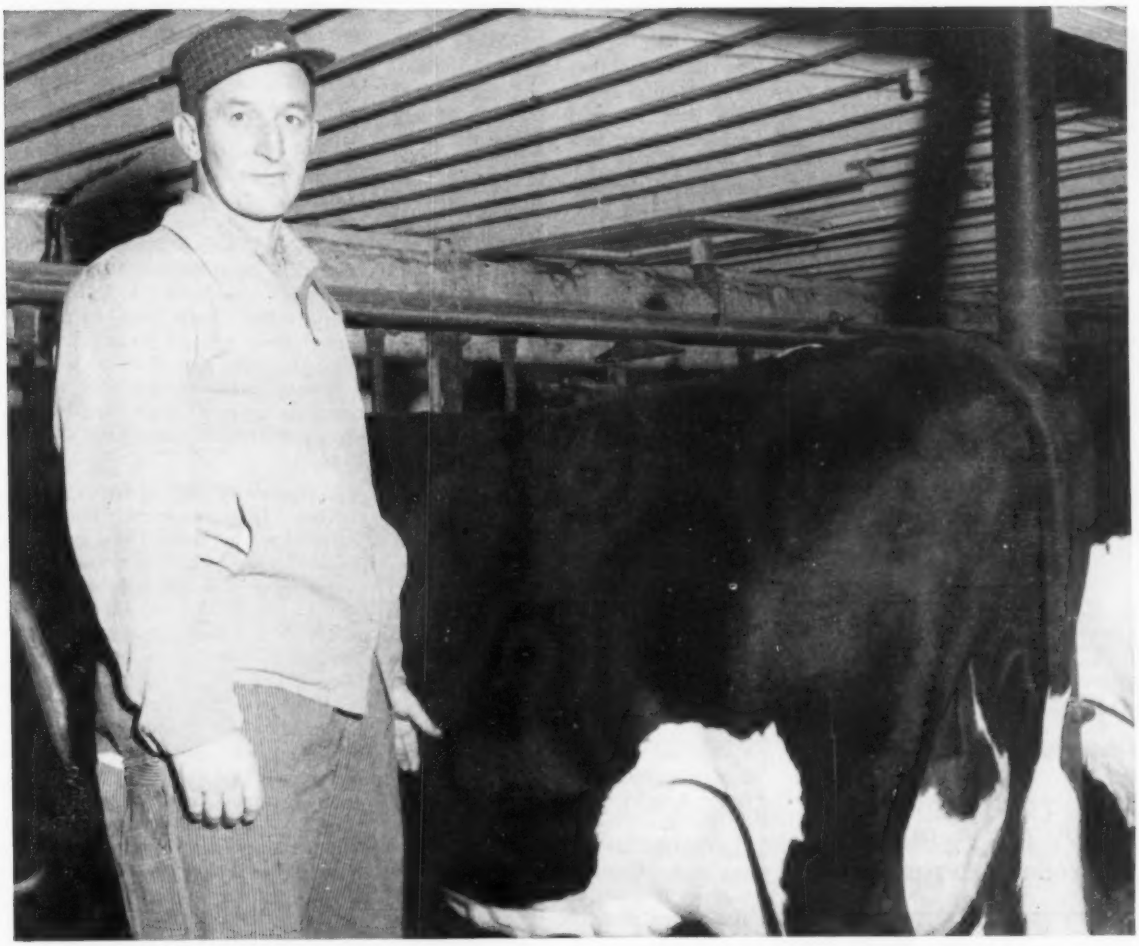
GET THE LONGEST-LASTING
Teat DILATORS
FAST, SURE RELIEF

Flexible Dilator carries ointment in.

Why gamble? Flexible BAG BALM Teat Dilators give fast, sure relief, LAST LONGER, hold milk duct in shape for correct healing. 25 Dilators in each box—brimful of famous, medicated Bag Balm ointment. Fluted flexible Dilator carries Bag Balm into teat. Be wise. Bag Balm Teat Dilators will not snag or come apart. Insist on BAG BALM Teat DILATORS. At your Dealer's.
DAIRY ASSOCIATION COMPANY
Lyndonville 22, Vermont
BAG BALM
Teat DILATORS

Master Saver Feeder

FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE
Model #15 15 Ft. Long $89.50
FREIGHT PREPAID
• PERMANENT
• ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION
• CUTS YOUR FEED COST
• FEEDS 24 HEAD
Write for free illustrative folder
CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.
P. O. BOX 10272 DALLAS, TEXAS



Veteran Holstein breeder Joe Mirsburger, Hilbert, Wis., has won Progressive Breeders' honors two years in a row. He starts his calves on Calf Startena . . . breeds and grows cows that produce.

to be a calf is to grow!

Horses trot, hens lay eggs, hogs fatten, and cows give milk—but calves GROW!

All a Holstein calf needs to do to get famous is get bigger!

Ask a Holstein breeder to show you his best calf and he'll show you his biggest, weight for age, for growth foretells the kind of heifer the calf will be, and big heifers breed younger, freshen younger, produce more milk and do it in far less time.

Purina makes over a hundred specialized poultry and livestock Chows. Each has its purpose. Calf Startena is designed to help calves GROW!

Calf Startena contains the vitamins, minerals, and antibiotics calves need to grow and grow FAST. It contains extra-special quality grains, carefully selected to give calves energy. It contains a research-proved level of protein, again of a quality and in a form calves use best to build rugged frames, strong bodies.

And more important than you might think, Calf Startena contains appetizers calves love, making Calf Startena tempting, keeping calves nibbling throughout their waking hours. Herein is Calf Startena's "secret" if one exists . . . calves grow best when they keep eating . . . AFTER they're no longer hungry!

Help your Holsteins grow with Calf Startena. See your Purina Dealer for details.

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY

Makers of Nursing Chow and Calf Startena

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF
COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

SILAGE-KARE

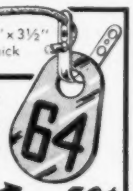
SAVES MONEY STOPS STINK
PRESERVES SILAGE

Compare dollar loss of top-spoilage against amazingly LOW COST, non-toxic SILAGE-KARE, proven silage preservative. Apply one 90¢ lb. to ton grass silage; ½ lb. to ton corn silage! Keeps silage fresh, stops stink. Preserves Vitamin A. Prevents putrefaction. Eliminates milk rejection due to taste, smell. Easy to use. 50 lb. Drum At Your Dealer's.

Dairy Association Co., Lyndonville, Vermont
Dept. 29

YOU NEVER OUTGROW
YOUR NEED FOR MILK!

MAC-RÂ
Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick



PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅛" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
DU PONT NYLON 50¢
Your choice of four beautiful colors White, Yellow, Red, Blue — numbered as you like 1 to 999

50¢ SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM
Large neatly designed metal tag, approx 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high

MAC-RA's—NEW POLY ROPE NECKLACE—With RB Fastener is years ahead Strong as chain, Water and acid proof, easy on hair Very light and colorful, more humane, only $1 15 complete with choice of tags, 25 and over complete sets $1 00 ea , one sample set $1 00
#1/0 Plated chain 40" long 50c ea
Key rings 15c RB Chain tag fastener 18c ea Complete chain sets with choice of tags and fasteners $1 15 ea 25 and over complete sets $1 00 ea , One sample set $1 00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Price List
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÂ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

HAVANA (from page 102)

young bull, Pepilla Dunloggin Mayito Burke, to the Junior Championship. Most of their young stock was at the Fair, which is only about ten minutes away, but we saw the milking herd of 18 cows, and Rául showed us around the buildings and pastures. The pastures have ample shade and the cows looked quite happy. The pastures are rotated and plowed up at frequent intervals, and the forage is supplemented with chopped sugar cane and corn, which appears to be generally necessary for milk production in Cuba. Like all cow stables on the island, the milking barns are strictly open air — all that is needed is a concrete platform with stanchions and a roof over it. Very simple compared with our problems of frozen doors, deep buried water pipes, and thermostatically operated exhaust fans! At the farm we were greeted by Greta, the pregnant dachshund, whose road clearance was such that she had to detour carefully every pebble to avoid getting "hung up" as she accompanied us.

"La Pepilla"

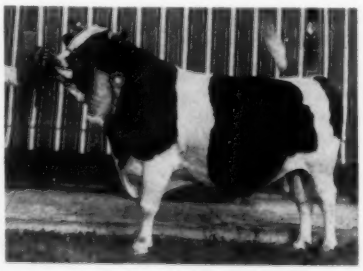
Our last afternoon in Havana was made pleasant and very instructive by Senor Angel Colina, who called for us at the hotel and drove us out to "La Pepilla" at Rincón. Before showing us the Colina cattle, Senor Angel took us into his farm office for coke and coffee while he gave us a brief history of the herd. This — the story of one man's battle against a tropical insect — was so interesting to us that I should like to repeat it. It perhaps has considerable bearing on the future of purebred Holsteins in the tropics.

The land near Havana on which the dairy of the Colina brothers stands was originally purchased by their father and stocked with several hundred Cuban cows. Despite good management, these produced at such a low level that operations were continually in the red. Climatically they were adjusted, but their inheritance prompted almost total indifference to the milk pail within a few months after freshening. Don Angel wished to import better cows from the United States, but in the past the mortality had been terrific, largely due to the Cuban tick, "la garrapata", which carries two deadly parasites, producing respectively what are technically known as "anaplasmosis" and "piroplasmosis" (the latter, I believe, is what is called "Texas fever" by us . . . hope I have this all straight!). Anyway, it seemed a case of either sell out or try to do something with better cattle, and Senor Angel decided to experiment with importing on a small scale.

In October of 1947 he imported six purebred Holsteins from Wisconsin. These were kept isolated in a specially prepared paddock, surrounded by double fencing, in which he had carefully sterilized the ground inch by inch with a flame thrower. It seems that the female tick, after breeding, drops to the ground to lay her eggs, some three to five thousand per female, and as only 13 days are required for incubation, anti-hatching measures seemed definitely in order. He also did research on insecticides and learned about Londagan, a new product containing no arsenic and which could be used freely with no toxic effects upon cows. The imported Holsteins were bathed daily with this, and Senor Colina found that he could keep them fever free. In February of the following year he brought down nine more Wisconsin heifers, and continued the experiment on a larger scale. Despite the change of climate, the imported cows outproduced the natives by more than 50%, and Senor Colina decided that he had the answer.

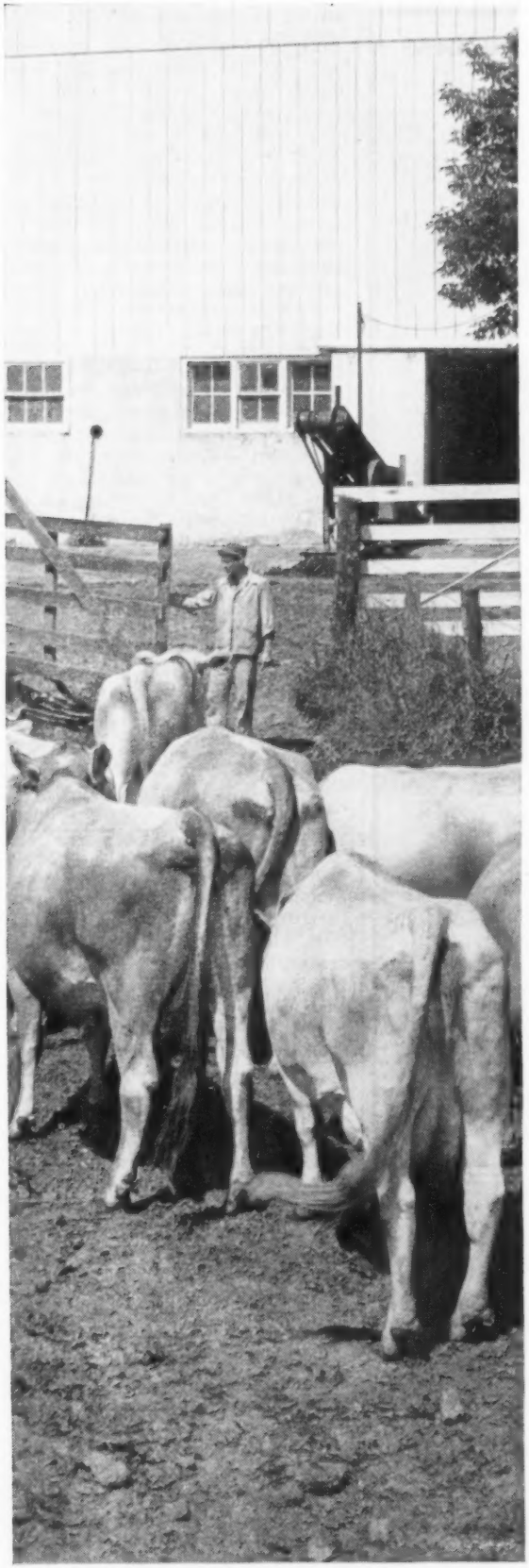
Between 1948 and 1952, a total of about 70 foundation Holsteins were imported, and the nearly 500 head of

(Please turn to page 106)



CURTISS CANDY DEEN C
For the fifth time Grand Champion of the Cuba National Exposition. Owned by "San Gabriel."

ROSNI SENSATION RAG APPLE
Reserve Grand Champion Female owned by Sr. Emilio Gil.



when serious infection hits . . .

Injection

BICILLIN® FORTIFIED

(Benzathine Penicillin G and Procaine Penicillin G, Wyeth)

guards your stock with a single injection!

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED provides a *double action* to protect cows against *pneumonia, shipping fever, actinomycosis (lumpy jaw), foot rot, calf diphtheria,* and other serious, acute infections.

With a single injection *only,* INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED produces immediate, high blood levels, followed by prolonged levels lasting up to five days.

You can be certain—when you use INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED you not only treat the disease rapidly, but also provide long-lasting protection for your animals.

AVAILABLE:

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 300, vials of 10 and 50 cc., 150,000 units of BICILLIN and 150,000 units of procaine penicillin G per cc.

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 600, Tubex®, 300,000 units of BICILLIN and 300,000 units of procaine penicillin G per 1-cc. Tubex with sterile-needle unit.

Protect your future with WYETH products!

Wyeth®

Philadelphia 1, Pa.

TABUR SUPREME ALICE

STRESSING UDDERS

in using Weavers Inka Supreme. His daughter, Tabur Supreme Alice, pictured left, is a typical daughter - she was All-Missouri 2-yr. old of 1957 and won the best udder class at the All-Mo. Show where she was Gr. Champion.

Weavers Inka Supreme is our senior herd sire - we will have about 30 of his daughters by fall. They are exceptionally large, rugged, good uddered that will develop into even better individuals as they mature.

The oldest daughter, as a jr. 2-yr.-old made on 2X, 305ds. 13,860 M. and 509 of fat. He is a son of Inka Supreme Reflection and out of Sunnyside Rag Apple Eilein, EX, daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Paul; she has 3 records over 700 on 2X and was 1st aged dry cow London Championship Show, '54 and '55. The "Weaver" daughters are being mated to our junior herd sire, Regent Rockwood.

Burgeson Farm ◆ GRANDVIEW, MO.

Bull calves from EX. and VG cows, the dams' records to 750 F. and 100,000 lbs. M.

= THE STORY OF OUR HERD =

— Earliest sire: **Rag Apple Pietje Pioneer-** 11 mature records - 11 daus. ave. 16,109M - 655 F. - 4.09% - 4 Hon. list daus. in Canada, cl. offspring ave. 82.3 - oldest dau. in our herd is 18 yrs. His sire a son of JRAP from Montvic R. A. Pietje, dam of 1 EX. & $21,000 dau. also dau. of JRAP. "Pioneer's" dam Pioneer Snow D. K. Korn. 687 F. - 4.1% - 305ds.

— Next sire: **Silver Dawn Sir Bess Ruth-** plus proven, 99-lbs. - 9 prs. on 465-lb. dams. Has 3 daus. over 800 F. - 2X - up to 884 F. .S- Sir Ormsby D. K. Lass, son of SBOF 61st from Bess O F D. K. Lass, dau. of SBOF 73rd. "Silver Dawn's" dam a pat. granddaughter of SBOF 73rd. Still have 5 of his daus. in our herd, all over 600 F. 2X.

— Present herd sire: **Paganok Betty Admiral,** son of Miss Paganok Gingerbread Betty, Nat. Champ. 4-yr. old - 2X - 1284 F.

Our herd runs loose the year round and is milking in parlor, all 2X - they get only average care.

FOR SALE: son of "Betty Admiral" from Rag Apple Rubin Betsy, VG - 650 F. who is dam of a Gr. Ch. Dist. Show, the VG R. A. Transmitter Brooks.

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

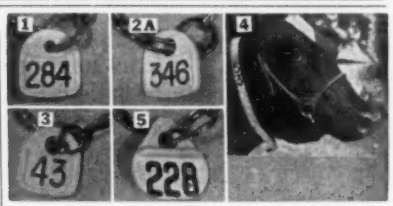
Our 6-yr. DHIA herd Ave. 482 F. 2X Class. - 1 EX. 15 VG, 9 GP, 5 Good

E. L. Swartzendruber & Son

WELLMAN — IOWA

DANA is the world's largest manufacturer of show equipment for pure-bred livestock . . . blankets, banners, show halters, grooming supplies.

For free illustrated catalog write C. H. Dana Co., Inc.—Established 1861 Hyde Park 2, Vermont



Long-life, snag-proof Ear-tag, legible 25 ft. Ideal for day old calves and grown animals, 16c. Neck Chains, Neck Straps 95c up. Anklets, numbered 30c. Postpaid. All products of DuPont. Write for leaflet, sample and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT. Co.

P.O. BOX 155 MATTOON, ILL.

HAVANA (from page 104)

native Cuban cattle were gradually sold off. The entire farm has been double fenced, the daily washing has been gradually decreased to a once a week bath "just in case", and Senor Angel says there is not a tick on the place now. The present herd of 69 milking Holsteins is furnishing an average of some 1270 quarts daily to 600 customers in Havana, as against a maximum of about 800 quarts daily with the former Cuban cows.

The herd is dry lot fed in four isolated groups, the roughage consisting of coarse ground sugar cane mixed with various native grasses. The grain ration is a 16% mixture of soybean meal, corn and wheat bran, with 2% of trace mineral salt and 2% of calcium added. Their 3X milking is done entirely by hand; Senor Colina feels that they can produce better milk by hand than by machine (the bacteria count is very low, about 4,000), and he has no mastitis problem. With labor relatively cheap, 3X operation is profitable, the annual herd average being over 12,500 lbs. of 3.7% milk, an unusually high figure when the climatic conditions are considered. An interesting side light on climate was furnished by Senor Colina when he told us of the cold weather they have had in Cuba this winter. On a number of mornings the temperatures were down to eight or ten degrees above freezing, and all Cuban cows were huddled in misery and way down in milk. His Holsteins, on the contrary, kicked up their heels and ran around in delight, and were up some 20% on their milk. As I sit trying to write this in Miami, (now become hot) I know exactly how they felt.

One difficulty in dairying in Cuba appears to be the cost of raising calves. The Colina calves looked in very good condition, but he told us he has to feed milk for seven months in order to develop them properly. He figures his cost to raise a heifer to first calving is about $275. Rául Santiago also told us that a substantial portion of their milk production went into raising calves. The natural forage is so low in protein that considerable supplement is required—none of our legume hays are available, and milk feeding in adequate quantities is an expensive system. Hot climate is a further drawback, and if Holstein calves are allowed to immunize themselves to ticks and other tropical hazards, which is the simplest procedure, they are still further set back by the resulting fever in maturing to size. The Colina calves, as well as the cows, had airy quarters in thatched sheds with

plenty of fresh water available in the shade; we were amazed to find how relatively cool a thatched roof makes the space beneath it. Although the Cuban climate does definitely handicap a breeder of Holsteins, Senor Angel is convinced that with good care they will outproduce any other cows.

EXTENSION (from page 76)

acting as Milk Marketing Counsel. His views on pertinent milk marketing problems have been carried to the membership through the Milk Marketing News Letter circulated principally to Milk Marketing Representatives appointed by the organized Holstein groups.

As an innovation, four pages of Association advertising appeared in successive issues of **Milk Dealer** — a leading periodical in the milk processing field. This program had a two-fold purpose:

1. To remind the dealer group that profit in their end of the dairy business is dependent primarily on the handling of large volumes of milk with a minimum of extra processing, inferring that "special milks", standardization of high-fat milks, excesses of butterfat to market, special promotions for low volume items and similar items all raise their costs and cut their profits.

2. To establish publicly that Holstein milk has "built in" marketability, needing no alterations to provide the product that today's consumer is buying in larger quantities than ever before.

This advertising program does not represent any change in the policy that "it is not the function of the Association to promote breed milk as such". But the ads are a step in the direction of asserting ourselves as being the backbone of the production end of the dairy industry today.

DIEHL (from page 33)

Navy service, Mr. Diehl was elected to Alpha Zeta — national agricultural honorary fraternity.

A member of both the Livestock and Dairy Cattle Judging Teams, he was fifth high individual in National Intercollegiate competition at the Dairy Cattle Congress in 1955.

Mr. and Mrs. Diehl — the former Trudy Kappes — have one son, Steven Scott, born in March of this year. They plan to re-locate in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, in the near future.

The 1st thing girls look for in a man is a gentle disposition; they know that guys without bank acc'ts. are grouchy.—Jack Herbert.

9 types of germs can cause MASTITIS

Only 1 mastitis product,

Gargon

(Squibb Thiostrepton-Neomycin in Plastibase ®)

CONTROLS THEM ALL!

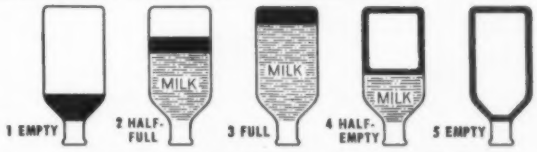
WHEN ONE OF YOUR COWS GETS MASTITIS, you seldom know which type of germ is causing the infection. That's why it's so important to use Gargon. Only Gargon attacks *all nine* types of mastitis-causing bacteria. Gargon controls mastitis with a wider range of anti-bacterial activity than either of the 3 broad spectrum antibiotics, the triple sulfas, penicillin, streptomycin or neomycin.

GARGON PENETRATES MASTITIS "RESISTANCE BARRIER." Perhaps you've wondered why some mastitis products seem to become gradually less effective. Veterinary scientists have discovered that many types of mastitis-causing bacteria are developing a "resistance" or "immunity" to the older antibiotics. That's why Gargon is so much more thorough. Gargon is *new*, and only Gargon contains the *new* Squibb antibiotic, thiostrepton, plus neomycin, to get through this resistance barrier.

GARGON IS COMPLETELY SAFE. Gargon does not depend on extremely high dosage for its extra effectiveness. Smaller amounts of the antibiotics in Gargon do a superior, faster clean up job.

COSTS NO MORE!

GARGON with PLASTIBASE® treats the infected udder tissue— *not the unsalable milk!*



Think of an infected quarter as an inverted bottle. (1) You milk quarter dry and instill Gargon. (2) As quarter fills, Gargon floats on milk, rising with it to bring full potency antibiotics in contact with vital upper tissues(3). As milk level drops at next milking, Gargon "clings" to udder tissues until infection is cleaned up (4) and (5). *Gargon treats tissue, not milk!*

You can prove this by adding a little Gargon to half-full bottle of warm milk. Shake. Notice clinging action. Compare with water-type product which mixes with milk to become more and more dilute as quarter fills. Gargon does not milk out prematurely. Unlike water, Gargon never freezes.

SAVE MONEY—BUY BY THE DOZEN

Ask your druggist for Gargon in the handy, 12-syringe BARN BOX. You save money—you have a syringe on hand for instant use.

FREE! WRITE FOR NEW BOOKLET ON PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF MASTITIS. Address:

SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.

© OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION, 1958 PLASTIBASE® and GARGON are Squibb trademarks.

SQUIBB —A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.

BANCROFT ACRES

9466 W. Miller Road

Swartz Creek, Michigan

CHAUTAUQUA CO. CLUB

Sales Service

Let us help you select your kind of Holsteins from the herds of our 173 Club members. **Harley J. Dickinson**, **Sales Agent, Hanover Rd., Forestville, N. Y. Phone: Silver Creek 626-R-2.**

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
W. D. Shore, Sales Agent
RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.

Canadian Holsteins

SAM GOUGH

Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties. Over 800 herds to choose from. **We make all necessary export arrangements.** Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

COWPHILOSOPHY

By MARK H. KEENEY

Still high on the "Best Seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for the dairyman, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle.

First published in 1940, COWPHILISOPHY was revised in 1944 and is now in its 5th printing. It makes just as much plain cow sense today as the day it was written.

It is a MUST for the dairyman's library.

Price $3.00 per copy

Order from

Holstein-Friesian World

LACONA -:- NEW YORK

RAMSAY (from page 27)

had taken their toll. They were not as young as they used to be and it worried them not to be able to "keep the place up" and develop the herd like they wanted to.

On the first full day after Johnny got home he helped with the morning milking and chores, looked over the buildings and equipment, walked over the entire farm to familiarize himself with the fields etc. and checked up on the herd. In checking the herd Johnny found that they still had an average classification score of around 85 points and an average H.I.R. of around 500-lbs. fat, but the disturbing thing was that there were practically no animals in the present herd that were in the herd six or seven years ago when he was working in close contact with it. This meant that while Dad's bull sales had been satisfactory all along, outside of selling a few top priced heifer calves and yearlings most of the females were needed in the herd to replace the 6 to 8 year old cows that were "done."

Johnny took time out to run over to Charley's and found that his herd now had an average Classification score of a little over 87 points and the herd was full of great Very Good and Excellent cows that still looked the part at from 10 to 14 years old. He learned that each year "top cows" had been consigned to State and National Sales and that bulls backed by solid pedigrees of Very Good and Excellent 100,000-lb. cows were finding their way into out of state herds and Artificial Breeding establishments.

That night, after the evening chores were done and supper was over, Dad and Mom and Johnny and his wife cleared off the kitchen table and on the back of last year's All-American Calendar began setting down facts and figures. They invoiced conservatively the farm, equipment and herd and came up with a figure of around $80,000. In listing the indebtedness they were all inwardly disturbed to find the total to be close to $27,000. By this time everyone was tired and they decided that after a good night's sleep things would surely look brighter, but no one did much sleeping that night. No young man should have to face the problem that now confronted Johnny and his wife. He had planned on the farm and breeding high class Holsteins all his life, and from the time he began going with this girl, they planned and dreamed of going back to the farm. They realized that Dad and Mom had worked too hard and had virtually ruined their health keeping things going 'til they could come back. They wanted to come back and felt that it was their duty and obligation to do so, but being level headed and a little realistic here was the problem:

IF Johnny and his young wife moved into the "hired man's" house, which wasn't too good, lived on the "hired man's" wages and worked long and hard there was just an outside chance that, during the 8 or 10 years that Dad and Mom could be expected to be in the picture, they might clear the indebtedness. If so, since there were 4 children in Dad's family, Johnny and his wife after "clearing the farm" would inherit only ¼ the estate and would have it all to do over again. The job the college was holding open for him had a starting salary of $6,500.00 and he could work toward his Doctor's Degree while on the job.

What Johnny and his wife did, or what any young couple in this familiar circumstance would do, I will not try to say. In most cases Dad and Mom, though heart broken, would realize the situation and insist on the safer course.

No one enjoys writing a story with an unhappy ending. Success stories deal only with the people who, by accident or skill, are able to follow the long narrow road to Success. You and I know that such a road has many dips and curves and it surely behooves someone to put up a few warnings and "Sharp Curve" signs if we want to be helpful. It is always an easy matter to locate the weak spot in a plan or machine after it has failed, but to anticipate and avoid danger spots is quite a different matter. Dad was more a victim of the rapidly changing age he lived in than of poor judgment. He had a good farm, ample buildings and equipment to handle the size of a herd that "fit the farm." He had an unusually good herd of Registered Holsteins and a high school age son that was a natural cow man. How was Dad to know that it was going to be necessary for Johnny to be gone for six or seven years after he finished high school? The Registration Certificates on his cattle clearly indicated that HE was the breeder —Dad appreciated Charley's help in getting him started with registered cattle but he did not fully appreciate the fact that Charley's cattle were great because of the 30 or 40 years of careful line breeding by this Master Breeder. IF Dad had heeded Charley's advice he would have accumulated several thousand dollars while Johnny was still in high school and would doubtless have cut his herd down to

the size he could handle comfortably while Johnny was away. When Johnny and his wife came home they would have been in a position to come up with any number of happy solutions.

There is nothing wrong with buying a "name" bull and few people pay too much for the "right bull." No one knew the advantages of purchasing such a bull better than Charley, and I would guess he gave the matter far more consideration than Dad or Johnny knew. Charley decided against the proposition for two very logical reasons — first, he knew he had the cow families and bulls to safely further improve his and Dad's herds and, second, he knew that there was only about one chance in ten that any bull of outside breeding would "blend" in their herds with the desired results. If Dad had been able to buy the bull he really wanted instead of settling for his 3/4 brother he might have hit that one in ten shot which would have made quite a difference in the picture. At any rate, whether he realized it or not, Dad was really committed to a program of enlargement in farm, buildings etc. all of which brings into focus another one of "Our Greatest Sins". There is no way to pre-determine the correct size of a Breeder's operation because so much depends on the health and efficiency of the man himself, the size of the farm, the lay-out of buildings, and equipment and help available. While one is building up to his correct capacity a person really enjoys his home and family, he loves his farm and looks forward to doing the chores and milking as the high spots in the day. This is as it should be. We live only once on this earth and we had better do our "living" as we go along. The most natural thing in the world is for us, as breeders, to allow our interest and enthusiasm to carry us on past our true capacity. This is usually such a gradual procedure that no one really realizes the load he is carrying until the farm work becomes "work" and the chores and milking become a long, dreaded task. The Breeder gets so busy milking cows and hauling manure that he becomes a multiplier of cattle instead of a breeder, etc. If you are one of the hundreds of breeders that have felt they couldn't miss a milking for five or ten years you better start planning right now to take a week or two off. Take the wife to one of our National Conventions or something, visit a few good herds going and coming and it will do you both good. Impossible? I doubt that! If you became violently ill, broke a leg or something, and were laid up for a month or two you would find ways to have your herd taken care of and the farming done. Take a week or 10 days to train a man or two to take your place and you will find that the money you spend will prove to be the best investment you have made for years.

We love our own little homes and empires. Let's take time to do a little "living" every day and avoid "Our Greatest Sin."

"I just saw your family ghost upstairs," gasped a man who was visiting an old mansion.

"Did it give you a start?" asked his host.

Repl'd the guest, "I didn't need one."—Farmer's Wkly (England).

* * *

Placid housewife to friend: "I'm glad George isn't perfect—I love to nag."—Santa Fe Mag, hm. Santa Fe Ry.

The easiest, longest-lasting, lowest-cost control for hornflies DU PONT MARLATE® methoxychlor

Hand dusting with Du Pont "Marlate" 50 methoxychlor insecticide controls hornflies and takes only 30 seconds per cow, lasts two to three weeks. Just sprinkle a rounded tablespoon of "Marlate" on the back and neck and rub in gently. The convenient 4-lb. bag lasts 20 to 30 cows all season. There's no residue in the milk when this method is used according to directions. For potent residual control of flies in barns and around premises, mix "Marlate" 50 with water and spray.

See your supplier today for "Marlate". Du Pont Grasselli Chemical Dept., Rm. D4030, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

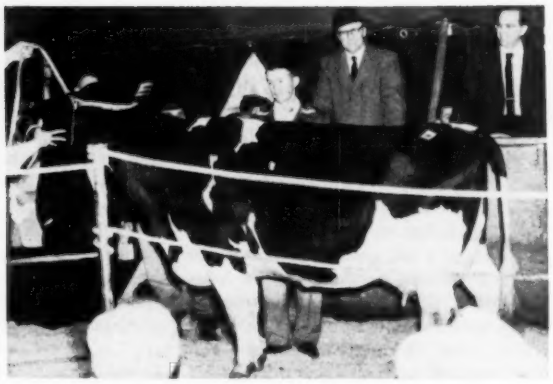
• Easy-to-use Du Pont "Marlate" 50 is rubbed on direct from the bag. No mixing, no sprayer is needed to kill hornflies this fast, simple way.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Elm-Becca — Swampy Hollow Production Sale



HYUP INKA SALLY ($1425)
This Excellent, show cow topped the Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale held in combination with the John J. Stoltzfus Disp. Left to right: John Umble, Swampy Hollow Farm, consignor; R. Charles Backus, auctioneer; and Horace Backus, pedigrees. Purchaser Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Md., not pictured, was present at the sale.

CATALOG SUMMARY

46 Females 2y & over (21 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$24,835	$539.89
	2,150	102.38
1 Bred Yearling	420	420.00
4 Open Yearlings	675	168.75
12 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	2,050	170.83
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,690	422.50
67	$31,820	$474.93
2 Orphan Calves	130	
	$31,950	

Five states were represented in the buyers' column at the First Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale held in combination with the John J. Stoltzfus Dispersal at John J.'s farm near Honey Brook, Pa., on April 8. The four highest selling animals went to buyers from Maryland and West Virginia.

Forty-six milking age females averaged $540 and the overall average on 67 head, which included 12 heifer calves over three months of age, was $475. Three head sold for $1,000 or more and two others, with their baby calves price added on, crossed the four-figure mark. Fourteen buyers divided 18 animals selling for $550 or more. The average price for the 17 high quality members of the Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale was $651.

Swampy Hollow's Excellent show cow, Hyup Inka Sally, topped the sale at $1425 going to Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Md. The bidding spurted ahead on her after owner, John Umble, announced he would pay one-half of her purchase price for her heifer calf, if she had one from her recent service to Elm-Becca Ladysman, Swampy Hollow's herd sire. Mr. Savage later declined the offer.

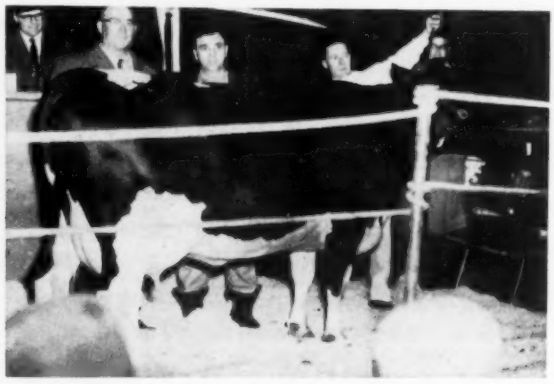
Elm-Becca Lassie Var, one of the sale highlights, was also purchased by Mr. Savage, his only other purchase, at an even $1,000. Consigned by Elm-Becca Farm, she is a daughter of the cow Elm-Becca is building on, Colantha Lady Monogram, the only Excellent cow in Pennsylvania with two official records over 1000 lbs. on 2X. Recently fresh, her heifer calf brought an additional $210. Lassie Var's two beautiful milking daughters preceded her into the ring to prove her transmitting ability. They were not sold and remain in the Elm-Becca herd.

The ringside buzzed when Cloverhaugh Sovereign Beryl appeared in the ring. A daughter of A B C Prince Sovereign R, she had a beautiful udder and was recently classified Very Good with 88 points at 3 years of age. She was the top selling John Stoltzfus animal and the second highest of the sale at $1110, going to Donald V. Brooke, Keyser, West Virginia. Mr. Brooke's only other purchase was the first animal sold, a dairy, Very Good, 4-year-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Duke with an Excellent udder (EX fore and rear) and a 500-lb. record at 2 years. She brought $925.

The other two animals selling over $800 were from Elmer B. Stoltzfus' Elm-Becca Farm. At $870 was the much sought after Catharine Mercena Basilisk (87-VG) with 600 lbs. fat at 6 years and 455 lbs. fat in the first

(Please turn to page 114)

CLOVERHAUGH SOVEREIGN BERYL ($1110)
Second high selling animal. A dtr. of A B C Prince Sovereign R classified VG-88 at 3 years. A member of the John J. Stoltzfus Dispersal. From left: Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa., contender; Donald V. Brooke, Keyser, W. Va., purchaser; Ira Brooke; and John J. Stoltzfus at the halter.



ELM-BECCA LASSIE VAR ($1000)
At the Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale April 8. Standing behind the cow, Leroy Hicks, West Chester, Pa., contender; Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elm-Becca Farm, consignor; Emmett McClure at halter; and Olin Backus, partly hidden behind cow's head. Purchased by Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Md. Her heifer calf brought an additional $210.

ZUBA AMARILLA KING DE KOL
1568173 - Excellent

81,455 M DHIA - 2,534 F. DHIA
143,777 M HIR - 4,603 F HIR
Total
225,232 M - 7,137 F.
(not tested at 2y & 3y)

"Zuba" has 4 Excellent offspring, 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Longevity — SEVEN COWS IN THE CLYDE HILL HERD — EACH WITH OVER 200,000-lbs. Milk

"Zuba" heads one 4 and one 3-generations of Excellents and five generations in direct female line with over 800-lb. fat. We now have 8 generations in direct female line, the 7th now milking. Her high record - 15y 7m 365d 3X 22264M 3.7% 818 F.

FANNY ZUBA ROCK RIVER*
1805198, Excellent

National Champion Producer at 15y and 16y.
15y-0 343d 3X 26073M. 3.8% 978.6F.
16y-2 365d 3X 22941M. 3.7% 854.5F.
Her production:
48,225 M DHIA - 1,589.8 F. DHIA
209,416 M HIR - 7,448.9 F. HIR
Total Production
257,841 M - 9,038.7 F.

FAMA SALLIE ROCK RIVER
1888466, Very Good

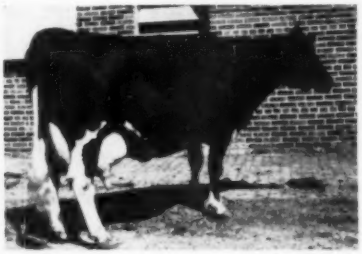
Her high record:
8y-10 365d 3X 24007M 3.5% 831.1F.
Her production:
18,243 M DHIA - 625.5 F. DHIA
223,660 M HIR - 8,039.2 F. HIR
Total Production:
241,903 M DHIA - 8,664.7 F.

CLYDE HILL QUEEN FANNY TIDY*
2138797, "Very Good"

Her high records:
13y-1 3X 365d 22973 M. 4.2% 973.9 F.
11y-5 3X 365d 20413 M. 4.2% 850.7 F.
7y-11 3X 365d 21551 M. 3.8% 811.5 F.
Total Production:
200,741 M 7,613.7F. (all HIR)

CARRIE SKYLARK BESS BURKE
1629957, Excellent

Her high record:
17y-8 365d 3X 18373 M. 3.6% 655.2 F.
Her production:
62,258M DHIA - 2,024.5F. DHIA
162,561M HIR - 5,515.9F. HIR
Total Production:
224,819M DHIA - 7,540.4F. *
(*not tested at 2y)



LOBELIA BESS BURKE 1626076
Excellent

Her high record:
14y-10 365d 3X 22518 M. 3.5% 778.9 F.
Her production:
79,917M DHIA - 2,515.8F. DHIA
143,309M HIR - 4,807.0F. HIR
Total Production:
223,226M DHIA - 7,322.8 F. *
(* not tested at 2y)

CLYDE HILL CORONA LOBELIA ROCK LASS, 2524658
"Very Good"

Her high records:
5y-2 3X 365d 29230 M. 3.7% 1079.7 F.
6y-4 3X 365d 27552 M. 3.9% 1078.6 F.
7y-6 3X 365d 27234 M. 3.9% 1066.1 F.
9y-9 3X 365d 27865 M. 3.9% 1082.9 F.
11y-2 3X 365d 29799 M. 3.9% 1163.0 F.
13y-0 3X 218d 16670 M. 638.0 F.
(incomplete)
TO DATE: 223,006 M 8,642 F. (all HIR)

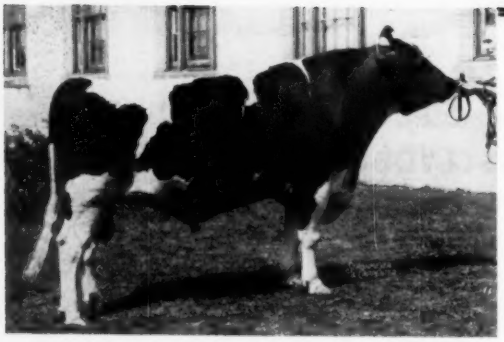
*Zuba, Fanny, and Queen are still, according to our knowledge, the "World's Record Three Generation over 200,000 lb. Group."

If interested in LONGEVITY we have bull calves with this great inheritance for sale.

Fourteen years Progressive Breeders Award—Developed 3 Gold Medal Sires: developed 51 over 100,000-lb. cows, 7 over 200,000-lbs. Developed 21 Excellents, 20 homebred.

CLYDE HILL FARMS

CLYDE, MISSOURI



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HERCULES 1020556
1st Aged Bull & Res. Grand Champion, N. Y. State Fair, 1948 - has won 10 or more Grand Championships. The Marksman son whose daughters have added so much to the Big Elm herd. 40 daughters will sell in this sale.

PAUL SMITH'S

MARKSMAN
and
SOVEREIGN
BLOODLINES

100 HEAD

- **2 Excellent Cows Selling**
- **16 Very Good Cows Selling**
- **Records To 850 Fat**

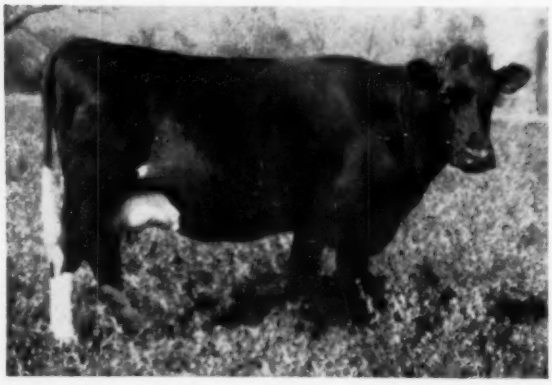
FEATURING 40 DAUGHTERS OF GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HERCULES

Hercules, one of the top show sons of the great Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, was the senior herd sire at Big Elm Farms for many years. Many of his descendents sell including 40 daughters – one of them classified Excellent.

SELLS WITH THREE DAUGHTERS

MAY BONNIE PLACE WITZYDE 3426060
3-8 356 3X 14,376 4.5 647.2 AR
Sells with 3 daughters — 1 by Browns Master Pabst.

SELLS WITH "VG" HERCULES DAUGHTER



LANGDONHURST DOUBLE LADY 3105426
3-10 297 3X 14,730 3.6 535.2 AR *
* Incomplete record
Sells with a "VG" daughter by Hercules.

— Selling —

SEGIS MAPLEWAY POLLY
4-11 365d 3X 23,215M 3.7 850.1 AR
Sire: Big Elm Sir Pietje Model
Dam: Big Elm Segis Inka
Selling with 3 Hercules Daughters.

BONHEUR PIETERTJE HYACINTH
5-4 365d 3X 20,002 3.7 746.8 AR
Sire: Big Elm Montvic Bonheur
Dam: Pietertje Princess Hyacinth
Sells with 2 daughters.

BIG ELM SOVEREIGN INKA (VG)
5-2 344d 3X 21,698m 3.4 727.4 AR
Sire: Hillhaven Sovereignese
Dam: Big Elm Elsie Model Inka 2D
Sells with 2 daughters.

BIG ELM HERCULES HELEN
3-10 365d 3X 18,773 3.5 662.2 AR
Sire: Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules
Dam: Indian River Cherry Brook
Sells with 3 daughters.

BIG ELM WISIOKA HELEN
2-11 362d 3X 16,730 3.5 582.5 AR
Sire: Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules
Dam: Wisioka Ormsby Korndyke

BIG ELM HERCULES PRIDE (EX)
3-6 248d 3X 14,158 3.8 535 Inc.
Sire: Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules
Dam: Lykeland Echo Pride
Selling with 2 daughters.

LANDONHURST DOUBLE LADY
3-10 297d 3X 14,730 3.6 535 Inc.
Sire: Weber Burke Clover lad (EX-GM)
Dam: Langdonhurst Clover Lad Lady

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers

MEXICO, N. Y.

BIG ELM MILKING HERD DISPERSAL

Thursday — May 22 — Newark Valley, N. Y.

Sale at the Home Farm, 1 mile north of Newark Valley, N. Y. on Route 38; 10 miles north of Owego, N. Y.

HEALTH: Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited - all tests up to date and eligible to go into any state at once.

Herd Will Be Classified Again Before The Sale

— Selling —

BIG ELM HERCULES PRILLY
3-3 322d 3X 17,973 526 AR
Sire: Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules
Dam: Wisioka Prilly Burke
Selling with a daughter.

BIG ELM HERCULES GERALDINE
3-3 294d 3X 17,138 513.6 AR
Sire: Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules
Dam: Posch Inka Geraldine

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE BEAUTY B (VG)
2y 365d 3X 11,703 3.8 437
A daughter of Marksman. Her dam has 850 fat, second dam with over 900 at 2y.

● 5 Daughters of WEBER BURKE CLOVER LAD (EX-GM) Sell.

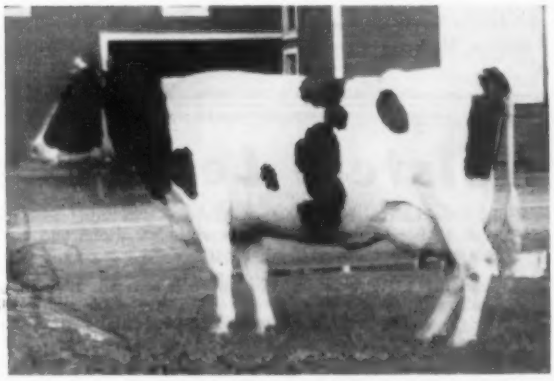
MANY TOP DAUGHTERS SELL

BIG ELM SOVEREIGN
Son of Hillhaven Sovereignese and Big Elm Modest Anna, a great show cow.
Sold as a calf and brought back, he became a proven sire with many, many good daughters.

15 BRED TO HER SON

INKA PIETJE VEEMAN (EX-GMD)
All-American Aged Cow, 1955
Her Honorable Mention All-American son, Woodbourne Inka Reflector, is the service sire for 15 head.

SELLING WITH THREE DAUGHTERS



MADCAP DESIGN 3275275
2-2 329 3X 17,601 milk 567.9 fat AR
She and 3 daughters sell.

PAUL SMITH, Owner

Big Elm Farms

NEWARK VALLEY, N. Y.

ELM-BECCA (from page 110)

151 days of her current lactation. She was the only purchase of John K. Esh, Ronks, Pa. Her just over three months old son of Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad, the Elm-Becca herd sire, brought $410. At $810 young James B. De Long, Kutztown, Pa., took the large black and dairy, Elm-Becca Laurel S Fairy with 170 lbs. fat in her first 60 days since last calving.

This successful sale was skillfully managed by the R. Austin Backus, Inc., organization, Mexico, N. Y. It was well attended with standing room only most of the afternoon.

Charles Backus was the auctioneer; Horace made the announcements; and Olin worked the ring along with Earl Groff and Clarence Lyons. Miles Marshall was barn superintendent; Emmett McClure, leadsman; and Edgar Hotaling, clerk.—R.M.M.

The list of all animals selling for $400 or more and their buyers follows:

Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Maryland (3)
Hyup Inka Sally (7-51) $1425
(Swampy Hollow)
Elm-Becca Lassie Var (4-51) 1000
(Elm-Becca)

Donald V. Brooke, Keyser, W. Va.
Cloverhaugh Sovereign Beryl (11-54) 1110
(John H. Stoltzfus Dispersal)
Spenceholm Susans Lady Ruth (11-53) 925
(John J. Stoltzfus)

John K. Esh, Ronks, Penna.
Catharine Mercena Basilisk (10-50) 870
(Elm-Becca)

James B. DeLong, Kutztown, Penna.
Elm-Becca Laurel S Fairy (9-52) 810
(Elm-Becca)

Paul H. Eby, Cochranville, Penna.
Pabst R A Voyager (11-50) 750
(John J. Stoltzfus)

LeRoy E. Savage, Boyd, Md.
Cherry Crest Supreme Queenie (11-53) 720
(John J. Stoltzfus)
Grahamcroft Jane Empress (1-54) 670
(John J. Stoltzfus)
Strathaven Eminent Cheryl (9-53) 490
(Elm-Becca)

Melvin F. Patrick, Bridgeton, N. J.
Uncatalogued Entry 640
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Harold N. Missimer, Royersford, Penna.
Elmside View Sovereign Molly (9-52) 635
(John J. Stoltzfus)

DuWayne Cuddeback, Athens, Penna.
Strathaven Nadine (4-54) 620
(Swampy Hollow)
Riverdown Christmas Carol (12-49) 600
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Samuel M. Augsburger, New Holland, Penna.
Strathaven Inspiration Doreen (12-49) 605
(Swampy Hollow)

Fred Feltenberger, Spring Mills, Penna.
Ronbeth Monogram Dorothy (9-50) 600
(John J. Stoltzfus)

John O. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook, Penna.
Swampy Hollow Sovereign Dorris (9-52) 570
(Swampy Hollow)

H. Paul Hull, New Windsor, Md. (2)
(M) Elm-Becca L Lark (1-56) 570
(Elm-Becca)

Earl D. Umble, Atglen, Penna.
Pauline Supreme Ajax (5-51) 560
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Earl Showalter, Reading, Penna. (2)
Elm-Becca Topsy Var (Twin 5-51) 510
(Elm-Becca)

Alex J. Smith, Jr., Port Matilda, Penna. (3)
Susie Sovereign Elm-Becca (8-54) 550
(Elm-Becca)
Beech Holme Daisy Reliance (4-53) 400
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Elmer Stoltzfus, Yellow House, Penna.
Manormead Lily (1-56) 500
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Nora M. Myer, Lititz, Penna.
Empress Supreme Milly (5-49) 500
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Paul D. Smoker, Belleville, Penna.
Mahoney Sally Lochinvar (11-48) 490
(John J. Stoltzfus)
Emeraldale Rag Apple Duchess (12-49) 420
(Elm-Becca)

Harry Garth Reed, Hagerstown, Md. (2)
Supreme Pabst Lyola (3-49) 490
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Aaron E. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Penna. (2)
Rocky Glen Eglantiers Mickey (4-52) 480
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Christ H. Yoder, Grantsville, Md.
Uncatalogued Entry 480
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Kenneth A. Skiles, Narvon, Penna.
Locust Ford Ormsby Papoose (10-47) 480
(Swampy Hollow)

Henry U. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook, Penna.
Echo Supreme Inspiration (4-50) 450
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Amos M. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Penna.
Elm-Becca Echo D. (2-54) 440
(Elm-Becca)
Judy Jean Pabst (4-56) 420
(John J. Stoltzfus)

J. Russell & Ira Hicks, West Chester, Penna. (6)
(M) Swampy Hollow Ormsby Duke (10-56) 440
(Swampy Hollow)

Elvin M. Rohrer, Jr., Lancaster, Penna. (2)
Uncatalogued Entry 440
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Stephen E. Stoltzfus, Bird-in-Hand, Penna.
Manormead Victoria Rose Leone (2-56) 435
(John J. Stoltzfus)

David E. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook, Penna.
Darkie Pietertje Kinsman (3-53) 430
(John J. Stoltzfus)

John J. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Penna.
(M) Elm-Becca Basilisk Duke (no birth date listed) 410
(Elm-Becca)

Clarence H. Good, Narvon, Penna.
Uncatalogued entry 410
(John J. Stoltzfus)

Other buyers were: Elam S. Glick, Bareville; Christian N. Beiler, Paradise; John C. Groff, Pequea; John N. Rutt, Ephrata; Harlan B. Zimmerman, East Earl; John Esh, Quarryville; John A. Fisher, Honey Brook; Elam K. Petersheim, Elverson; Abner B. King, Honey Brook; Benul J. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook; Sol E. Stoltzfus, Paradise; Leo F. Adam, East Greenville; Abram M. Barley, Washington Boro; Ivan Bowman, Jr., Ronks; Ira Stoltzfus, Jr., Kinzer; Calvin Stoltzfus, Honey Brook; Samuel M. Horst, Lititz;

PAR LUCK FARMS *Dispersal*

HIGH FALLS, N. Y. — SATURDAY, MAY 24

On Rt. 213, 10 miles South of Kingston, between Rosendale and Stone Ridge — 12 Noon

46 Registered Holsteins

TB Acc. — Clean Ring Test — Expect Bang's Certification by Sale Date

The Blood of President Posch & Montvic Pathfinder

More than half the herd is descended from daughters and granddaughters of PRESIDENT POSCH (Commander Posch from Vera Colantha Posch) and MONTVIC PATHFINDER. Four daughters of President Posch selling, one from an own daughter of Montvic Pathfinder, she with two daughters in the sale. 15 calves and yearlings; 20 heifers 2 to 4 years; 11 cows 6 to 12 years. Cows that have milked up to **100 lbs. a day.**

Top Proven Sires of NYABC — Bred to ABS Sires

R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgr.
Mexico, N. Y. — Phone: 7-7231

John Parluck, Owner
High Falls, N. Y.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

Joseph L. Fisher, Ronks; Paul T. Good, Levanon; Marvin A. Eshleman, Strasburg; D. George Beller, Lancaster; Pennsylvania; Charlotte Savage, Gaithersburg; Cletus A. Armacost, Upperco; Edwin C. Hull, New Windsor, Maryland and John Oberholtzer, Montezuma, Georgia.

SOME FIRST QUARTER FIGURES

During the first quarter of 1958 The Holstein-Friesian Association of America received applications for registry totaling 79,392 and for transfer 35,372. This is a new high mark for registration and compares with a figure of 74,394 for the first quarter of 1957. This is an increase of practically 5,000 or nearly 6.7%. The transfers are up from 34,428 or 2.7%. Membership applications for the quarter total 598 as compared to 506, 495 and 492 in the comparable period of the three years preceding.

Planned office procedure builds up a backlog of applications during this high first quarter seasonal period in order to level out production through the year. Production, however, has now been stepped up to keep proportionate pace with the increased number of applications and the total registry certificates issued during the first quarter is 63,387 which compares with 59,154 in the 1957 period and 60,834 in the 1956 period which we believe to be the previous high mark for registration certificates issued in the first quarter. Transfer certificates issued total 30,814 which compares with 29,020 for the previous year.

Canadian Figures Up Too

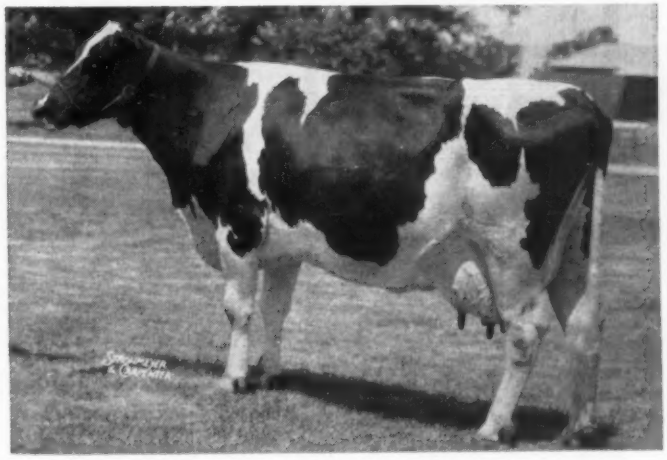
The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada reports for its first quarter a gain of 9% in transfers and 5% for new members, while registrations are practically holding even, they are off 117 or .6%. They have issued 20,505 registrations this year, 15,356 transfers. They report a 25% gain in the exports. This gain comes entirely in shipments to the United States, which in the first quarter totalled 4,000 as against 3,146 in the previous period. Other foreign exports totalled 156 as compared to 170 in the 1957 period.

PATROON HERD SIRE GM

Cornell Cavalier Dasher 1112165, a herd sire developed by Dan and Vernon Barnhart, Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y., is now a Gold Medal Sire. A son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX) and Cornell Pledge Dallas, he was bred by Cornell University. Dasher's official proof (305d-2X-ME) shows 11 daughters averaging 12,771 lbs. milk and 478 lbs. fat for an increase over their dams of 854 lbs. milk and 67 lbs. fat. His 15 classified daughters average 81.8.

Here's Rose again - -

Now her two daughters are State Leaders



CEDAR CREEK ROSE MECHTHILDE (VG)

Doubtless it's childlike – but we're always pleased when we learn in the WORLD that there's another State Leader in our herd. Last December we read that . . .

MERIWETHER REBURKE ROSE (VG)
topped the Ten Months Sr. Two-Year-Olds with
2-11 305d 2X 15032 4.3 642
Now in March we find that her maternal sister . . .

MERIWETHER ROSE OCONBRO BURKE (GP)
Leads Wisconsin's Junior 4-Year-Olds with
4-3 305d 2X 20324 3.7 753
(3rd on the National List for milk, AR)

"Rose" has just added to her own lifetime total of 114,000 lbs. another AR record at **9v 4m of 24502 3.9% 951 on 2X.** Her yearling bull, sired by a Pabst Regal son of "Phoebe" (EX-Gold Medal - 200,000 lbs. 2X) will be for sale in the next few months, or earlier if we can arrange limited service to him.

BARTLETT FARM
Route 5
OSHKOSH -:- WISCONSIN

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation

Pedigree — **Only $2.50**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Koester Bros.' Herd — 65 Head

AT THE FARM

Gladbrook, Iowa

SATURDAY — JUNE-14

HIR Average
513 F.
3.7%
13,697 M.

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX-GM)
All-Am. 2-yr. old 1949

FEATURING
Tallcorn Pabst Leader
2nd prize jr. yrlg. bull at Waterloo, 1957. A 581-lb. son of Wis Leader - nearly all selling are bred to him.

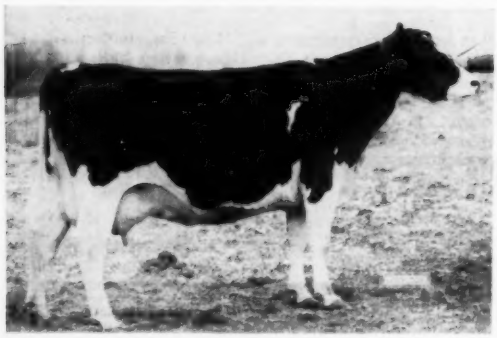
SELLING:
Daughters of—
Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (pictured)
Governor Pride Transmitter, Gold Medal sire.
Rock River Commodore, son of the Nat. Champion 1523-lb. "Gewina".
Zarnowski Super Lad (VG), intensely bred "Raven" from 721-lb. dam.

SEE NEXT ISSUE FOR PICTURES AND DETAILS

For Catalogs Write

PIPER BROS., Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Here's One We Are REALLY Proud Of



CRESTON L. S. COUNTESS (GP-84pts)

365d	4y	2X	20353	4.1%	827.0
348d	2y	2X	14278	4.1%	581.5

Fresh again at 5 yrs. and going strong!

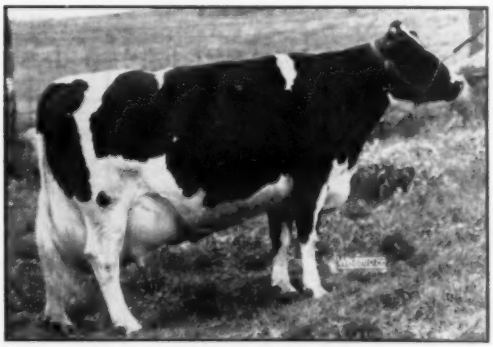
We've got a January 11, 1958 son of Creston L. S. Countess—by KING, Budd Farm Dunloggin King!

This fellow can be yours. He is eligible to go anywhere!

Write for price and pedigree.

Countess is one of our twenty daughters of Creston Lucky Strike (VG-88) "Gold Medal" grandson of Montvic Bonheur Pietje B. "Excellent" Res. All-Time All-American.

— HER DAM —



COUNTESS PONTIAC FINDERNE (VG)

352d	8y	2X	20811	3.8%	800.3
363d	7y	2X	20974	3.8%	799.0
365d	6y	2X	19911	3.7%	743.0

BUTH BROS. **CRESTON FARMS** Comstock Park, Mich. Grand Rapids Phone EMpire 1-1810

The W. E. LATTNER DISPERSAL

Memphis, Tennessee, SATURDAY – May 24

Location: 2 miles nor. of Memphis on Rt. 51 - then 2 miles west on Robinson Road.

— 100 HEAD — 58 COWS UP TO 700 F. — 15 BRED HEIFERS —

13 GR.-DAUS. SELLING

PABST REGAL — GM-E

25 OPEN HEIFERS & 4-H CALVES

A dozen daughters selling of Pabst Rejewel, son of Pabst Regal from the 797-lb. Roamer daughter, Pabst Robur Jewel; the dam of the Rejewel bull also has a 2-yr- old record of 530 fat.

Also selling 20 granddaughters of Pabst Roamer, EX-GM.

GR.-DAUS. SELLING

SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SOUVENIR (EX)

$8,000 Reserve All-Canadian son of Sovereign from a Very Good Honor List dam with 17,855 lbs. milk, 3.9% 696 fat at 3 years 2X.
His 79 tested daughters ave. 13,688 lbs. M. 3.83%, 524 F (ME 305d 2X). His 88 classified daughters score 66% Good Plus or better.

ALSO DAUGHTERS OF PIETERTJE T. V. GRAND

He is a son of Creston Twenty Grand from Whitey Canary Pietertje; she was first aged cow and grand champion of the 1950 Mid-South Fair at Memphis and she has a record of 667 F. and a 305 day record of 648 of fat which is a state record for Tennessee.

BREATHWELL PONTIAC SOUVENIR

selling with some of his beautiful daughters.

His sire is pictured at the left; his dam is a daughter of Elmcroft Voyageur M. She was All-American and All-Canadian with 541 of fat.

AND FOR AN ADDED FEATURE — 11 granddaughters of Montvic Sovereign Rag Apple by his son from the VG Seiling Royal Jennitie with 696 F. - 3.9% - 17,865 M.

PRODUCTION RECORDS TO 700 F.
HERD T. B. TESTED—
BANGS - CALFHOOD VACC.

For catalogs and Further Information.
Write - - -

PIPER BROS., SALE MANAGERS

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

SALE CALENDAR

May 10 Watertown, Wis. (Darcey Pavilion) D. Bruce Frisbie Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

May 10 Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State Sale, Sponsored by Louisiana State Holstein Ass'n. and managed by Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Ass'n.

May 12 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

May 13 Elkhorn, Wis., Dreier Bros. Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

May 13 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds) 32d Annual Frederick County Sale, J. Homer Remsberg, Ch. Sale Com., Middletown, Md.

May 14 Potosi, Mo., Casey Dairy Dispersal, Managed by Bob Stovesand, Cedar Hill, Mo.

May 14 State College, Pa., Central Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 15 Lancaster, Pa., 184th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 17 Meadville, Pa. Northwestern Penna. Heifer Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 19 Homer, N. Y., L. J. Lonergan & Sons Milking Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 19 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Registered Canadian Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb

May 22 Newark Valley, N. Y., Big Elm Milking Herd Disp., Paul Smith, Owner; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23 Woodstock, Ont., 9th Annual Oxford Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd.,Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

May 23 Greensburg, Pa., Southwestern Penna. Breeders' Heifer Sale.

May 24 Mt. Morris, Mich., Martin Aardema Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

May 24 High Falls, N. Y., Par Luck Farms Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 24 Brighton, Colo., 29th Annual Colorado Holstein Consignment Calf Sale

May 24 Holtwood, Pa., Penncroft Dispersal. Everett E. Benjamin and Louise J. Benjamin, owners; Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa., manager.

May 24 Memphis, Tenn. Dispersal of W. E. Lattner Herd. Piper Bros., Sale Managers, Watertown, Wis.

May 26 Owatonna, Minn., Minnesota State Spring Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secretary, Northfield, Minn.

May 26 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Canadian National Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 27 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Rosafe Dispersal Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 28 Lignall, Ga. A. L. Roberson Sale. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

June 6 Springfield, Mass. (E. States Expo. Grounds) New England National Convention Sale. Management N. E. States H. -F. Ass'n & W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

June 10 North Bloomfield, Ohio, Glenn-Yale Farms Dispersal, Yale Carpenter & Sons, owners. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 11-12 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Super-Duper and the 346th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 14 Gladbrook, Iowa. Koester Bros. Dispersal. Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

June 14 Williamston, Mich., 148th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 14 Hobart, N. Y., Fred Breth Breezy Acres Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 19 Lancaster, Pa., 185th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 12 Williamston, Mich., 149th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 21 Atlanta, Ga., Southern Invitational Sale, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

July 24, Lancaster, Pa. 186th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 24 Canandaigua, N. Y. 7:30 p. m. 10th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Aug. 1 Richmond, B. C., Quilchena Holstein Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

August 6 Earlville, N. Y. 347th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 9 Williamston, Mich., 150th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 9 Freedom, Wis., Geenan Bros. Sale. Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 12 Hendersonville, N. Car., A. S. Browning, Jr. Disp. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 18 Macon, Ga., The Deep South Classic, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Aug. 18 Ubley, Mich., Dolan Sweeney Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

August 21 Lancaster, Pa. 187th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 23 Linwood, Mich., Towerline Holstein Dispersal, Henry Bourassa & Sons; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 29 Conway, Ark., Arkansas State Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 4 Mineral Point, Wis., Wisconsin Southwest State Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 6 Durham, N. H., 8th Strafford County Sale, Sponsored by Strafford County Holstein Club, W. A. Baker, Sale Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 6 Elburn, Ill., Campton Hills Farms Dispersal, Bruce L. Simpson, owner; Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

September 10 Earlville, N. Y. 348th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Canandaigua, N. Y. 11th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Orange, Va., Virginia Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by Virginia Cooperative Breeders Ass'n., Frank S. Walker, Sale Mgr., Orange, Va.

Sept. 13 Williamston, Mich., Michigan State Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 13 St. Charles, Ill., Harvest of Stars Sale, Russ Mathews, Sec., Rt. 2, Woodstock, Ill.

Sept. 15 New Richmond, Wis., Edwin C. Ekstrom Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

Sept. 16 LeRoy, N. Y. Livingston, Genesee-Wyoming NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

September 18 Lancaster, Pa. 188th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Rochester, Minn. 13th Annual Olmstead County Quality Sale, Olmstead County Holstein Ass'n, David Schroeder, Sec'y, R. D. 1, Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 20 Story City, Iowa, Centralia Farms Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Sept. 22 Barron, Wis., 13th Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 24 Bath, N. Y. Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Sioux Falls, S. D., 13th Annual South Dakota State Holstein Sale, E. G. Grinde, Sec'y, Box 911, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sept. 26 Schaghticoke, N. Y. (Schaghticoke Fairgrounds), 8th Annual Tri-County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27. Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Vermont State Sale

Sept. 27 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 1 Earlville, N. Y. 349th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 4 Rhinebeck, N. Y. 20th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Morris, N. Y. Otsego-Dela.-Chenango-Broome NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Williamston, Mich., 152d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 7 Canton, N. Y., (Kennedy Farm) First St. Lawrence NYABC Bred Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 11 Cobleskill, N. Y. 14th Schoharie County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Ottawa, Ont., Kemptville Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Delhi, N. Y., 13th Delaware County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Grafton, Ont., Quinte Unit Sale Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Mount Vernon, Wash., The Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale, Sponsored by Washington State Holstein Assn., Ed Feuerborn, Sec'y.

Oct. 15 Morrisville, N. Y., 2d Central New York NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 15 Bath, N. Y., 43d Allegany-Steuben Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Woodstock, Ont., Fairgrounds, Oxford Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 10th O-H-M Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Centerville, Md., W. R. Burns, Complete Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Tulare, Calif., Annual California Fall Sale.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena, All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Indianapolis, Ind., Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

October 21 Paris Hill, N. Y. 18th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Central Ontario Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 (Place to be anounced). Annual Maryland State Sale, A. Doty Remsberg, Chm., Jefferson, Md.

October 23 Lancaster, Pa., 189th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (at Hays Sales Arena) Geo. M. Van Patter Woodland Farms Dispersal (Aylmer, Ont.) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 31 Jamestown, N. Y., 11th Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

SALE CALENDAR

Nov. 1 Chilton, Wis., 16th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn., Chilton, Wis.

November 5 Earlville, N. Y. 350th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., **Mexico, N. Y.**

Nov. 6 (Place to be announced). **Western N. Y. Club Sale, Harris Wilcox,** Mgr., **Bergen, N. Y.**

Nov. 8 Williamston, Mich., 153d Wolverine Holstein Sale, **Managed by** C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., 13th Annual Fond du Lac County Heifer Classic Sale. Robert Bird, President, R. 2, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 8 Morrisville, N. Y., 4th Empire Breeders Sale, **Managed by R.** Austin Backus, Inc., **Mexico, N. Y.**

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, **Managed** by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 15 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Av., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Watertown, Wis., Arthur Hoffer Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, Sale of the Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

November 20 Lancaster, Pa. 190th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Hays Eleventh Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

December 3-4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational and 351st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 6 Libertyville, Ill., at Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, National Calf Club Sale - All Dairy Breeds - Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 8 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 154th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

December 18 Lancaster, Pa., 191st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1959

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Special NYABC Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

May 10 Wichita, Kansas, Kansas All-State B & W Show, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn., Judge

May 12 Frederick, Md. Annual Spring Banquet, Md. Assn., **Francis Scott** Key Hotel.

May 16 Richmond, Utah, Richmond Black & White Show.

May 23 Brighton, Colo., Colorado Black & White Show.

May 31 Jackson, Minn., Southwest Minnesota Black and White Show, Sponsored by Southwest Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Assn.

June 3-5 Boston, Mass., 73rd Annual Convention Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America.

June 20-24 Los Angeles, Calif. 1st Annual Great Western Dairy Show at Great Western Showgrounds and Exhibit Bldgs. Judges: G. E. Gordon, Dr. H. J. Schmidt, F. Frank Eckes.

July 10 Evansville, Wis., (Tri-County) B & W Show (Dane, Green, Rock), Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Sept. 27 - Oct. 1 Waterloo, Iowa, 46th Annual National Dairy Congress, Holstein Days Oct. 2-3, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Oct. 6-11 Chicago, Ill., International Dairy Show, Holstein Days Oct. 9-10, Hilton Boynton, Judge.

DAUGHTERS OF A GOLD MEDAL SIRE
Five daughters of NJES Conqueror Eva Lad 865513 (GM). On the right is Donna Dian, the dam of Storrs Donett Donna, whose 1042-lb. 2X record is reported on page 6 of this issue.

"SPARKEE" DEAD AT 15 YEARS

Curtiss Candy Sparkee (VG), one of the important brood cows in the Curtiss Candy breeding program, died this spring in the herd of Everett Hauert, Elwood, Illinois, who purchased her in the Curtiss Dispersal in 1954. She would have been 16 years old in November.

Sparkee was first prize 3-year-old at Wisconsin and Iowa in 1946, and Honorable Mention for All-American that year. She has several records from 600 to 698 lbs. fat and her last two records in Mr. Hauert's herd were both right at 600 lbs. fat on 2X at 13 and 14 years of age.

Sparkee was the dam of Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkee, 1953 All-American Jr. Yrlg., and Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkler, Honorable Mention All-American in 1954. A three-year-old full brother to these two heifers, Curtiss Candy Grandee, is a member of the Curtiss Candy stud. The Hauerts also have two sons of her, also full brothers to the three progeny already mentioned, sired by Curtiss Candy Invincible (E).

DAIRY RECORD KEEPING PASSES THE 2 MILLION COW MARK

Referring to a report from the Agricultural Research Service, U.S.D.A. as of January 1, 1958 they report there were 39,985 herds containing 1,548,884 cows on test under standard DHIA. There are 21,269 herds with 490,001 cows listed under owner-sampler, and 3,629 herds with 79,489 cows operating under the Department's new weigh-a-day-a-month plan. All three programs total 64,883 herds and 2,118,374 cows, which is 10.3% of the 20,510,000 milk cows in the U.S. listed as being in some form of testing. These figures of course do not include the testing programs of the breed associations, many of which are also included in the U.S.D.A. figures.

The same report indicates that standard DHIA has increased 4.7% during the past year. The other two plans, starting with a much lower base, have a considerably higher percentage increase.

Time may be a great healer, but it's no beauty specialist.

Quentin Walters

SPECIAL SUMMER SCHOOLS

For the convenience of those unable to attend our winter classes, also for the benefit of high school young men and college young men who are interested in cattle (Dairy or Beef).

"Serving cattlemen from Coast to Coast since 1909."

FOUR SUMMER CLASSES WILL BE CONDCCTED: 1958

Orlando, Florida—San Juan Hotel—July 8-12
Montgomery, Ala.—Whitley Hotel—July 15-19
Cin., Ohio—Sheraton-Gibson Hotel—July 22-24
Dallas, Texas—Dallas Hotel—Aug. 12-16

Write for catalog. Make reservations early. Student number limited.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. W. 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

To Ring Bell - Pull Rope

Bells are to attract attention. It will pay you to pull the rope whenever you have something to say about your Holsteins that will be interesting to other people in the business. A man can't buy cattle he never heard of! He may not remember if he only heard of them once. He'll be interested in buying the kind he hears about often! So ring your bell every chance you get. It PAYS . . . and you don't get a chance every day. The Herd Sire Issue is August 9. People will be listening.

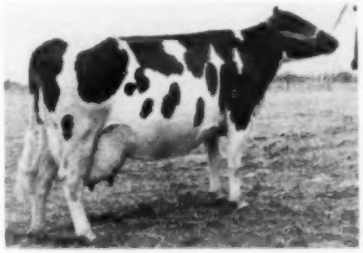
Our Pulling Power Is At Your Service - -

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

LACONA, NEW YORK

☆ INDEX of ADVERTISERS ☆

AARDEMA FARM DISPERSAL 95
Allied Mills, Inc. 97
BADGER BREEDERS CO-OP. 68
Bancroft Acres 108
Barker, Howard C. 76
Barr Dairy Inc. 92
Bartlett Farm 115
Big Elm Farm Dispersal 112
Bock, George W. 106
Blosser & Sons, T. H. 82
Breth, Fred 81
Brigeen Farms 49
Bristol Farms 75
Budd Farm 16
Burgeson Farm 106
CANADIAN NATIONAL SALE 64
Canby, J. O. 88
Carey Farms 16
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 76
Cedar Brook Herd 96
Cedar Lane Farm 93
Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n 60
Central States Sales Co. 102
Chautauqua County Holstein Club 108
Chemung Farm 35
Chevrolet Motor Division 101
Clyde Hill Farms 111
Corse Press, Inc. 114
Creston Farms 116
Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service 75
DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO. 102, 104
Dana Co., C. H. 106
Danboro Holstein Farm 46
Dibble, Ben 6
DuPont De Nemours Co., E. I. 109
EARLVILLE SALE 9
Ebonite 61
Eilloc Farm 6
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Club 108
Elm-Becca Farm 73
Elmwood Farms 15, 56
Everly, R. E. 96
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 76
Fergusson, James W. 76
Fernbrook Farm 7
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 102
Frogmore Farm 122
GENERAL COCHRAN FARM 16
Glenafton 52
Golden Arrow Farms 102
Gough, Sam 108
Graham School 119
Grand View Dairy Farms 88
Green Meadow Farms 5
HAAS, FREDERICK 76
Harden Farms 54
Hays Farms Ltd. 121
Hays, Harry 76
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 87
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 96
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 120
INTER COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N 8
KINGSTEAD FARMS 7
Knollwood 14
Koester Dispersal 116
Kyland 2
LAACKE COMPANY, R. 104
Lattner Dispersal 117
Lavacre Farm 17
Lillywhite Ranch 74
Lonergan Milking Herd Disp. 70
MAC-RA COMPANY 104
Macsfarm 77
Maple View Farm 50
Mapoval Farm 74
Meek, Archie 35
Meeker, Ivan 69
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op 82
Minnesota State Sale 66
Mowry, Clarence R. and Kenneth R. 89
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE 37
National Pedigree Co. 115
N. H.-Vt. Breeding Ass'n 91
Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale 94
ONTARIO COUNTY HOLSTEIN CLUB 82
Ontario Hospital Farm 95
Osborn, Leland J. 76
Owen & Son, H. B. 95
Oxford Breeders Spring Sale 65
Oxford Co. H.-F. Breeder's Ass'n 76
PABST FARMS INC. 124
Par Luck Dispersal 114
Pellissier Dairy Farms 72
Penncroft Farm Dispersal 83
Perth Co. H.-F. Breeders' Ass'n 76
Pfister, Bert 76
Pineyhill 47
Piper Bros. 91
RALSTON PURINA MILLS 103
River Valley Farm 35
Rosafe Farms Dispersal 79
Rustic Herd 61
SHAW'S RIDGE FARM 48
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 76
Sisson Farm 77
Smith, C. B. 76
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 107
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 76
Swampy-Hollow Farm 73
Swartz, Harvey W. 76
Swartzendruber, Dean 106
THOMSON, A. C. "WHITIE" 76
Toplands 46
Trunlan Farm 8
Turkey Ridge Farm 63
VAN CLEVE, PAUL 102
Vosburgh, Chas. 96
WALTNER FARMS 72
Waterloo H.-F. Breeders Ass'n, Inc. 76
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 76
Wilcox, Harris 76
Winterthur Farms 123
Wirthmore Feeds 99
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 59
Woodbourne 3, 62
Wyeth Incorporated 105



WELLANDALE PRINCESS RAG APPLE

Canadian lifetime champion in 305-day division with 138,226 lbs. milk, 4,842 lbs. fat in ten 305-day lactations. Owned by Frank Roberts, Port Robinson, Ont.

Wellandale Princess Rag Apple, owned by Frank Roberts, Port Robinson, Ontario, has established a new Canadian Record for lifetime production of milk in the 305 day division on twice-a-day milking, with a ten lactation total of 138,226 lbs. milk containing 4,842 lbs. fat.

Princess has had 12 calves including one set of twins, is hale and hearty and is again on test and should materially increase her lifetime total in her current lactation.

As we go to press we are advised by phone from C. B. Smith that the Aardema sale advertised on page 95 of this issue has been unavoidably postponed. The date was to have been Saturday, May 24. Announcement regarding future plans for this sale will appear in a later issue.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

1958 SALES

Friday, MAY 23rd, 1 p. m. (EDST)
The NINTH ANNUAL Oxford County Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale ("The Holland of America"). Now a Brucellosis Control Area. 55 selected females, 2 males. At Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, MAY 26th at 12 noon
The 1958 NATIONAL SALE — Canada's oldest annual consignment auction and top spring sale with 70 carefully selected foundation animals selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, MAY 27th, at 10 p. m.
Complete Dispersal of the famed **Rosafe Herd** at HAYS SALES ARENA, Oakville, Ont. Catalogs ready about April 10 at $1.00 from Hays Farms Ltd.

Saturday, OCT. 11th at 1 p. m.
Third annual KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at the Coliseum Annex, Ottawa. The highest health status of all Canadian Consignment auctions.

Monday, OCT. 13th at 1 p. m.
Fourth annual QUINTE UNIT SALE, a top value opportunity at the Memorial Arena, GRAFTON, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 16th at 1 p. m.
Second Annual OXFORD UNIT SALE. "In the Holland of America." Under test for LISTED AREA. Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, OCT. 20th at 1 p. m.
The 16th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, OCT. 21st at 1 p. m.
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT fall sale. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top Value. At HAYS SALES ARENA.

Wednesday, OCT. 28th, at 1 p. m.
George M. VanPatter, Woodland Farms Dispersal, Aylmer, Ont.; 65 head, Registered, Vaccinated. R.O.P. The home herd where Montvic Rag Apple Paul (Extra) was developed. **Selling at Hays Sales Arena.**

Wednesday, NOV. 19th at 9 a. m.
Sixth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR.

Monday, DEC. 1st, at 1 p. m.
HAYS ELEVENTH ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

If you are planning a sale during 1958, now is the time to get it listed to secure a preferred date.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

— Box 470 —

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

1958 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date	Fieldman
North & South Dakota	May 13	Apr. 13	Stewart
Mont., Idaho, Utah	May 13	Apr. 13	Soper
Arizona-New Mexico	May 13	Apr. 13	Shortridge - Harris
Indiana	June 10	May 10	Miller
Maine-New Hampshire	June 10	May 10	Crissey
Ky., Tenn., Miss., La.	June 17	May 17	Cain
Southeast Pennsylvania	July 15	June 15	Nesbitt
Missouri-Arkansas	July 15	June 15	Harris
No. California-Nevada	Aug. 12	July 12	Shortridge
Colorado-Wyoming	Aug. 12	July 12	Soper
Southern Wisconsin	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Brace
Iowa	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Mathews
Western New York	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Baldwin - Keene
W. Va., So. Va., N. C.	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Burton
Western Pennsylvania	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Nesbitt
Vermont-Massachusetts	Nov. 18	Oct. 18	Crissey
Eastern Ohio	Dec. 2	Oct. 27	Nichols - Moore
Nebraska	Dec. 9	Nov. 9	Stewart

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Richard Keene, Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

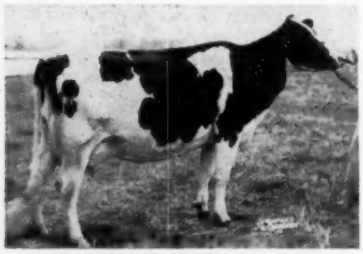
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York: Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.



MIDDLEHAM MISTRESS ZOLA
(VG at 3-2)

2-2	2X	286d	10,978m	3.6%	391f
3-2	2X	190d	11,285m	412f	(Inc.)

Frogmore Farm
AURORA, N. Y.
Dave Morrow Wes Engst

One of Our Eight Milking "Middlehams"

We now have eight milking animals with the Middleham prefix — five of them purchased in dam. Seven are classified and average 84.3 points — 4 "VG" and 3 "GP"; 4 of them as jr-3-yr-olds.

They have 2X records to 985 fat. The oldest has over 124,000 and is due this month. The second oldest has 88,000 in her first 5 lactations.

All our Middlehams go back to one cow. This is a top cow family and an important part of our herd.

Write for information on herd sires from this family.

Smiles —

An itinerant preacher one night read a passage to a small group of listeners wherein we are admonished to turn the other cheek. Then closing his Bible, he began his interpretation.

"Now, brethern and sisters, the Good Book tells us that if an enemy smacks you on one cheek, you turn the other cheek and let him smack you on that. But, brethren and sisters, the 3rd lick, I say belongs to you." . . . Leo Golden, Just what the Doctor Ordered.

* * *

The most amazing thing about amazing things is how little they amaze the younger generation. . . . Don Marshall.

* * *

Parents today are not only expected to pave the way for their children but they're also expected to furnish the car . . . Charles Ruffing.

* * *

Too many people are trying to raise their living standards with someone else's jack . . . D. O. Flynn.

* * *

Life may begin at 40, but by that time it's more difficult to keep your chin up, because it's likely doubled. . . . Jules Henry Marr

* * *

The man who doesn't know where his next dollar is coming from, usually has a wife who knows where it is going . . . Anna Herbert

* * *

An inebriated gentleman was downtown and realized he was in no condition to find his way home by himself. He staggered into one of the phone booths on the street and called his wife to come get him. He couldn't tell her where he was, however, and on his wife's instructions he left the booth to get his bearings. When he returned to the telephone he was heard to exclaim:

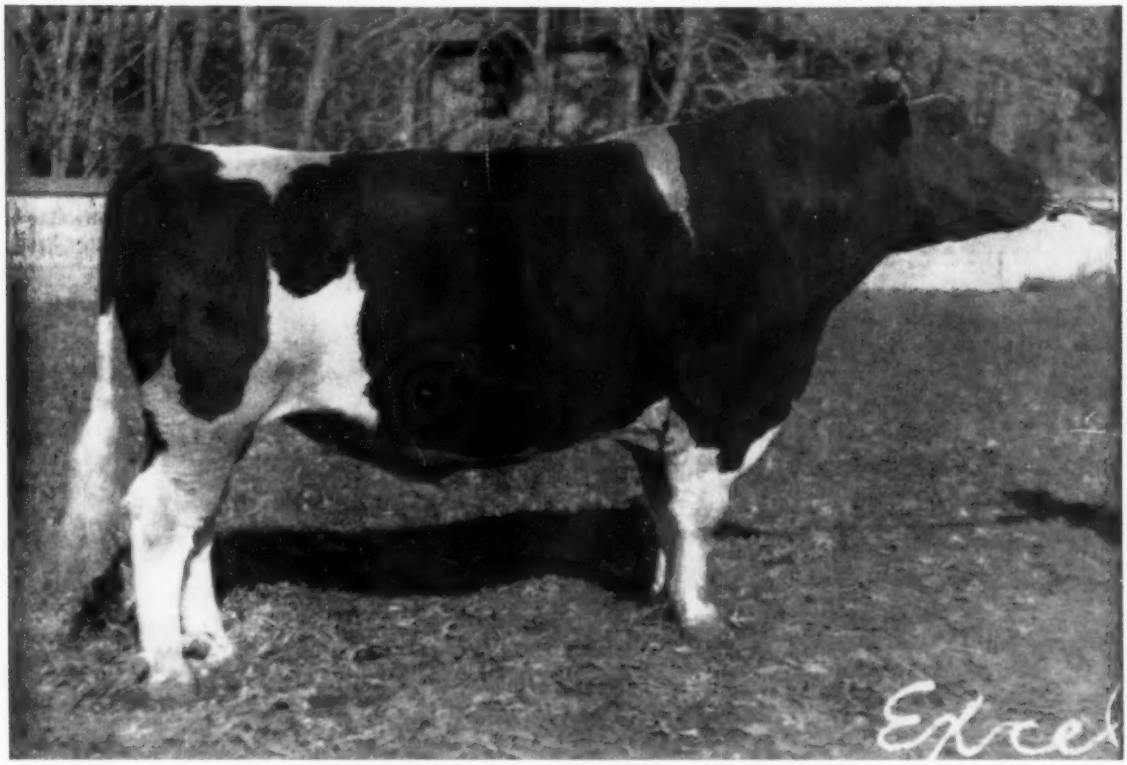
"I'm at the corner of Walk and Don't Walk." . . . Jerome Beatty, Jr.

* * *

The young man had decided that Valentine's Day would be the most romantic time to propose to his sweetheart. When the stage was properly set, he dropped to one knee before her and said, "Darling, will you sail with me on the sea of holy matrimony?"

"Yes", replied his practical-minded girlfriend, "after you've made a large raft of money." . . . Successful Farming

"EXCEL" — A 100,000-Lb. Bull



WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EXCEL 1100192 (V.G.)

Each of his 14 nearest ancestors carries one or more crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d, the foundation cow of the Winterthur breeding program. His 15 nearest dams average 824.8 lbs. fat, 3.9%, all 2X milking. His maternal sister has 906 lbs. fat at 3½ years.

He Combines Four Great Families

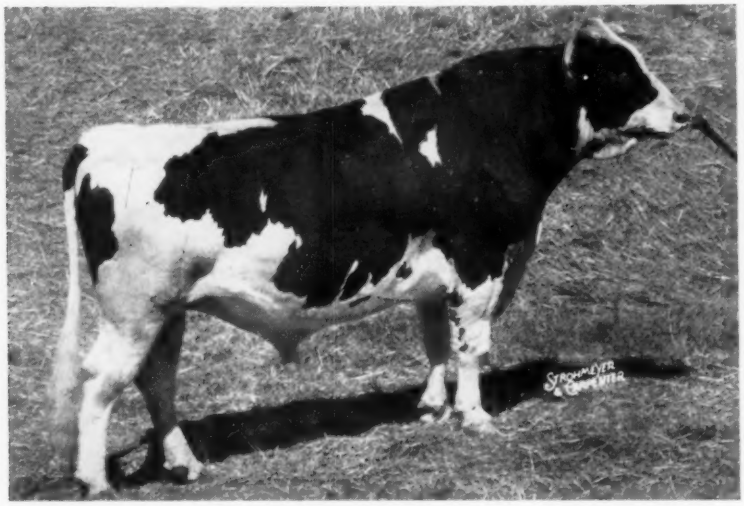
VAMALO (his dam)	136,598 M	4.23%	5,557 F	(850 at 5y)
LORIA (his dam's paternal granddam)	137,998 M	3.88%	5,357 F	(920 at 6y)
NOBSGRL (his sire's maternal granddam)	140,136 M	3.81%	5,344 F	(1079 at 8y)
JASA (his sire's paternal granddam)	185,264 M	4.02%	7,455 F	(903 at 11y)

Here Is Size — Stamina — and the Urge to Milk

Winterthur Farms • **WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE**

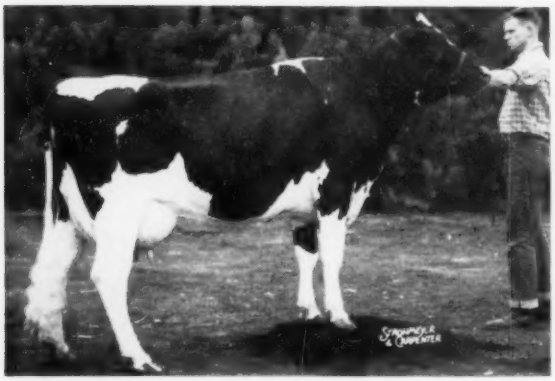
37 Years of Continuous Testing, Last 24 on 2X milking — Accredited, Negative

WIS LEADER NOW HAS 16 "EXCELLENTS"



WIS LEADER 915940
"Excellent - Gold Medal Sire"
Sire of —
All-American 3-year-old Heifer, 1957
All-American "Get" and Aged Cow, 1956
All-American Junior Yearling Bull, Reserve "Get" and Reserve 4-year-old Cow, 1955.
16 "Excellent" offspring
57 A R daughters
5 from 831 to 1042 lbs.

- - TWO OF LEADER'S NEW EXCELLENTS - -



PABST LEADER BURKE FOBES "Excellent"
365d 2y 3X 17173 M. 560 F.
First Prize 3-year-old Heifer, Michigan; 2d at Ohio, 3rd at International and Wisconsin 1957.

TIDY ROAMER BESS LEADER "Excellent"
365d 2y 2X 17935 M. 707 F.
All-American 3-year-old Heifer, 1957.
(Owned by Braun's Sunny Lea Farm)

We have Leader sons and grandsons for sale. Write for pedigrees and also information for securing semen from our herd sires.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.